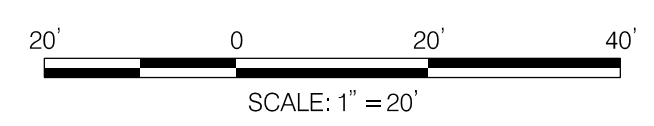
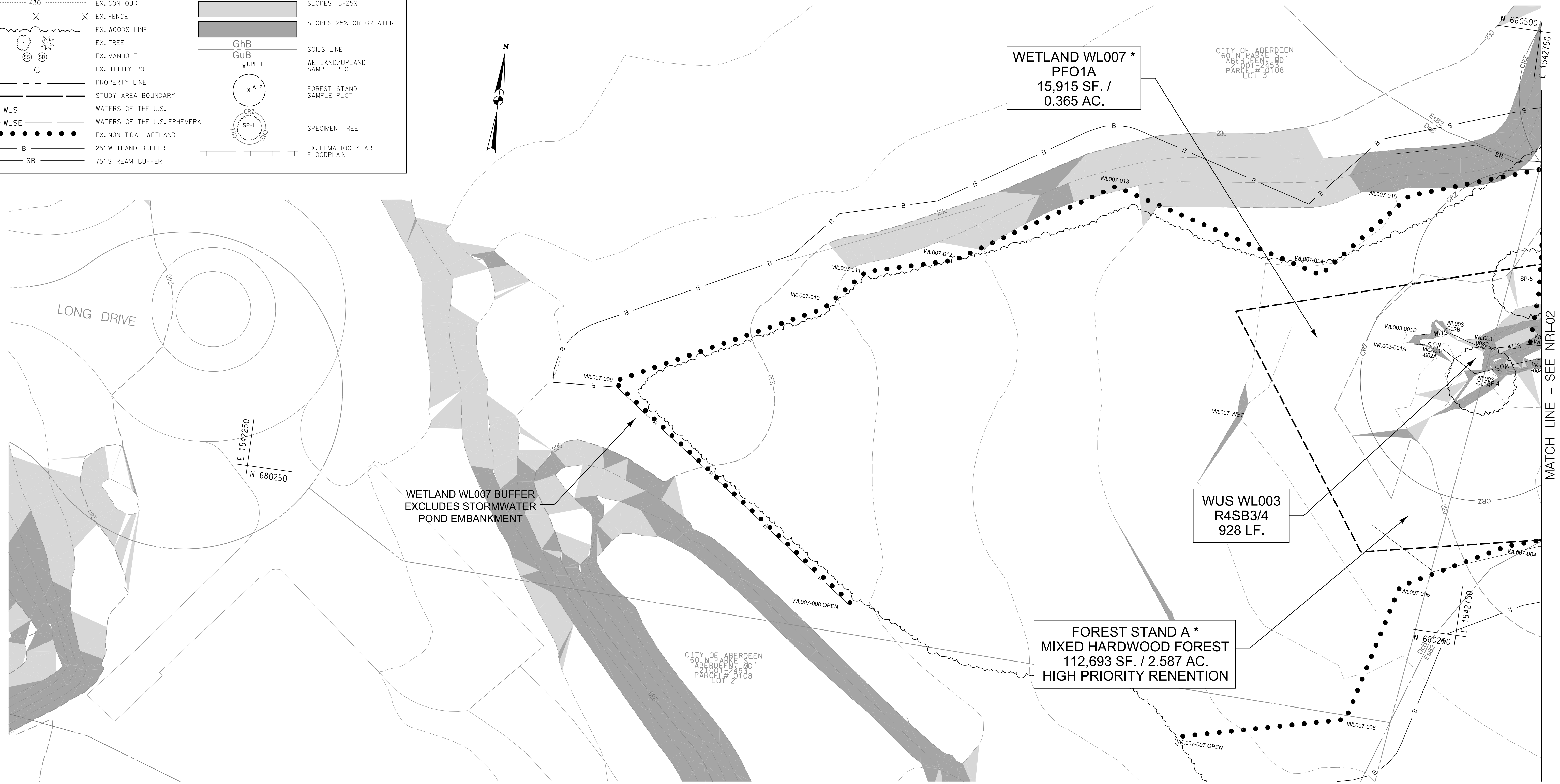


**LEGEND**

..... 430 .....	EX. CONTOUR		SLOPES 15-25%
-X-X-X-	EX. FENCE		SLOPES 25% OR GREATER
~ ~ ~	EX. WOODS LINE	GhB	SOILS LINE
	EX. TREE	GUB	WETLAND/UPLAND SAMPLE PLOT
	EX. MANHOLE	x UPL-1	FOREST STAND SAMPLE PLOT
	EX. UTILITY POLE	x A-2	FOREST STAND SAMPLE PLOT
---	PROPERTY LINE	CRZ	SPECIMEN TREE
---	STUDY AREA BOUNDARY	SP-1	SPECIMEN TREE
---	WATERS OF THE U.S.		
---	WATERS OF THE U.S. EPHEMERAL		
.....	EX. NON-TIDAL WETLAND		
.....	25' WETLAND BUFFER		
.....	75' STREAM BUFFER		

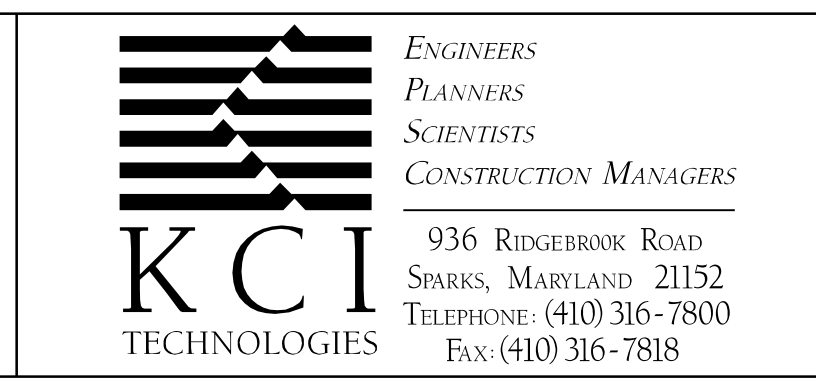
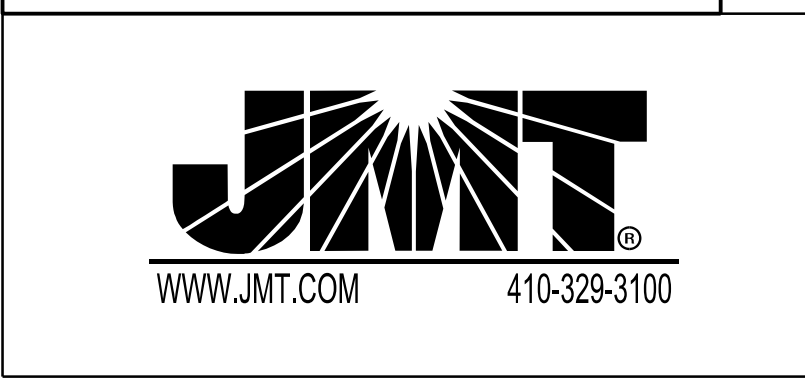


THIS PLAN WAS PREPARED BY:  
 JENNIFER BIRD  
 KCI TECHNOLOGIES  
 MDNR QUALIFIED PROFESSIONAL  
 STATUS  
 (SEPTEMBER 2011)

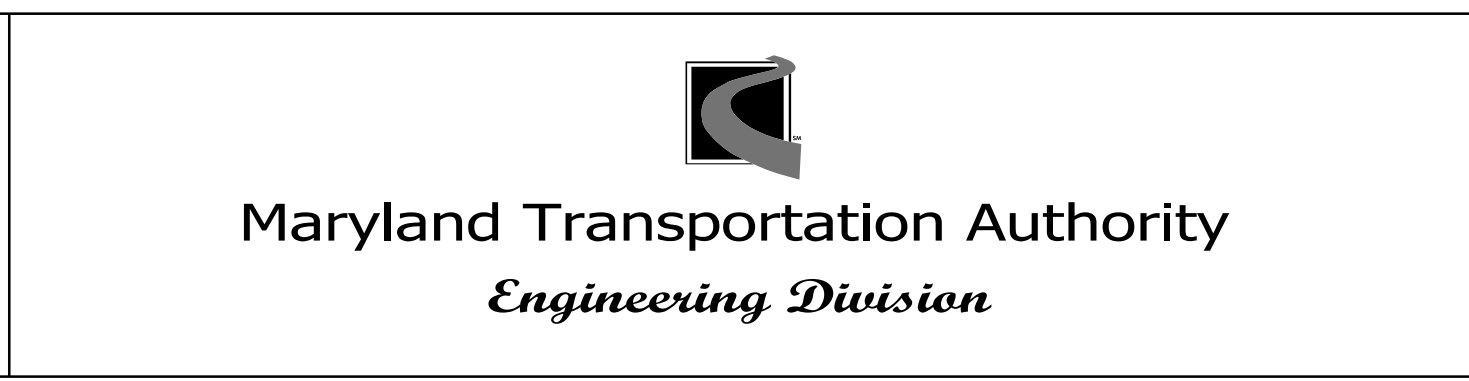
*Jennifer K. Bird*  
 SIGNATURE

FEBRUARY 2018  
 DATE

HORIZONTAL DATUM NAD 83/91  
 VERTICAL DATUM NAVD 88



P.E. STAMP HERE



ADDENDUMS & REVISIONS			
NO.	DESCRIPTION	BY	DATE

**JOHN F. KENNEDY MEMORIAL HIGHWAY  
 I-95 ETL NORTHBOUND EXTENSION  
 CARSENS RUN STREAM MITIGATION PLANS  
 APPENDIX A: NATURAL RESOURCES INVENTORY  
 - FOREST STAND DELINEATION MAP**

DESIGNED BY \_\_\_\_\_ DRAWN BY \_\_\_\_\_ CHECKED BY \_\_\_\_\_  
 CONST. REVIEW BY \_\_\_\_\_ DATE FEBRUARY 2018 SCALE 1" = 20'

CONTRACT NO.  
 AE 2796-000-001/6

DRAWING NO.  
**NRI-01**

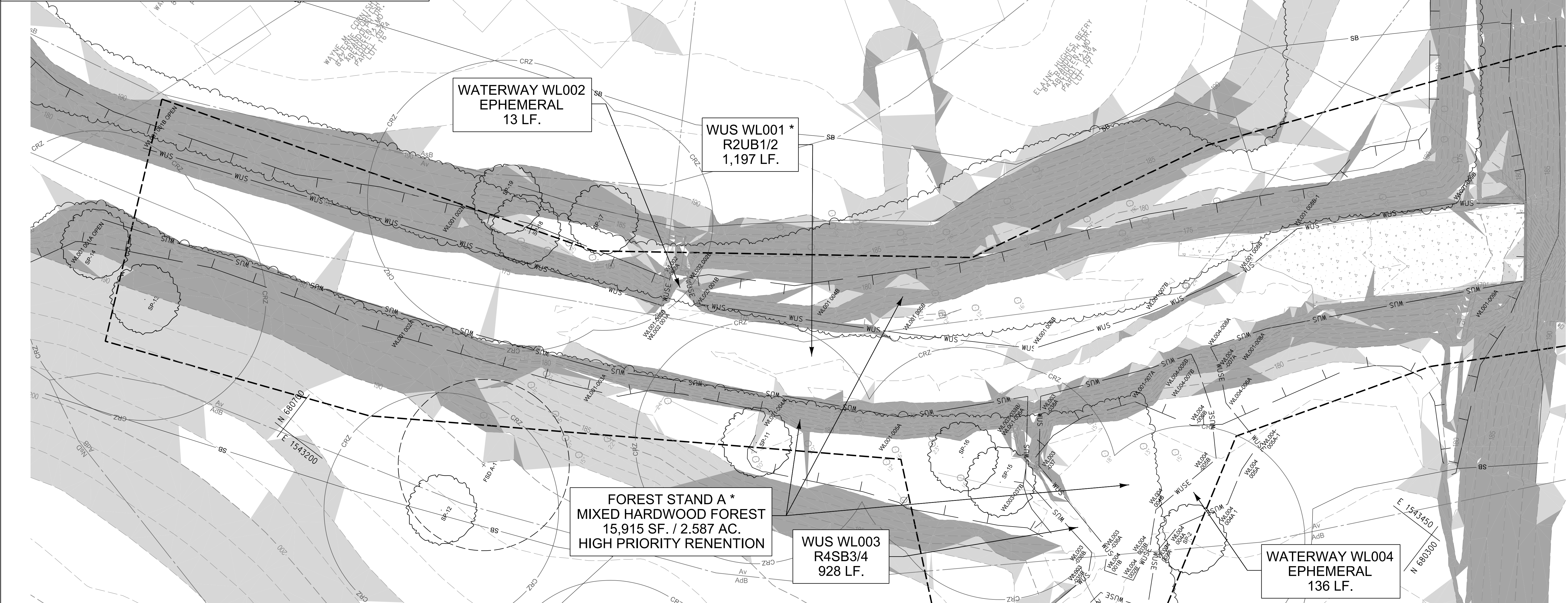
SHEET NO.  
 2 OF 5





**LEGEND**

----- 430 -----	EX. CONTOUR	[Shaded Box]	SLOPES 15-25%
X-----X-----X	EX. FENCE	[Dark Shaded Box]	SLOPES 25% OR GREATER
-----	EX. WOODS LINE	GhB	SOILS LINE
(Tree Symbol)	EX. TREE	GuB	WETLAND/UPLAND SAMPLE PLOT
(Manhole Symbol)	EX. MANHOLE	x UPL-1	FOREST STAND SAMPLE PLOT
(Utility Pole Symbol)	EX. UTILITY POLE	(x A-2)	SPECIMEN TREE
-----	PROPERTY LINE	(CRZ)	
-----	STUDY AREA BOUNDARY	(SP-1)	
-----	WATERS OF THE U.S.		
-----	WATERS OF THE U.S. EPHEMERAL		
(Dotted Line)	EX. NON-TIDAL WETLAND		
(Dashed Line)	25' WETLAND BUFFER		
(Thick Dashed Line)	75' STREAM BUFFER		



MATCH LINE - SEE NRI-02



THIS PLAN WAS PREPARED BY:  
 JENNIFER BIRD  
 KCI TECHNOLOGIES  
 MDRR QUALIFIED PROFESSIONAL  
 STATUS  
 (SEPTEMBER 2011)

*Jennifer K. Bird*  
 SIGNATURE

FEBRUARY 2018  
 DATE

HORIZONTAL DATUM NAD 83/91  
 VERTICAL DATUM NAVD 88

P.E. STAMP HERE

ADDENDUMS & REVISIONS			
NO.	DESCRIPTION	BY	DATE

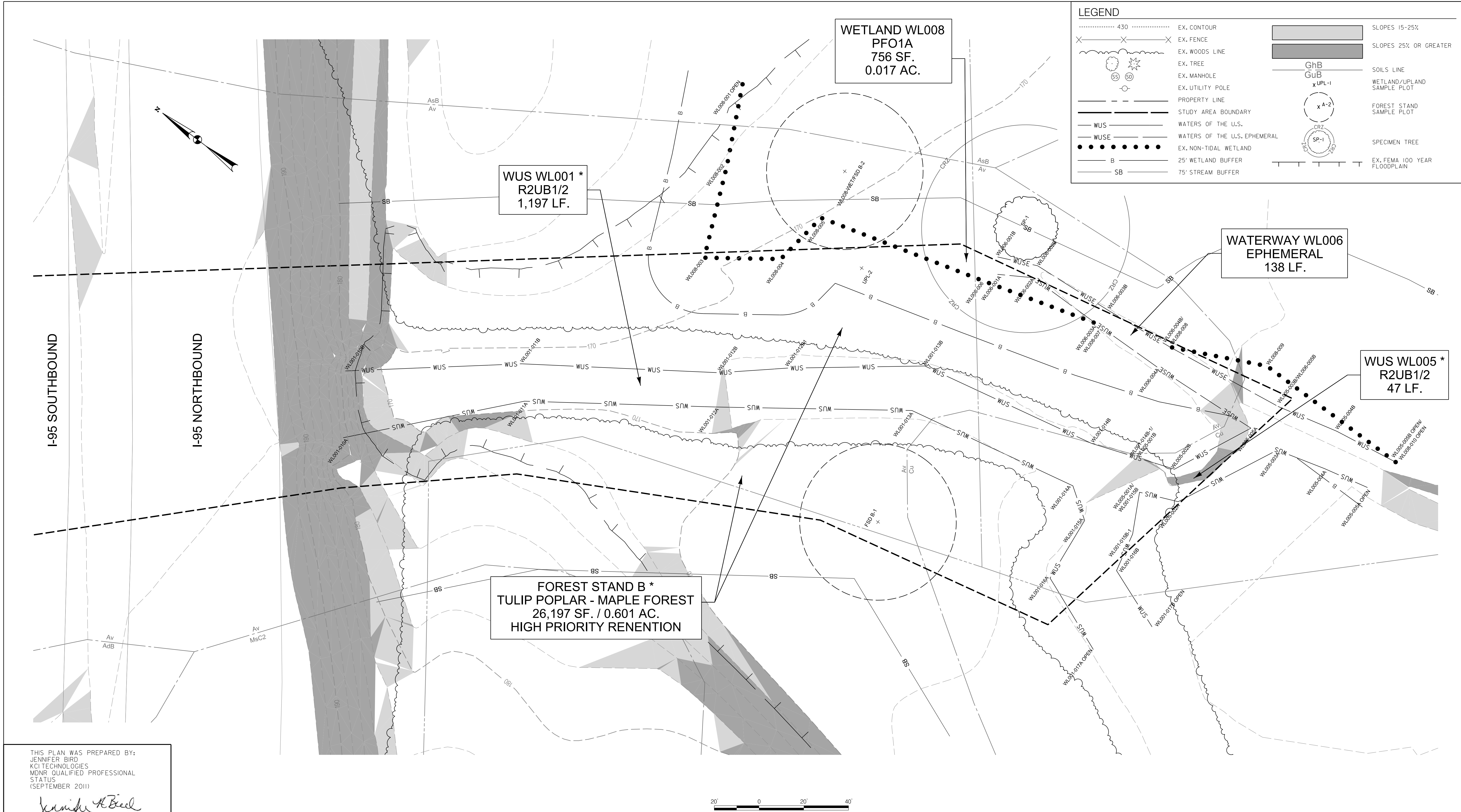
**JOHN F. KENNEDY MEMORIAL HIGHWAY  
 I-95 ETL NORTHBOUND EXTENSION  
 CARSENS RUN STREAM MITIGATION PLANS  
 APPENDIX A: NATURAL RESOURCES INVENTORY  
 - FOREST STAND DELINEATION MAP**

DESIGNED BY \_\_\_\_\_ DRAWN BY \_\_\_\_\_ CHECKED BY \_\_\_\_\_  
 CONST. REVIEW BY \_\_\_\_\_ DATE FEBRUARY 2018 SCALE 1" = 20'

CONTRACT NO.  
 AE 2796-000-001/6

DRAWING NO.  
**NRI-03**

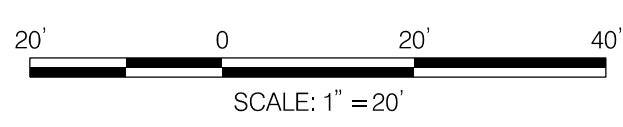
SHEET NO.  
 4 OF 5



THIS PLAN WAS PREPARED BY:  
 JENNIFER BIRD  
 KCI TECHNOLOGIES  
 MDR QUALIFIED PROFESSIONAL  
 STATUS  
 (SEPTEMBER 2011)

*Jennifer K. Bird*  
 SIGNATURE

FEBRUARY 2018  
 DATE



HORIZONTAL DATUM NAD 83/91  
 VERTICAL DATUM NAVD 88



P.E. STAMP HERE

**Maryland Transportation Authority**  
 Engineering Division

ADDENDUMS & REVISIONS			
NO.	DESCRIPTION	BY	DATE

**JOHN F. KENNEDY MEMORIAL HIGHWAY**  
**I-95 ETL NORTHBOUND EXTENSION**  
**CARSINS RUN STREAM MITIGATION PLANS**  
**APPENDIX A: NATURAL RESOURCES INVENTORY**  
**- FOREST STAND DELINEATION MAP**

DESIGNED BY _____	DRAWN BY _____	CHECKED BY _____
CONST. REVIEW BY _____	DATE FEBRUARY 2018	SCALE 1" = 20'

CONTRACT NO.  
 AE 2796-000-001/6

DRAWING NO.  
**NRI-04**

SHEET NO.  
 5 OF 5



## **APPENDIX B**

### ***Data Point Forms: Wetland Determination and Stream Features***

## Stream Features

### Field Sheet

Date: 2/5/18

Project Site: Carsins Run Stream Restoration

Stream # WL001

Observers: KM, AW

Stream Flow:  Perennial  Intermittent  Ephemeral

Gradient: 2%

#### Morphology:

Average Bankful Width 12' Average Bankfull Depth 1' Average Water Depth: 6"

Has stream morphometry been altered? Describe type and degree: The channel is culverted under I-95, and is concrete lined directly upstream of the I-95 culvert.

#### Habitat and Pollutants:

##### Substrate:

Bedrock  Gravel/Sand  Silt

Sand  Cobble/Gravel  Clay

##### Habitat Complexity:

Riffle/Pools  Undercut banks

Tree Roots  Woody Debris

Bank Erosion:  Severe  Moderate  Minor

Describe: Some banks are sheer with close to a 90 degree drop in some areas

Silt Deposition:  Severe  Moderate  Minor

#### Riparian Zone:

Right Bank:  Forested  Vegetated  Developed  Maintained

Notes: Adjacent to upland riparian forest.

Slope: 2%

Left Bank:  Forested  Vegetated  Developed  Maintained

Notes: Adjacent to upland riparian forest.

Slope: 5%

Cowardin (1979) Stream Classification: R2UB1/2



**Stream Features  
Field Sheet**

**Date:** 2/5/18  
**Observers:** AW, KM

**Project Site:** Carsins Run Stream Restoration    **Stream #** WL002

**Stream Flow:** \_\_\_\_\_ Perennial    \_\_\_\_\_ Intermittent     X  Ephemeral  
Gradient: \_\_\_\_\_ 1%

**Morphology:**

Average Bankful Width     4'  Average Bankfull Depth     4"  Average Water Depth:  1"

Has stream morphometry been altered? Describe type and degree:     A stormwater outfall outlets into the channel.

---

**Habitat and Pollutants:**

**Substrate:**

\_\_\_\_\_ Bedrock     X  Gravel/Sand     X  Silt  
 X  Sand    \_\_\_\_\_ Cobble/Gravel    \_\_\_\_\_ Clay

Habitat Complexity:

X  Riffle/Pools    \_\_\_\_\_ Undercut banks  
 X  Tree Roots    \_\_\_\_\_ Woody Debris

Bank Erosion: \_\_\_\_\_ Severe    \_\_\_\_\_ Moderate     X  Minor

Describe:  A low gradient channel, with minimal erosion, that is fed by an upstream outfall.

Silt Deposition: \_\_\_\_\_ Severe    \_\_\_\_\_ Moderate     X  Minor

**Riparian Zone:**

Right Bank:  X  Forested    \_\_\_\_\_ Vegetated    \_\_\_\_\_ Developed    \_\_\_\_\_ Maintained

Notes:  Adjacent to upland riparian forest.

Slope:  2%

Left Bank.  X  Forested    \_\_\_\_\_ Vegetated    \_\_\_\_\_ Developed    \_\_\_\_\_ Maintained

Notes:  Adjacent to upland riparian forest.

Slope:  2%

Cowardin (1979) Stream Classification:  N/A

**Stream Features**

**Field Sheet**

**Date:** 2/5/18

**Project Site:** Carsins Run Stream Restoration

**Stream #** WL003

**Observers:** AW, KM

**Stream Flow:** \_\_\_\_\_ Perennial  Intermittent \_\_\_\_\_ Ephemeral

Gradient: \_\_\_\_\_ 4%

**Morphology:**

Average Bankful Width \_\_\_\_\_ 2' Average Bankfull Depth \_\_\_\_\_ 1' Average Water Depth: \_\_\_\_\_ 2"

Has stream morphometry been altered? Describe type and degree: \_\_\_\_\_  
WL003 originates at Wetland WL007. Not within project area. WUS

**Habitat and Pollutants:**

**Substrate:**

\_\_\_\_\_ Bedrock  Gravel/Sand  Silt

Sand  Cobble/Gravel \_\_\_\_\_ Clay

**Habitat Complexity:**

Riffle/Pools \_\_\_\_\_ Undercut banks

\_\_\_\_\_ Tree Roots  Woody Debris

**Bank Erosion:** \_\_\_\_\_ Severe  Moderate \_\_\_\_\_ Minor

Describe: Some sheer banks and areas of incision.

**Silt Deposition:** \_\_\_\_\_ Severe \_\_\_\_\_ Moderate  Minor

**Riparian Zone:**

**Right Bank:**  Forested \_\_\_\_\_ Vegetated \_\_\_\_\_ Developed \_\_\_\_\_ Maintained

Notes: Adjacent to upland riparian forest.

Slope: \_\_\_\_\_ 3%

**Left Bank:**  Forested \_\_\_\_\_ Vegetated \_\_\_\_\_ Developed \_\_\_\_\_ Maintained

Notes: Adjacent to upland riparian forest.

Slope: \_\_\_\_\_ 3%

Cowardin (1979) Stream Classification: R4SB3/4



## Stream Features

### Field Sheet

Date: 2/5/18

Project Site: Carsins Run Stream Restoration

Stream # WL004

Observers: AW, KM

Stream Flow: \_\_\_\_\_ Perennial \_\_\_\_\_ Intermittent  X  Ephemeral

Gradient:  1%

### Morphology:

Average Bankful Width  1.5'  Average Bankfull Depth  4"  Average Water Depth:  <0.5"

Has stream morphometry been altered? Describe type and degree:  Not within project area. The channel originates as overflow from WUS WL003, and outlets into WUS WL001.

### Habitat and Pollutants:

#### Substrate:

\_\_\_\_\_ Bedrock  X  Gravel/Sand  X  Silt

X  Sand \_\_\_\_\_ Cobble/Gravel \_\_\_\_\_ Clay

#### Habitat Complexity:

X  Riffle/Pools \_\_\_\_\_ Undercut banks

\_\_\_\_\_ Tree Roots  X  Woody Debris

Bank Erosion: \_\_\_\_\_ Severe \_\_\_\_\_ Moderate  X  Minor

Describe:  This is a low gradient overflow channel from WUS WL003.

Silt Deposition: \_\_\_\_\_ Severe \_\_\_\_\_ Moderate  X  Minor

### Riparian Zone:

Right Bank:  X  Forested \_\_\_\_\_ Vegetated \_\_\_\_\_ Developed \_\_\_\_\_ Maintained

Notes:  Adjacent to upland riparian forest.

Slope:  2%

Left Bank.  X  Forested \_\_\_\_\_ Vegetated \_\_\_\_\_ Developed \_\_\_\_\_ Maintained

Notes:  Adjacent to upland riparian forest and WUS WL003.

Slope:  1%

Cowardin (1979) Stream Classification:  N/A

**Stream Features  
Field Sheet**

**Date:** 2/5/18  
**Observers:** AW, KM

**Project Site:** Carsins Run Stream Restoration    **Stream #** WL005

**Stream Flow:** \_\_\_\_\_ Perennial      X   Intermittent    \_\_\_\_\_ Ephemeral  
Gradient: \_\_\_\_\_ 2%

**Morphology:**

Average Bankful Width      15'   Average Bankfull Depth      10"   Average Water Depth:   8"  

Has stream morphometry been altered? Describe type and degree:   Not within the project area.    
The originates at its confluence with WUS WL001 and flows outside of the project area.

**Habitat and Pollutants:**

**Substrate:**

\_\_\_\_\_ Bedrock      X   Gravel/Sand    \_\_\_\_\_ Silt  
  X   Sand      X   Cobble/Gravel    \_\_\_\_\_ Clay

Habitat Complexity:

  X   Riffle/Pools      X   Undercut banks  
  X   Tree Roots      X   Woody Debris

Bank Erosion: \_\_\_\_\_ Severe      X   Moderate    \_\_\_\_\_ Minor

Describe:   Some banks are undercut and beginning to erode.  

Silt Deposition: \_\_\_\_\_ Severe    \_\_\_\_\_ Moderate      X   Minor

**Riparian Zone:**

Right Bank:   X   Forested    \_\_\_\_\_ Vegetated    \_\_\_\_\_ Developed    \_\_\_\_\_ Maintained

Notes:   Adjacent to upland riparian forest  

Slope:   3%  

Left Bank.   X   Forested    \_\_\_\_\_ Vegetated    \_\_\_\_\_ Developed    \_\_\_\_\_ Maintained

Notes:   Adjacent to upland riparian forest  

Slope:   1%  

Cowardin (1979) Stream Classification:   R4SB3/4



**Stream Features  
Field Sheet**

**Date:** 2/5/18  
**Observers:** AW, KM

**Project Site:** Carsins Run

**Stream #** WL006

**Stream Flow:** \_\_\_\_\_ Perennial \_\_\_\_\_ Intermittent  X  Ephemeral  
Gradient: \_\_\_\_\_ 1%

**Morphology:**

Average Bankful Width  2'  Average Bankfull Depth  4"  Average Water Depth:  <1"

Has stream morphometry been altered? Describe type and degree:  Not within the project area.   
 WUS WL006 originates at Wetland WL008, and outlets into WUS WL005.

**Habitat and Pollutants:**

**Substrate:**

\_\_\_\_\_ Bedrock  X  Gravel/Sand \_\_\_\_\_ Silt  
 X  Sand \_\_\_\_\_ Cobble/Gravel \_\_\_\_\_ Clay

**Habitat Complexity:**

\_\_\_\_\_ Riffle/Pools \_\_\_\_\_ Undercut banks  
\_\_\_\_\_ Tree Roots \_\_\_\_\_ Woody Debris

Bank Erosion: \_\_\_\_\_ Severe \_\_\_\_\_ Moderate  X  Minor

Describe:  This is a natural channel that has formed in Wetland WL008.

Silt Deposition: \_\_\_\_\_ Severe \_\_\_\_\_ Moderate  X  Minor

**Riparian Zone:**

Right Bank:  X  Forested \_\_\_\_\_ Vegetated \_\_\_\_\_ Developed \_\_\_\_\_ Maintained

Notes:  Adjacent to upland riparian forest.

Slope:  1%

Left Bank.  X  Forested  X  Vegetated \_\_\_\_\_ Developed \_\_\_\_\_ Maintained

Notes:  Adjacent to Wetland WL008

Slope:  1%

Cowardin (1979) Stream Classification:  N/A

**WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Eastern Mountains and Piedmont Region**

Project/Site: Carsins Run Stream Restoration City/County: Harford Sampling Date: 2/6/18  
 Applicant/Owner: Maryland Transportation Authority State: MD Sampling Point: WL007-V  
 Investigator(s): AW, BD Section, Township, Range: Aberdeen  
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): terrace Local relief (concave, convex, none): none Slope (%): 1  
 Subregion (LRR or MLRA): MLRA 148 Lat: 39.531739 Long: -76.183367 Datum: NAD 83  
 Soil Map Unit Name: Delanco silt loam, 3-8% slopes (DcB) NWI classification: N/A

Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes  No  (If no, explain in Remarks.)  
 Are Vegetation  Soil  or Hydrology  significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes  No   
 Are Vegetation  Soil  or Hydrology  naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

**SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.**

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	No <input type="checkbox"/>	<b>Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?</b>	Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	No <input type="checkbox"/>
Hydic Soil Present?	Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	No <input type="checkbox"/>			
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	No <input type="checkbox"/>			

Remarks:

The sample plot satisfies the three mandatory wetland criteria; therefore, this area is classified as a palustrine, forested, broad-leaved deciduous, temporarily flooded (PFO1A) wetland. The wetland is located adjacent to the Ripken Stadium complex and outlets into WUS WL003. A stormwater management (SWM) pond is located above the wetland. Standing water is present throughout the wetland. Rain has occurred within the past 48 hours.

**HYDROLOGY**

**Wetland Hydrology Indicators:**

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1)                        | <input type="checkbox"/> True Aquatic Plants (B14)                             |
| <input type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2)                     | <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)                            |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3)                | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1)                          | <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)                         |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2)                    | <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)            |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3)                       | <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7)                                |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4)                   | <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)                            |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5)                        |  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) |  |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9)      |  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13)                       |  |

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- Drainage Patterns (B10)
- Moss Trim Lines (B16)
- Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- Geomorphic Position (D2)
- Shallow Aquitard (D3)
- Microtopographic Relief (D4)
- FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

**Field Observations:**

Surface Water Present? Yes  No  Depth (inches): N/A  
 Water Table Present? Yes  No  Depth (inches): 1"  
 Saturation Present? Yes  No  Depth (inches): surfa

**Wetland Hydrology Present?** Yes  No

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

The sample plot satisfies the wetland hydrology criterion. Surface water is present throughout the wetland; however, no surface water was present near the wetland sample plot.



**VEGETATION (Five Strata) – Use scientific names of plants.**

Sampling Point: WL007-WET

Tree Stratum (Plot size: <u>30ft radius</u> )	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1. <u>Acer rubrum</u>	<u>50</u>	<u>Y</u>	<u>FAC</u>
2. <u>Fraxinus pennsylvanica</u>	<u>20</u>	<u>Y</u>	<u>FAC+</u>
3. <u>Liquidambar styraciflua</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>FAC</u>
4. _____	_____	_____	_____
5. _____	_____	_____	_____
6. _____	_____	_____	_____
<u>80</u> = Total Cover			
50% of total cover: <u>40</u> 20% of total cover: <u>16</u>			
Sapling Stratum (Plot size: <u>15ft radius</u> )	_____	_____	_____
1. _____	_____	_____	_____
2. _____	_____	_____	_____
3. _____	_____	_____	_____
4. _____	_____	_____	_____
5. _____	_____	_____	_____
6. _____	_____	_____	_____
<u>0</u> = Total Cover			
50% of total cover: <u>0</u> 20% of total cover: <u>0</u>			
Shrub Stratum (Plot size: <u>15ft radius</u> )	_____	_____	_____
1. <u>Rosa multiflora</u>	<u>15</u>	<u>Y</u>	<u>FACU</u>
2. _____	_____	_____	_____
3. _____	_____	_____	_____
4. _____	_____	_____	_____
5. _____	_____	_____	_____
6. _____	_____	_____	_____
<u>15</u> = Total Cover			
50% of total cover: <u>7.5</u> 20% of total cover: <u>3</u>			
Herb Stratum (Plot size: <u>5ft radius</u> )	_____	_____	_____
1. <u>Microstegium vimineum</u>	<u>40</u>	<u>Y</u>	<u>FAC</u>
2. _____	_____	_____	_____
3. _____	_____	_____	_____
4. _____	_____	_____	_____
5. _____	_____	_____	_____
6. _____	_____	_____	_____
7. _____	_____	_____	_____
8. _____	_____	_____	_____
9. _____	_____	_____	_____
10. _____	_____	_____	_____
11. _____	_____	_____	_____
<u>40</u> = Total Cover			
50% of total cover: <u>20</u> 20% of total cover: <u>8</u>			
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: <u>30ft radius</u> )	_____	_____	_____
1. <u>Toxicodendron radicans</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>Y</u>	<u>FAC</u>
2. _____	_____	_____	_____
3. _____	_____	_____	_____
4. _____	_____	_____	_____
5. _____	_____	_____	_____
<u>2</u> = Total Cover			
50% of total cover: <u>1</u> 20% of total cover: <u>0.4</u>			

**Dominance Test worksheet:**

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 4 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 5 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 80 (A/B)

**Prevalence Index worksheet:**

Total % Cover of: \_\_\_\_\_ Multiply by:

OBL species \_\_\_\_\_ x 1 = \_\_\_\_\_

FACW species \_\_\_\_\_ x 2 = \_\_\_\_\_

FAC species \_\_\_\_\_ x 3 = \_\_\_\_\_

FACU species \_\_\_\_\_ x 4 = \_\_\_\_\_

UPL species \_\_\_\_\_ x 5 = \_\_\_\_\_

Column Totals: \_\_\_\_\_ (A) \_\_\_\_\_ (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = \_\_\_\_\_

**Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:**

1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation

2 - Dominance Test is >50%

3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0<sup>1</sup>

4 - Morphological Adaptations<sup>1</sup> (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)

Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation<sup>1</sup> (Explain)

<sup>1</sup>Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

**Definitions of Five Vegetation Strata:**

**Tree** – Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20 ft (6 m) or more in height and 3 in. (7.6 cm) or larger in diameter at breast height (DBH).

**Sapling** – Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20 ft (6 m) or more in height and less than 3 in. (7.6 cm) DBH.

**Shrub** – Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 3 to 20 ft (1 to 6 m) in height.

**Herb** – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, including herbaceous vines, regardless of size, and woody plants, except woody vines, less than approximately 3 ft (1 m) in height.

**Woody vine** – All woody vines, regardless of height.

**Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?**

Yes  No

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)  
 The sample plot satisfies the hydrophytic vegetation criterion.

**SOIL**

Sampling Point: WL007 

**Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)**

Depth (inches)	Matrix		Redox Features				Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type <sup>1</sup>	Loc <sup>2</sup>		
0-8	10YR 4/2	70	10YR 2/1	10	D	M	sicl	organic matter
			7.5YR 4/4	20	C	M/PL		
8-20	2.5Y 6/1	40	10YR 5/2	25	C	M	sicl	
			10YR 5/8	15	C	M		
			10YR 3/2	5	C	M		
			7.5YR 4/4	15	C	M/PL		
20-24	2.5Y 6/1	50	10YR 6/8	25	C	M	cl	
			10YR 3/2	10	C	M		
			10YR 4/4	15	C	M		

<sup>1</sup>Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains.

<sup>2</sup>Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

**Hydric Soil Indicators:**

- Histosol (A1)
- Histic Epipedon (A2)
- Black Histic (A3)
- Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- Stratified Layers (A5)
- 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR N)
- Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) (LRR N, MLRA 147, 148)
- Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- Sandy Redox (S5)
- Stripped Matrix (S6)

- Dark Surface (S7)
- Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (MLRA 147, 148)
- Thin Dark Surface (S9) (MLRA 147, 148)
- Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- Depleted Matrix (F3)
- Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- Redox Depressions (F8)
- Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR N, MLRA 136)
- Umbric Surface (F13) (MLRA 136, 122)
- Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 148)
- Red Parent Material (F21) (MLRA 127, 147)

**Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils<sup>3</sup>:**

- 2 cm Muck (A10) (MLRA 147)
- Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (MLRA 147, 148)
- Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 136, 147)
- Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- Other (Explain in Remarks)

<sup>3</sup>Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

**Restrictive Layer (if observed):**

Type: N/A  
 Depth (inches): \_\_\_\_\_

Hydric Soil Present? Yes  No

Remarks: The sample plot satisfies the hydric soils criterion.

**WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Eastern Mountains and Piedmont Region**

Project/Site: Carsins Run Stream Restoration City/County: Harford Sampling Date: 2/6/18  
 Applicant/Owner: Maryland Transportation Authority State: MD Sampling Point: WL008-V  
 Investigator(s): AW/BD Section, Township, Range: Aberdeen  
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): terrace Local relief (concave, convex, none): none Slope (%): 1  
 Subregion (LRR or MLRA): MLRA 148 Lat: 39.531255 Long: -76.178877 Datum: NAD 83  
 Soil Map Unit Name: Aldino very stony silt loam, 0-8% slopes (AsB) NWI classification: PFO1A  
 Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes  No  (If no, explain in Remarks.)  
 Are Vegetation  Soil , or Hydrology  significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes  No   
 Are Vegetation , Soil , or Hydrology  naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

**SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.**

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Hydric Soil Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>
Remarks: The sample plot satisfies all three mandatory wetland criteria; therefore, this areas is classified as a palustrine, forested, broad-leaved deciduous, temporarily flooded (PFO1A) wetland. The sample plot is located downstream of Interstate 95 on the left bank of WUS WL001. Rock and cobble are present throughout the wetland.	

**HYDROLOGY**

<p><b>Wetland Hydrology Indicators:</b></p> <p><u>Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)</u></p> <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) <input type="checkbox"/> True Aquatic Plants (B14) <input type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3) <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7) <input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks) <input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5) <input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) <input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9) <input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13)	<p><u>Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)</u></p> <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6) <input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8) <input type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) <input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16) <input type="checkbox"/> Dry-Season Water Table (C2) <input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) <input type="checkbox"/> Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) <input type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3) <input type="checkbox"/> Microtopographic Relief (D4) <input type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5)
<p><b>Field Observations:</b></p> Surface Water Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): _____ Water Table Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): <u>10"</u> Saturation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): <u>Surfa</u>	Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>
Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:	
Remarks: The sample plot satisfies the wetland hydrology criterion.	

**VEGETATION (Five Strata) – Use scientific names of plants.**

Sampling Point: WL008-WET

Tree Stratum (Plot size: <u>30ft radius</u> )	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1. <u>Liquidambar styraciflua</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>FAC</u>
2. <u>Carpinus caroliniana</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>FAC</u>
3. <u>Fagus grandifolia</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>FACU</u>
4. <u>Acer rubrum</u>	<u>35</u>	<u>Y</u>	<u>FAC</u>
5. <u>Nyssa sylvatica</u>	<u>20</u>	<u>Y</u>	<u>FAC</u>
6. <u>Quercus alba</u>	<u>15</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>FACU</u>
	<u>95</u> = Total Cover		
	50% of total cover: <u>47.5</u>	20% of total cover: <u>19</u>	
Sapling Stratum (Plot size: <u>15ft radius</u> )			
1. <u>Fagus grandifolia</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>Y</u>	<u>FACU</u>
2. _____			
3. _____			
4. _____			
5. _____			
6. _____			
	<u>10</u> = Total Cover		
	50% of total cover: <u>5</u>	20% of total cover: <u>2</u>	
Shrub Stratum (Plot size: <u>15ft radius</u> )			
1. _____			
2. _____			
3. _____			
4. _____			
5. _____			
6. _____			
	<u>0</u> = Total Cover		
	50% of total cover: <u>0</u>	20% of total cover: <u>0</u>	
Herb Stratum (Plot size: <u>5ft radius</u> )			
1. <u>Carex species</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>Y</u>	<u>NI</u>
2. _____			
3. _____			
4. _____			
5. _____			
6. _____			
7. _____			
8. _____			
9. _____			
10. _____			
11. _____			
	<u>10</u> = Total Cover		
	50% of total cover: <u>5</u>	20% of total cover: <u>2</u>	
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: <u>30ft radius</u> )			
1. _____			
2. _____			
3. _____			
4. _____			
5. _____			
	<u>0</u> = Total Cover		
	50% of total cover: <u>0</u>	20% of total cover: <u>0</u>	

**Dominance Test worksheet:**

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 2 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 3 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 67 (A/B)

**Prevalence Index worksheet:**

Total % Cover of: \_\_\_\_\_ Multiply by:

OBL species \_\_\_\_\_ x 1 = \_\_\_\_\_

FACW species \_\_\_\_\_ x 2 = \_\_\_\_\_

FAC species \_\_\_\_\_ x 3 = \_\_\_\_\_

FACU species \_\_\_\_\_ x 4 = \_\_\_\_\_

UPL species \_\_\_\_\_ x 5 = \_\_\_\_\_

Column Totals: \_\_\_\_\_ (A) \_\_\_\_\_ (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = \_\_\_\_\_

- Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:**
- 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
  - 2 - Dominance Test is >50%
  - 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0<sup>1</sup>
  - 4 - Morphological Adaptations<sup>1</sup> (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
  - Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation<sup>1</sup> (Explain)
- <sup>1</sup>Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

**Definitions of Five Vegetation Strata:**

**Tree** – Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20 ft (6 m) or more in height and 3 in. (7.6 cm) or larger in diameter at breast height (DBH).

**Sapling** – Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20 ft (6 m) or more in height and less than 3 in. (7.6 cm) DBH.

**Shrub** – Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 3 to 20 ft (1 to 6 m) in height.

**Herb** – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, including herbaceous vines, regardless of size, and woody plants, except woody vines, less than approximately 3 ft (1 m) in height.

**Woody vine** – All woody vines, regardless of height.

**Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?**

Yes  No

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)  
 The sample plot satisfies the hydrophytic vegetation.

**SOIL**

Sampling Point: WL008

**Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)**

Depth (inches)	Matrix		Redox Features				Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type <sup>1</sup>	Loc <sup>2</sup>		
0-8	10YR 4/1	85	10YR 4/4	10	C	M/PL	sicl	
			10YR 6/1	5	C	M		
8-12	10YR 5/1	55	10YR 4/1	10	D	M	sicl	
			10YR 5/6	15	C	M/PL		
			10YR 6/6	20	C	M		
12+	---	--	---	--	--	--	--	Refusal

<sup>1</sup>Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains.

<sup>2</sup>Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

**Hydric Soil Indicators:**

- Histosol (A1)
- Histic Epipedon (A2)
- Black Histic (A3)
- Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- Stratified Layers (A5)
- 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR N)
- Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) (LRR N, MLRA 147, 148)
- Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- Sandy Redox (S5)
- Stripped Matrix (S6)

- Dark Surface (S7)
- Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (MLRA 147, 148)
- Thin Dark Surface (S9) (MLRA 147, 148)
- Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- Depleted Matrix (F3)
- Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- Redox Depressions (F8)
- Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR N, MLRA 136)
- Umbric Surface (F13) (MLRA 136, 122)
- Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 148)
- Red Parent Material (F21) (MLRA 127, 147)

**Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils<sup>3</sup>:**

- 2 cm Muck (A10) (MLRA 147)
- Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (MLRA 147, 148)
- Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 136, 147)
- Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- Other (Explain in Remarks)

<sup>3</sup>Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

**Restrictive Layer (if observed):**

Type: Rock  
 Depth (inches): 12+

Hydric Soil Present? Yes  No

Remarks: The sample plot satisfies the hydric soils criterion. Refusal occurred at 12 inches due to the presence of rock and cobble throughout the wetland.



**WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Eastern Mountains and Piedmont Region**

Project/Site: Carsins Run Stream Restoration City/County: Harford Sampling Date: 2/6/18  
 Applicant/Owner: Maryland Transportation Authority State: MD Sampling Point: UPL-1  
 Investigator(s): AW, BD Section, Township, Range: Aberdeen  
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): hillslope Local relief (concave, convex, none): none Slope (%): 1  
 Subregion (LRR or MLRA): MLRA 148 Lat: 39.531805 Long: -76.181951 Datum: NAD 83  
 Soil Map Unit Name: Aldino silt loam, 3-8% slopes (AdB) NWI classification: N/A

Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes  No  (If no, explain in Remarks.)  
 Are Vegetation  Soil  or Hydrology  significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes  No   
 Are Vegetation  Soil  or Hydrology  naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

**SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.**

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Hydric Soil Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<b>Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?</b> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Remarks: The sample plot does not satisfy the three mandatory wetland criteria; therefore, this area is classified as upland. The sample plot is located on a hillslope within Forest Stand Delineation Sample Plot FSD A-3. Rain has occurred within the past 48 hours.	

**HYDROLOGY**

<b>Wetland Hydrology Indicators:</b> Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply) <table style="width:100%; border: none;"> <tr> <td style="width:50%; border: none;"><input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1)</td> <td style="width:50%; border: none;"><input type="checkbox"/> True Aquatic Plants (B14)</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="border: none;"><input type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2)</td> <td style="border: none;"><input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="border: none;"><input type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3)</td> <td style="border: none;"><input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="border: none;"><input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1)</td> <td style="border: none;"><input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="border: none;"><input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2)</td> <td style="border: none;"><input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="border: none;"><input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3)</td> <td style="border: none;"><input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7)</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="border: none;"><input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4)</td> <td style="border: none;"><input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="border: none;"><input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5)</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="border: none;"><input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="border: none;"><input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9)</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="border: none;"><input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13)</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	<input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1)	<input type="checkbox"/> True Aquatic Plants (B14)	<input type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2)	<input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)	<input type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3)	<input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)	<input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1)	<input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)	<input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2)	<input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)	<input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3)	<input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7)	<input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4)	<input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)	<input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5)		<input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)		<input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9)		<input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13)		Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required) <table style="width:100%; border: none;"> <tr><td style="border: none;"><input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6)</td></tr> <tr><td style="border: none;"><input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)</td></tr> <tr><td style="border: none;"><input type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10)</td></tr> <tr><td style="border: none;"><input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16)</td></tr> <tr><td style="border: none;"><input type="checkbox"/> Dry-Season Water Table (C2)</td></tr> <tr><td style="border: none;"><input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8)</td></tr> <tr><td style="border: none;"><input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)</td></tr> <tr><td style="border: none;"><input type="checkbox"/> Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)</td></tr> <tr><td style="border: none;"><input type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2)</td></tr> <tr><td style="border: none;"><input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3)</td></tr> <tr><td style="border: none;"><input type="checkbox"/> Microtopographic Relief (D4)</td></tr> <tr><td style="border: none;"><input type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5)</td></tr> </table>	<input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6)	<input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)	<input type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10)	<input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16)	<input type="checkbox"/> Dry-Season Water Table (C2)	<input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8)	<input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)	<input type="checkbox"/> Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)	<input type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2)	<input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3)	<input type="checkbox"/> Microtopographic Relief (D4)	<input type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5)
<input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1)	<input type="checkbox"/> True Aquatic Plants (B14)																																		
<input type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2)	<input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)																																		
<input type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3)	<input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)																																		
<input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1)	<input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)																																		
<input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2)	<input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)																																		
<input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3)	<input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7)																																		
<input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4)	<input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)																																		
<input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5)																																			
<input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)																																			
<input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9)																																			
<input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13)																																			
<input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6)																																			
<input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)																																			
<input type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10)																																			
<input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16)																																			
<input type="checkbox"/> Dry-Season Water Table (C2)																																			
<input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8)																																			
<input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)																																			
<input type="checkbox"/> Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)																																			
<input type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2)																																			
<input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3)																																			
<input type="checkbox"/> Microtopographic Relief (D4)																																			
<input type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5)																																			

<b>Field Observations:</b> Surface Water Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): _____ Water Table Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): _____ Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): _____	<b>Wetland Hydrology Present?</b> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
---	---

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:  
 The sample plot does not satisfy the hydrology criterion.

**VEGETATION (Five Strata) – Use scientific names of plants.**

Sampling Point: UPL-1

Tree Stratum (Plot size: <u>30ft radius</u> )	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1. <u>Liquidambar styraciflua</u>	<u>15</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>FAC</u>
2. <u>Quercus alba</u>	<u>40</u>	<u>Y</u>	<u>FACU</u>
3. <u>Fagus grandifolia</u>	<u>20</u>	<u>Y</u>	<u>FACU</u>
4. <u>Juniperus virginiana</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>FACU</u>
5. <u>Nyssa sylvatica</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>FAC</u>
6. <u>Liriodendron tulipifera</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>FACU</u>
<u>95</u> = Total Cover			
50% of total cover: <u>47.5</u> 20% of total cover: <u>19</u>			
Sapling Stratum (Plot size: <u>15ft radius</u> )	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1. <u>Carpinus caroliniana</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>Y</u>	<u>FAC</u>
2. _____	_____	_____	_____
3. _____	_____	_____	_____
4. _____	_____	_____	_____
5. _____	_____	_____	_____
6. _____	_____	_____	_____
<u>5</u> = Total Cover			
50% of total cover: <u>2.5</u> 20% of total cover: <u>1</u>			
Shrub Stratum (Plot size: <u>15ft radius</u> )	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1. <u>Lindera benzoin</u>	<u>15</u>	<u>Y</u>	<u>FAC</u>
2. _____	_____	_____	_____
3. _____	_____	_____	_____
4. _____	_____	_____	_____
5. _____	_____	_____	_____
6. _____	_____	_____	_____
<u>15</u> = Total Cover			
50% of total cover: <u>7.5</u> 20% of total cover: <u>3</u>			
Herb Stratum (Plot size: <u>5ft radius</u> )	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1. <u>Lonicera japonica</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>Y</u>	<u>FACU</u>
2. <u>Allium canadense</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>FACU</u>
3. <u>Microstegium vimineum</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>FAC</u>
4. _____	_____	_____	_____
5. _____	_____	_____	_____
6. _____	_____	_____	_____
7. _____	_____	_____	_____
8. _____	_____	_____	_____
9. _____	_____	_____	_____
10. _____	_____	_____	_____
11. _____	_____	_____	_____
<u>17</u> = Total Cover			
50% of total cover: <u>8.5</u> 20% of total cover: <u>3.4</u>			
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: <u>30ft radius</u> )	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1. <u>Toxicodendron radicans</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>Y</u>	<u>FAC</u>
2. <u>Vitis labrusca</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>Y</u>	<u>FACU</u>
3. _____	_____	_____	_____
4. _____	_____	_____	_____
5. _____	_____	_____	_____
<u>10</u> = Total Cover			
50% of total cover: <u>5</u> 20% of total cover: <u>2</u>			

**Dominance Test worksheet:**

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 3 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 7 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 43 (A/B)

**Prevalence Index worksheet:**

Total % Cover of:	Multiply by:
OBL species <u>0</u>	x 1 = <u>0</u>
FACW species <u>0</u>	x 2 = <u>0</u>
FAC species <u>50</u>	x 3 = <u>150</u>
FACU species <u>92</u>	x 4 = <u>368</u>
UPL species <u>0</u>	x 5 = <u>0</u>
Column Totals: <u>142</u> (A)	<u>518</u> (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 3.65

- Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:**
- 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
  - 2 - Dominance Test is >50%
  - 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0<sup>1</sup>
  - 4 - Morphological Adaptations<sup>1</sup> (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
  - Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation<sup>1</sup> (Explain)
- <sup>1</sup>Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

**Definitions of Five Vegetation Strata:**

**Tree** – Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20 ft (6 m) or more in height and 3 in. (7.6 cm) or larger in diameter at breast height (DBH).

**Sapling** – Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20 ft (6 m) or more in height and less than 3 in. (7.6 cm) DBH.

**Shrub** – Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 3 to 20 ft (1 to 6 m) in height.

**Herb** – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, including herbaceous vines, regardless of size, and woody plants, except woody vines, less than approximately 3 ft (1 m) in height.

**Woody vine** – All woody vines, regardless of height.

**Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?**

Yes  No

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)  
 The sample plot does not satisfy the hydrophytic vegetation criterion.

**SOIL**

Sampling Point: UPL-1

**Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)**

Depth (inches)	Matrix		Redox Features				Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type <sup>1</sup>	Loc <sup>2</sup>		
0-10	10YR 4/4	70	7.5YR 4/4	30	C	M	sil	
10-24	7.5YR 4/6	70	10YR 3/3	30	C	M	sil	

<sup>1</sup>Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains.      <sup>2</sup>Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

**Hydric Soil Indicators:**

- Histosol (A1)
- Histic Epipedon (A2)
- Black Histic (A3)
- Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- Stratified Layers (A5)
- 2 cm Muck (A10) (**LRR N**)
- Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) (**LRR N, MLRA 147, 148**)
- Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- Sandy Redox (S5)
- Stripped Matrix (S6)

- Dark Surface (S7)
- Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (**MLRA 147, 148**)
- Thin Dark Surface (S9) (**MLRA 147, 148**)
- Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- Depleted Matrix (F3)
- Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- Redox Depressions (F8)
- Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (**LRR N, MLRA 136**)
- Umbric Surface (F13) (**MLRA 136, 122**)
- Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (**MLRA 148**)
- Red Parent Material (F21) (**MLRA 127, 147**)

**Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils<sup>3</sup>:**

- 2 cm Muck (A10) (**MLRA 147**)
- Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (**MLRA 147, 148**)
- Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (**MLRA 136, 147**)
- Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- Other (Explain in Remarks)

<sup>3</sup>Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

**Restrictive Layer (if observed):**

Type: N/A  
 Depth (inches): \_\_\_\_\_

Hydric Soil Present?    Yes     No

Remarks: The sample plot does not satisfy the hydric soils criterion.

**WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Eastern Mountains and Piedmont Region**

Project/Site: Carsins Run Stream Restoration City/County: Harford Sampling Date: 2/6/18  
 Applicant/Owner: Maryland Transportation Authority State: MD Sampling Point: UPL-2  
 Investigator(s): AW, BD Section, Township, Range: Aberdeen  
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): terrace Local relief (concave, convex, none): none Slope (%): 1  
 Subregion (LRR or MLRA): MLRA 148 Lat: 39.531114 Long: -76.179001 Datum: NAD 83  
 Soil Map Unit Name: Aldino very stony silt loam, 0-8% slopes (AsB) NWI classification: N/A

Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes  No  (If no, explain in Remarks.)  
 Are Vegetation  Soil  or Hydrology  significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes  No   
 Are Vegetation  Soil  or Hydrology  naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

**SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.**

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Hydric Soil Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Remarks: The sample plot satisfies only two of the three mandatory wetland criteria; therefore, the area is classified as upland. The sample plot is located on the floodplain adjacent to WUS WL001, Wetland WL008, and a fence line. Rain has occurred within the past 48 hours.	

**HYDROLOGY**

<b>Wetland Hydrology Indicators:</b> Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply) <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) <input type="checkbox"/> True Aquatic Plants (B14) <input type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3) <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7) <input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks) <input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5) <input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) <input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9) <input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13)	Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required) <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6) <input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8) <input type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) <input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16) <input type="checkbox"/> Dry-Season Water Table (C2) <input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) <input type="checkbox"/> Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) <input type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3) <input type="checkbox"/> Microtopographic Relief (D4) <input type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5)
--	---

<b>Field Observations:</b> Surface Water Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): _____ Water Table Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): _____ Saturation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): <u>8"</u> (includes capillary fringe)	Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>
--	--

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:  
 The sample plot satisfies the hydrology criterion. No water table is associated with the zone of saturation.

**VEGETATION (Five Strata) – Use scientific names of plants.**

Sampling Point: UPL-2

	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status		
<b>Tree Stratum</b> (Plot size: <u>30ft radius</u> )					
1. <u>Acer rubrum</u>	<u>40</u>	<u>Y</u>	<u>FAC</u>	<b>Dominance Test worksheet:</b> Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>2</u> (A)  Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: <u>3</u> (B)  Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>67</u> (A/B)	
2. <u>Juniperus virginiana</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>FACU</u>		
3. <u>Nyssa sylvatica</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>FAC</u>		
4. <u>Liquidambar styraciflua</u>	<u>35</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>FAC</u>		
5. <u>Fagus grandifolia</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>FACU</u>		
6. _____					
<u>95</u> = Total Cover				<b>Prevalence Index worksheet:</b> Total % Cover of: _____ Multiply by: OBL species _____ x 1 = _____ FACW species _____ x 2 = _____ FAC species _____ x 3 = _____ FACU species _____ x 4 = _____ UPL species _____ x 5 = _____ Column Totals: _____ (A) _____ (B)  Prevalence Index = B/A = _____	
50% of total cover: <u>47.5</u>		20% of total cover: <u>19</u>			
<b>Sapling Stratum</b> (Plot size: <u>15ft radius</u> )					
1. <u>Fagus grandifolia</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>Y</u>	<u>FACU</u>	<b>Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 2 - Dominance Test is >50% <input type="checkbox"/> 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0 <sup>1</sup> <input type="checkbox"/> 4 - Morphological Adaptations <sup>1</sup> (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet) <input type="checkbox"/> Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation <sup>1</sup> (Explain)  <sup>1</sup> Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.	
2. _____					
3. _____					
4. _____					
5. _____					
6. _____					
<u>10</u> = Total Cover					
50% of total cover: <u>5</u>		20% of total cover: <u>2</u>			
<b>Shrub Stratum</b> (Plot size: <u>15ft radius</u> )					
1. _____					<b>Definitions of Five Vegetation Strata:</b>  <b>Tree</b> – Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20 ft (6 m) or more in height and 3 in. (7.6 cm) or larger in diameter at breast height (DBH).  <b>Sapling</b> – Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20 ft (6 m) or more in height and less than 3 in. (7.6 cm) DBH.  <b>Shrub</b> – Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 3 to 20 ft (1 to 6 m) in height.  <b>Herb</b> – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, including herbaceous vines, regardless of size, and woody plants, except woody vines, less than approximately 3 ft (1 m) in height.  <b>Woody vine</b> – All woody vines, regardless of height.
2. _____					
3. _____					
4. _____					
5. _____					
6. _____					
<u>0</u> = Total Cover					
50% of total cover: <u>0</u>		20% of total cover: <u>0</u>			
<b>Herb Stratum</b> (Plot size: <u>5ft radius</u> )					
1. <u>Carex species</u>	<u>15</u>	<u>Y</u>	<u>NI</u>		
2. <u>Microstegium vimineum</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>Y</u>	<u>FAC</u>		
3. _____					
4. _____					
5. _____					
6. _____					
7. _____					
8. _____					
9. _____					
10. _____					
11. _____					
<u>20</u> = Total Cover					
50% of total cover: <u>10</u>		20% of total cover: <u>4</u>			
<b>Woody Vine Stratum</b> (Plot size: <u>30ft radius</u> )					
1. _____				<b>Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?</b> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	
2. _____					
3. _____					
4. _____					
5. _____					
<u>0</u> = Total Cover					
50% of total cover: <u>0</u>		20% of total cover: <u>0</u>			

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

The sample plot satisfies the hydrophytic vegetation criterion.



**SOIL**

Sampling Point: UPL-2

**Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)**

Depth (inches)	Matrix		Redox Features				Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type <sup>1</sup>	Loc <sup>2</sup>		
0-6	10YR 3/3	80	10YR 4/4	20	C	M	ms	
6-12	10YR 4/3	100	---	--	C	M	sil	with fine sand
12-20	2.5Y 5/4	45	2.5Y 5/3	20	C	M	sicl	
			10YR 5/6	15	C	M		
			10YR 6/6	15	C	M		
			10YR 3/2	5	D	M		

<sup>1</sup>Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. <sup>2</sup>Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

**Hydric Soil Indicators:**

- Histosol (A1)
- Histic Epipedon (A2)
- Black Histic (A3)
- Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- Stratified Layers (A5)
- 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR N)
- Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) (LRR N, MLRA 147, 148)
- Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- Sandy Redox (S5)
- Stripped Matrix (S6)

- Dark Surface (S7)
- Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (MLRA 147, 148)
- Thin Dark Surface (S9) (MLRA 147, 148)
- Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- Depleted Matrix (F3)
- Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- Redox Depressions (F8)
- Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR N, MLRA 136)
- Umbric Surface (F13) (MLRA 136, 122)
- Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 148)
- Red Parent Material (F21) (MLRA 127, 147)

**Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils<sup>3</sup>:**

- 2 cm Muck (A10) (MLRA 147)
- Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (MLRA 147, 148)
- Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 136, 147)
- Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- Other (Explain in Remarks)

<sup>3</sup>Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

**Restrictive Layer (if observed):**

Type: N/A  
 Depth (inches): \_\_\_\_\_

Hydric Soil Present? Yes  No

Remarks: The sample plot does not satisfy the hydric soils criterion.

## **APPENDIX C**

### ***Forest Sampling Data Sheets and Forest Summary Datasheets***

Property: Carsins Run Stream Restoration

Prepared By: AW, BD

Stand #: A

Plot #: 1

Plot Size: 1/10 Acre

Date: 2/6/2018

Basal Area in sf/acre: 120	Size Class of trees >20' height within sample plot															Total
	# of Trees 2-5.9" dbh			# of Trees 6-11.9" dbh			# of Trees 12-19.9" dbh			# of Trees 20-29.9" dbh			# of Trees > 30" dbh			
Tree Species	Dom	CoD	Other	Dom	CoD	Other	Dom	CoD	Other	Dom	CoD	Other	Dom	CoD	Other	Total
<i>Fagus grandifolia</i>										1						1
<i>Liriodendron tulipifera</i>							1			2						3
<i>Acer rubrum</i>							1			1						2
																0
																0
																0
																0
																0
																0
																0
																0
																0
																0
																0
<b>Total Number of Trees per Size Class</b>	0			0			2			4			0			6
<b>Number &amp; Size of Standing Dead Trees</b>	1						1									2
<b>List of Common Understory Species 3' - 20':</b> <i>Berberis thunbergii, Fagus grandifolia, Lindera benzoin</i>				<b>% of Canopy Closure</b>						Percent of Invasive Cover per Plot (All Layers):  10%			Plot Successional Stage:  Early-Mid			
				<i>C</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>E</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Total</i>							
<b>List of Herbaceous Species 0' - 3':</b> <i>Lonicera japonica</i>				<b>% of Understory Cover 3' - 20'</b>												
				<i>C</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>E</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Total</i>							
				<b>% of Herbaceous Cover 0' - 3'</b>												
				<i>C</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>E</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Total</i>							
				5	15	10	15	15	12							
				2	0	0	0	2	0.8							

**Comments**  
The sample plot is located at the upstream end of the project area on the right bank, and is located generally northwest of I-95. A moderate amount of downed woody debris is present. There is a minimal amount of understory and herbaceous coverage within the sample plot. Approximately 1/2" of leaf litter is present within the forest stand sample plot.

Property: Carsins Run Stream Restoration

Prepared By: AW, BD

Stand #: A

Plot #: 2

Plot Size: 1/10 Acre

Date: 2/6/2018

Basal Area in sf/acre: 105	Size Class of trees >20' height within sample plot															Total
	# of Trees 2-5.9" dbh			# of Trees 6-11.9" dbh			# of Trees 12-19.9" dbh			# of Trees 20-29.9" dbh			# of Trees > 30" dbh			
Tree Species	Dom	CoD	Other	Dom	CoD	Other	Dom	CoD	Other	Dom	CoD	Other	Dom	CoD	Other	Total
<i>Carpinus caroliniana</i>			2													2
<i>Prunus serotina</i>			1													1
<i>Liriodendron tulipifera</i>										1						1
<i>Liquidambar styraciflua</i>							2									2
<i>Celtis occidentalis</i>			1													1
<i>Carya glabra</i>							1									1
<i>Quercus alba</i>						1				1						2
																0
																0
																0
																0
																0
<b>Total Number of Trees per Size Class</b>	4			1			3			2			0			10
<b>Number &amp; Size of Standing Dead Trees</b>																0
<b>List of Common Understory Species 3' - 20':</b> <i>Crataegus</i> species, <i>Fagus grandifolia</i> , <i>Lindera benzoin</i>				<b>% of Canopy Closure</b>						<b>Percent of Invasive Cover per Plot (All Layers):</b>  5%			<b>Plot Successional Stage:</b>  Early-Mid			
				<i>C</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>E</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Total</i>							
				80	90	85	90	95	88							
				<b>% Understory Cover 3' - 20'</b>												
				<i>C</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>E</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Total</i>							
				20	5	25	30	10	18							
<b>List of Herbaceous Species 0' - 3':</b> <i>Allium canadensis</i> , <i>Lonicera japonica</i>				<b>% of Herbaceous Cover 0' - 3'</b>												
				<i>C</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>E</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Total</i>							
				2	2	5	2	0	2.2							

**Comments**  
The sample plot is located generally northwest of I-95 and is located on the left bank of WUS WL003. Rock is present within the sample plot, and there is a minimal amount of downed woody debris present. Approximately 1/2" of leaf litter is present within the forest stand sample plot.

Property: Carsins Run Stream Restoration

Prepared By: AW, BD

Stand #: A

Plot #: 3

Plot Size: 1/10 Acre

Date: 2/6/2018

Basal Area in sf/acre: 120	Size Class of trees >20' height within sample plot															Total		
	# of Trees 2-5.9" dbh			# of Trees 6-11.9" dbh			# of Trees 12-19.9" dbh			# of Trees 20-29.9" dbh			# of Trees > 30" dbh					
Tree Species	Dom	CoD	Other	Dom	CoD	Other	Dom	CoD	Other	Dom	CoD	Other	Dom	CoD	Other	Total		
<i>Liriodendron tulipifera</i>			1			1	2									4		
<i>Fagus grandifolia</i>			3													3		
<i>Liquidambar styraciflua</i>							3									3		
<i>Prunus serotina</i>			1													1		
<i>Quercus alba</i>							2									2		
<i>Juniperus virginiana</i>			1													1		
<i>Carya glabra</i>										1						1		
<i>Nyssa sylvatica</i>			2													2		
<i>Carpinus caroliniana</i>			2													2		
																0		
																0		
																0		
<b>Total Number of Trees per Size Class</b>	10			1			7			1			0			19		
<b>Number &amp; Size of Standing Dead Trees</b>	1			1												2		
<b>List of Common Understory Species 3' - 20':</b> <i>Carpinus caroliniana, Linder benzoin, Smilax rotundifolia, Vitis labrusca</i>				<b>% of Canopy Closure</b>						Percent of Invasive Cover per Plot (All Layers):			Plot Successional Stage:					
				<i>C</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>E</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Total</i>									
				80	60	60	60	80	68	15%						Early		
				<b>% Understory Cover 3' - 20'</b>														
<b>List of Herbaceous Species 0' - 3':</b> <i>Allium canadense, Lonicera japonica, Microstegium vimineum, Rosa multiflora</i>				<i>C</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>E</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Total</i>									
				0	10	15	15	10	10									
				<b>% of Herbaceous Cover 0' - 3'</b>														
				<i>C</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>E</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Total</i>									
						2	5	2	10	10	5.8							

**Comments**  
 The forest stand sample plot is located generally northwest of I-95, and is on the right bank of WUS WL003. The forest stand plot is surrounded by upland riparian forest. There is approximately 1/2" of leaf litter, and a moderate amount of downed woody debris present within the plot. There is a minimal amount of understory and herbaceous coverage within the sample plot.



Property: Carsins Run Stream Restoration

Prepared By: AW, BD

Stand #: B

Plot #: 1

Plot Size: 1/10 Acre

Date: 2/6/2018

Basal Area in sf/acre: 130	Size Class of trees >20' height within sample plot																	
	Tree Species			# of Trees 2-5.9" dbh			# of Trees 6-11.9" dbh			# of Trees 12-19.9" dbh			# of Trees 20-29.9" dbh			# of Trees > 30" dbh		
Crown Position	Dom	CoD	Other	Dom	CoD	Other	Dom	CoD	Other	Dom	CoD	Other	Dom	CoD	Other	Total		
<i>Liriodendron tulipifera</i>			1		1		6			1						9		
<i>Liquidambar styraciflua</i>			1	2	3											6		
<i>Fagus grandifolia</i>			9													9		
<i>Acer rubrum</i>					2											2		
<i>Nyssa sylvatica</i>			5													5		
<i>Carpinus caroliniana</i>			5													5		
<i>Ulmus rubra</i>			1													1		
																0		
																0		
																0		
																0		
																0		
<b>Total Number of Trees per Size Class</b>	22			8			6			1			0			37		
<b>Number &amp; Size of Standing Dead Trees</b>	1			1												2		
<b>List of Common Understory Species 3' - 20':</b> <i>Carpinus caroliniana, Fagus grandifolia, Vitis labrusca</i>				<b>% of Canopy Closure</b>						<b>Percent of Invasive Cover per Plot (All Layers):</b>  20%			<b>Plot Successional Stage:</b>  Early					
				<i>C</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>E</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Total</i>									
				85	90	0	90	95	72									
				<b>% Understory Cover 3' - 20'</b>														
				<i>C</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>E</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Total</i>									
				2	0	5	0	0	1.4									
<b>List of Herbaceous Species 0' - 3':</b> <i>Allium canadense, Carex</i> species, <i>Lonicera japonica, Polystichum acrostichoides, Rosa multiflora, Smilax rotundifolia</i>				<b>% of Herbaceous Cover 0' - 3'</b>														
				<i>C</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>E</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Total</i>									
				10	2	45	5	30	18.4									

**Comments**  
The sample plot is located generally southeast of I-95, and is located on the right bank of WUS WL001 and WUS WL005. Rock and a moderate amount of downed woody debris and herbaceous cover is present within the sample plot. There is an approximately 1/2" of leaf litter present within the sample plot.

Property: Carsins Run Stream Restoration

Prepared By: AW, BD

Stand #: B

Plot #: 2

Plot Size: 1/10 Acre

Date: 2/6/2018

Basal Area in sf/acre: 70	Size Class of trees >20' height within sample plot															Total
	# of Trees 2-5.9" dbh			# of Trees 6-11.9" dbh			# of Trees 12-19.9" dbh			# of Trees 20-29.9" dbh			# of Trees > 30" dbh			
Tree Species	Dom	CoD	Other	Dom	CoD	Other	Dom	CoD	Other	Dom	CoD	Other	Dom	CoD	Other	Total
<i>Fagus grandifolia</i>		1	4													5
<i>Liquidambar styraciflua</i>				3												3
<i>Acer rubrum</i>			3	2	2		1									8
<i>Quercus alba</i>			1													1
<i>Nyssa sylvatica</i>			3	1												4
<i>Carpinus caroliniana</i>			5													5
																0
																0
																0
																0
																0
																0
<b>Total Number of Trees per Size Class</b>	17			8			1			0			0			26
<b>Number &amp; Size of Standing Dead Trees</b>																0
<b>List of Common Understory Species 3' - 20':</b> <i>Acer rubrum, Carpinus caroliniana, Fagus grandifolia, Smilax rotundifolia</i>				<b>% of Canopy Closure</b>						<b>Percent of Invasive Cover per Plot (All Layers):</b>  10%			<b>Plot Successional Stage:</b>  Early			
				<i>C</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>E</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Total</i>							
				95	90	90	95	95	93							
				<b>% Understory Cover 3' - 20'</b>												
				<i>C</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>E</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Total</i>							
				0	5	2	0	0	1.4							
<b>List of Herbaceous Species 0' - 3':</b> <i>Carex species, Microstegium vimineum, Smilax rotundifolia</i>				<b>% of Herbaceous Cover 0' - 3'</b>												
				<i>C</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>E</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Total</i>							
				20	2	2	20	10	10.8							

**Comments**  
The sample plot is located southeast of I-95, on the left bank of WUS WL001, and within Wetland WL008. The sample plot is located within the existing fence line. A moderate amount of downed woody debris is present. There is a minimal amount of understory and herbaceous cover present within the sample plot. Approximately 1/2" of leaf litter is present within the sample plot.

<b>Property Name: Carsins Run Stream Restoration</b>	
<b>Location: Aberdeen, Harford County, MD</b>	
<b>Prepared By: AW, BD</b>	<b>Date: 2/6/18</b>
<b>Stand Variable</b>	<b>Stand A</b>
1. Dominant/Codominant species	<b>Dominant:</b> <i>Acer rubrum</i> , <i>Carya glabra</i> , <i>Fagus grandifolia</i> , <i>Liriodendron tulipifera</i> , <i>Liquidambar styraciflua</i> , <i>Quercus alba</i>
2. Successional stage	Early-Mid
3. Basal area in square feet per acre	115
4. Size class of dominant species	12-19.9", 20-29.9"
5. Percent of canopy closure	82.3%
6. Number of tree species per acre	11
7. Common understory species per acre	<i>Berberis thunbergii</i> , <i>Carpinus caroliniana</i> , <i>Crataegus</i> species, <i>Fagus grandifolia</i> , <i>Lindera benzoin</i> , <i>Smilax rotundifolia</i> , <i>Vitis labrusca</i>
8. Percent of understory cover 3' to 10' tall	13.3%
9. Number of woody plants species 3' to 20' tall	7
10. Common herbaceous species 0' to 3' tall	<i>Allium canadense</i> , <i>Lonicera japonica</i> , <i>Microstegium vimineum</i> , <i>Rosa multiflora</i>
11. Percent of herbaceous and woody plant cover 0' to 3' tall	2.9%
12. List of major invasive plant species and percent cover	<i>Berberis thunbergii</i> , <i>Lonicera japonica</i> , <i>Microstegium vimineum</i> , <i>Rosa multiflora</i> - 10%
13. Number of standing dead trees 6" dbh or greater	2
14. Comments	The forest stand is located generally northwest of I-95. There is a moderate amount of downed woody debris present. A majority of the specimen trees are located within this forest stand. There is a moderate amount of understory and invasive species coverage. Additionally, there is a minimal amount of herbaceous coverage.
<b>Forest Stand Summary Worksheet</b>	
Sheet 4 of 7	

<b>Property Name: Carsins Run Stream Restoration</b>	
<b>Location: Aberdeen, Harford County, MD</b>	
<b>Prepared By: AW, BD</b>	<b>Date: 2/6/18</b>
<b>Stand Variable</b>	<b>Stand B</b>
1. Dominant/Codominant species	<b>Dominant:</b> <i>Acer rubrum</i> , <i>Liquidambar styraciflua</i> , <i>Liriodendron tulipifera</i> , <i>Nyssa sylvatica</i> <b>CoDominant:</b> <i>Fagus grandifolia</i>
2. Successional stage	Early
3. Basal area in square feet per acre	100
4. Size class of dominant species	6-11.9", 12-19.9", 20-29.9"
5. Percent of canopy closure	82.5%
6. Number of tree species per acre	8
7. Common understory species per acre	<i>Acer rubrum</i> , <i>Carpinus caroliniana</i> , <i>Fagus grandifolia</i> , <i>Smilax rotundifolia</i> , <i>Vitis labrusca</i>
8. Percent of understory cover 3' to 10' tall	1.4%
9. Number of woody plants species 3' to 20' tall	5
10. Common herbaceous species 0' to 3' tall	<i>Allium canadense</i> , <i>Carex</i> species, <i>Carpinus caroliniana</i> , <i>Lonicera japonica</i> , <i>Microstegium vimineum</i> , <i>Polystichum acrostichoides</i> , <i>Rosa multiflora</i> , <i>Smilax rotundifolia</i>
11. Percent of herbaceous and woody plant cover 0' to 3' tall	14.6%
12. List of major invasive plant species and percent cover	<i>Lonicera japonica</i> , <i>Microstegium vimineum</i> , <i>Rosa multiflora</i> , – 15%
13. Number of standing dead trees 6" dbh or greater	1
14. Comments	Forest Stand B is located southeast of I-95. This early successional stand has a moderate amount of herbaceous and invasive species coverage. There is a minimal amount of understory coverage present. There is a moderate amount of downed woody debris present.
<b>Forest Stand Summary Worksheet</b>	
Sheet 7 of 7	

## **APPENDIX D**

### ***Representative Site Photographs***

# Photographic Record

## KCI Technologies, Inc.

Agency: Maryland Transportation Authority  
Project: Carsins Run Stream Restoration  
Project No. – 22145228.36



Photographer: K. Myers  
Date: 2/5/18  
Frame No. 1  
Direction: North  
Comments: View of WUS  
WL001 facing upstream from  
flag WL001-002



Photographer: K. Myers  
Date: 2/5/18  
Frame No. 2  
Direction: North  
Comments: View of WUS  
WL001 facing upstream between  
flags WL001-008 and WL001-  
009.



# Photographic Record

## KCI Technologies, Inc.

Agency: Maryland Transportation Authority  
Project: Carsins Run Stream Restoration  
Project No. – 22145228.36



Photographer: K. Myers  
Date: 2/5/18  
Frame No. 3  
Direction: North  
Comments: View of WUS  
WL001 facing upstream from  
flag WL001-011.



Photographer: K. Myers  
Date: 2/5/18  
Frame No. 4  
Direction: Southeast  
Comments: View of WUS  
WL001 facing downstream from  
flag WL001-011.



# Photographic Record

## KCI Technologies, Inc.

Agency: Maryland Transportation Authority  
Project: Carsins Run Stream Restoration  
Project No. – 22145228.36



Photographer: K. Myers  
Date: 2/5/18  
Frame No. 5  
Direction: Northeast  
Comments: View of Waterway  
WL002 facing upstream from  
flag WL002-002.



Photographer: K. Myers  
Date: 2/5/18  
Frame No. 6  
Direction: West  
Comments: View of WUS  
WL003 facing upstream from  
flag WL003-003.



# Photographic Record

## KCI Technologies, Inc.

Agency: Maryland Transportation Authority  
Project: Carsins Run Stream Restoration  
Project No. – 22145228.36



Photographer: K. Myers  
Date: 2/5/18  
Frame No. 7  
Direction: West  
Comments: View of Waterway  
WL003 facing upstream from  
flag WL003-007.



Photographer: K. Myers  
Date: 2/5/18  
Frame No. 8  
Direction: East  
Comments: View of WUS  
WL003 facing downstream from  
flag WL003-032.



# Photographic Record

## KCI Technologies, Inc.

Agency: Maryland Transportation Authority  
Project: Carsins Run Stream Restoration  
Project No. – 22145228.36



Photographer: K. Myers  
Date: 2/5/18  
Frame No. 9  
Direction: East  
Comments: View of Waterway  
WL003 facing downstream from  
flag WL003-037.



Photographer: K. Myers  
Date: 2/5/18  
Frame No. 10  
Direction: West  
Comments: View of WUS  
WL003 facing upstream from  
flag WL003-038.



# Photographic Record

## KCI Technologies, Inc.

Agency: Maryland Transportation Authority  
Project: Carsins Run Stream Restoration  
Project No. – 22145228.36



Photographer: K. Myers  
Date: 2/5/18  
Frame No. 11  
Direction: Northwest  
Comments: View of Waterway  
WL004 facing upstream from  
flag WL004-002.



Photographer: K. Myers  
Date: 2/5/18  
Frame No. 12  
Direction: Southeast  
Comments: View of Waterway  
WL004 facing downstream from  
flag WL004-002.



# Photographic Record

## KCI Technologies, Inc.

Agency: Maryland Transportation Authority  
Project: Carsins Run Stream Restoration  
Project No. – 22145228.36



Photographer: K. Myers  
Date: 2/5/18  
Frame No. 13  
Direction: South  
Comments: View of WUS  
WL001 facing upstream from  
flag WL001-017.



Photographer: K. Myers  
Date: 2/5/18  
Frame No. 14  
Direction: North  
Comments: View of WUS  
WL005 facing downstream from  
flag WL005-004.



# Photographic Record

## KCI Technologies, Inc.

Agency: Maryland Transportation Authority  
Project: Carsins Run Stream Restoration  
Project No. – 22145228.36



Photographer: K. Myers  
Date: 2/5/18  
Frame No. 15  
Direction: South  
Comments: View of WUS  
WL001 facing upstream from  
flag WL001-017.



Photographer: K. Myers  
Date: 2/5/18  
Frame No. 16  
Direction: North  
Comments: View of Waterway  
WL006 facing upstream from  
flag WL006-003.



# Photographic Record

## KCI Technologies, Inc.

Agency: Maryland Transportation Authority  
Project: Carsins Run Stream Restoration  
Project No. – 22145228.36



Photographer: K. Myers  
Date: 2/5/18  
Frame No. 17  
Direction: South  
Comments: View of Waterway  
WL006 facing downstream from  
flag WL006-006.



Photographer: A. Wagoner  
Date: 2/6/18  
Frame No. 18  
Direction: Northwest  
Comments: View of Wetland  
Sample Plot WL007-WET  
towards Ripken Stadium  
complex



# Photographic Record

## KCI Technologies, Inc.

Agency: Maryland Transportation Authority  
Project: Carsins Run Stream Restoration  
Project No. – 22145228.36



Photographer: A. Wagoner  
Date: 2/6/18  
Frame No. 19  
Direction: N/A  
Comments: View of Wetland  
Sample Plot WL007-WET soils.



Photographer: A. Wagoner  
Date: 2/6/18  
Frame No. 20  
Direction: South  
Comments: View of Wetland  
Sample Plot WL008-WET.



# Photographic Record

## KCI Technologies, Inc.

Agency: Maryland Transportation Authority  
Project: Carsins Run Stream Restoration  
Project No. – 22145228.36



Photographer: A. Wagoner  
Date: 2/6/18  
Frame No. 21  
Direction: N/A  
Comments: View of Wetland  
Sample Plot WL008-WET soils.



Photographer: A. Wagoner  
Date: 2/6/18  
Frame No. 22  
Direction: North  
Comments: View of Upland  
Sample Plot UPL-1.



# Photographic Record

## KCI Technologies, Inc.

Agency: Maryland Transportation Authority  
Project: Carsins Run Stream Restoration  
Project No. – 22145228.36



Photographer: A. Wagoner  
Date: 2/6/18  
Frame No. 23  
Direction: N/A  
Comments: View of Upland  
Sample Plot UPL-1 soils.



Photographer: A. Wagoner  
Date: 2/6/18  
Frame No. 24  
Direction: Southwest  
Comments: View of Upland  
Sample Plot UPL-2.



# Photographic Record

## KCI Technologies, Inc.

Agency: Maryland Transportation Authority  
Project: Carsins Run Stream Restoration  
Project No. – 22145228.36



Photographer: A. Wagoner  
Date: 2/6/18  
Frame No. 25  
Direction: N/A  
Comments: View of Upland  
Sample Plot UPL-2 soils.



Photographer: A. Wagoner  
Date: 2/6/18  
Frame No. 26  
Direction: West  
Comments: View of Forest Stand  
Delineation Sample Plot FSD A-  
1 from center.



# Photographic Record

## KCI Technologies, Inc.

Agency: Maryland Transportation Authority  
Project: Carsins Run Stream Restoration  
Project No. – 22145228.36



Photographer: A. Wagoner  
Date: 2/6/18  
Frame No. 27  
Direction: East  
Comments: View of Forest Stand  
Delineation Sample Plot FSD A-  
2 from center.



Photographer: A. Wagoner  
Date: 2/6/18  
Frame No. 28  
Direction: East  
Comments: View of Forest Stand  
Delineation Sample Plot FSD A-  
3 from center.



# Photographic Record

## KCI Technologies, Inc.

Agency: Maryland Transportation Authority  
Project: Carsins Run Stream Restoration  
Project No. – 22145228.36



Photographer: A. Wagoner  
Date: 2/6/18  
Frame No. 29  
Direction: North  
Comments: View of Forest Stand  
Delineation Sample Plot FSD B-  
1 from center.



Photographer: A. Wagoner  
Date: 2/6/18  
Frame No. 30  
Direction: North  
Comments: View of Forest Stand  
Delineation Sample Plot FSD B-  
2 from center.

## **APPENDIX E**

### ***Natural Resource, Historic and Cultural Review Correspondence***





**United States Department of the Interior**  
 U.S. Fish & Wildlife Service  
 Chesapeake Bay Field Office  
 177 Admiral Cochrane Drive  
 Annapolis, MD 21401  
 410/573 4575



## Online Certification Letter

Today's date:

Project:

Dear Applicant for online certification:

Thank you for using the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service (Service) Chesapeake Bay Field Office online project review process. By printing this letter in conjunction with your project review package, you are certifying that you have completed the online project review process for the referenced project in accordance with all instructions provided, using the best available information to reach your conclusions. This letter, and the enclosed project review package, completes the review of your project in accordance with the Endangered Species Act of 1973 (16 U.S.C. 1531-1544, 87 Stat. 884), as amended (ESA). This letter also provides information for your project review under the National Environmental Policy Act of 1969 (P.L. 91-190, 42 U.S.C. 4321-4347, 83 Stat. 852), as amended. A copy of this letter and the project review package must be submitted to this office for this certification to be valid. This letter and the project review package will be maintained in our records.


Based on this information and in accordance with section 7 of the Endangered Species Act (87 Stat. 884, as amended; 16 U.S.C. 1531 et seq.), we certify that except for occasional transient individuals, no federally proposed or listed endangered or threatened species are known to exist within the project area. Therefore, no Biological Assessment or further section 7 consultation with the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service is required. Should project plans change, or if additional information on the distribution of listed or proposed species becomes available, this determination may be reconsidered.

This response relates only to federally protected threatened or endangered species under our jurisdiction. For additional information on threatened or endangered species in Maryland, you should contact the Maryland Wildlife and Heritage Division at (410) 260-8573. For information in Delaware you should contact the Delaware Division of Fish and Wildlife, Wildlife Species Conservation and Research Program at (302) 735-8658. For information in the District of Columbia, you should contact the National Park Service at (202) 339-8309.

The U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service also works with other Federal agencies and states to minimize loss of wetlands, reduce impacts to fish and migratory birds, including bald eagles, and restore habitat for wildlife. Information on these conservation issues and how



development projects can avoid affecting these resources can be found on our website ([www.fws.gov/chesapeakebay](http://www.fws.gov/chesapeakebay))

We appreciate the opportunity to provide information relative to fish and wildlife issues, and thank you for your interest in these resources. If you have any questions or need further assistance, please contact Chesapeake Bay Field Office Threatened and Endangered Species program at (410) 573-4527 .

Sincerely,

Genevieve LaRouche  
Field Supervisor



Maryland  
Transportation  
Authority

Larry Hogan  
Governor

Boyd K. Rutherford  
Lt. Governor

Pete K. Rahn  
Chairman

Katherine Bays Armstrong  
Peter J. Basso  
Dontae Carroll  
William H. Cox, Jr.  
William C. Ensor, III  
W. Lee Gaines, Jr.  
Mario J. Gangemi, P.E.  
John von Paris

Kevin C. Reigrut  
Executive Director

300 Authority Drive  
Baltimore MD 21222-2200  
410-537-7500  
410-537-7803 (fax)  
711 (MD Relay)  
1-888-754-0098

e-mail: [mdta@mdta.maryland.gov](mailto:mdta@mdta.maryland.gov)

[www.mdta.maryland.gov](http://www.mdta.maryland.gov)

February 8, 2018

Mr. Tony Redman  
Maryland Department of Natural Resources  
Environmental Review Program, ERP  
Tawes State Office Building C-3  
580 Taylor Avenue  
Annapolis, Maryland 21401

RE: Maryland Transportation Authority (MDTA)  
I-95 Express Toll Lanes Northbound Extension  
Carsins Run Stream Restoration  
MDTA Tracking # KH-3009  
Aberdeen, Harford County, Maryland  
Fisheries Information Request

Dear Mr. Redman:

The Maryland Transportation Authority is considering stream restoration along an approximately 500 linear foot segment of Carsins Run (upstream and downstream of I-95) and an intermittent tributary to Carsins Run that originates at a wetland, upstream of I-95 and northeast of Ripken Stadium. Stream restoration efforts would serve as compensatory mitigation for unavoidable impacts incurred during construction of the I-95 Express Toll Lanes Northbound Extension project. A map of the project location has been included for your reference.

We request any information concerning resident fish and anadromous fish or additional water quality considerations within the study area. Please include the MDTA tracking information listed in the subject line above in all future correspondence. If you have questions regarding this request or require additional information to complete your review, please contact me at [wpines@mdta.state.md.us](mailto:wpines@mdta.state.md.us) or (410) 931-0808.

Sincerely,

William N. Pines, P.E.  
Director of Project Development

Enclosure

Cc:  
JMT: Leyla Lange, Michael Rothenheber  
KCI: Jennifer Bird  
CDM Smith: David Greenwood



Maryland  
Transportation  
Authority

Larry Hogan  
Governor

Boyd K. Rutherford  
Lt. Governor

Pete K. Rahn  
Chairman

Katherine Bays Armstrong  
Peter J. Basso  
Dontae Carroll  
William H. Cox, Jr.  
William C. Ensor, III  
W. Lee Gaines, Jr.  
Mario J. Gangemi, P.E.  
John von Paris

Kevin C. Reigrut  
Executive Director

300 Authority Drive  
Baltimore MD 21222-2200  
410-537-7500  
410-537-7803 (fax)  
711 (MD Relay)  
1-888-754-0098

e-mail: [mdta@mdta.maryland.gov](mailto:mdta@mdta.maryland.gov)

[www.mdta.maryland.gov](http://www.mdta.maryland.gov)

February 8, 2018

Ms. Lori Byrne, Environmental Review Division  
Maryland Department of Natural Resources  
Wildlife and Heritage Service  
Tawes State Office Building E-1  
580 Taylor Avenue  
Annapolis, Maryland 21401

RE: Maryland Transportation Authority (MDTA)  
I-95 Express Toll Lanes Northbound Extension  
Carsins Run Stream Restoration  
MDTA Tracking # KH-3009  
Aberdeen, Harford County, Maryland  
Threatened and Endangered Species and Unique Habitat Information  
Request

Dear Ms. Byrne:

The Maryland Transportation Authority is considering stream restoration along an approximately 500 linear foot segment of Carsins Run (upstream and downstream of I-95) and an intermittent tributary to Carsins Run that originates at a wetland, upstream of I-95 and northeast of Ripken Stadium. Stream restoration efforts would serve as compensatory mitigation for unavoidable impacts incurred during construction of the I-95 Express Toll Lanes Northbound Extension project. A map of the project location has been included for your reference.

We request any information concerning federally or state-listed rare, threatened or endangered species and unique habitat that may occur in the study area. Please include the MDTA tracking information listed in the subject line above in all future correspondence. If you have questions regarding this request or require additional information to complete your review, please contact me at [wpines@mdta.state.md.us](mailto:wpines@mdta.state.md.us) or (410) 931-0808.

Sincerely,

William N. Pines, P.E.  
Director of Project Development

Enclosure

Cc:

JMT: Leyla Lange, Michael Rothenheber

KCI: Jennifer Bird

CDM Smith: David Greenwood



Maryland  
Transportation  
Authority

Larry Hogan  
Governor

Boyd K. Rutherford  
Lt. Governor

Pete K. Rahn  
Chairman

Katherine Bays Armstrong  
Peter J. Basso  
Dontae Carroll  
William H. Cox, Jr.  
William C. Ensor, III  
W. Lee Gaines, Jr.  
Mario J. Gangemi, P.E.  
John von Paris

Kevin C. Reigrut  
Executive Director

300 Authority Drive  
Baltimore MD 21222-2200  
410-537-7500  
410-537-7803 (fax)  
711 (MD Relay)  
1-888-754-0098

e-mail: [mdta@mdta.maryland.gov](mailto:mdta@mdta.maryland.gov)

[www.mdta.maryland.gov](http://www.mdta.maryland.gov)

February 8, 2018

Ms. Elizabeth Hughes  
State Historic Preservation Officer  
Maryland Historic Trust  
100 Community Place, 3<sup>rd</sup> floor  
Crownsville, MD 21032-2023

Attention: Ms. Beth Cole

RE: Maryland Transportation Authority (MDTA)  
I-95 Express Toll Lanes Northbound Extension  
Carsins Run Stream Restoration  
MDTA Tracking # KH-3009  
Aberdeen, Harford County, Maryland  
Historic Properties and Archeological Resources Information Request

Dear Ms. Hughes:

The Maryland Transportation Authority is considering stream restoration along an approximately 500 linear foot segment of Carsins Run (upstream and downstream of I-95) and an intermittent tributary to Carsins Run that originates at a wetland, upstream of I-95 and northeast of Ripken Stadium. Stream restoration efforts would serve as compensatory mitigation for unavoidable impacts incurred during construction of the I-95 Express Toll Lanes Northbound Extension project. A map of the project location has been included for your reference.

We request any information concerning historic or archeological resources within the vicinity of the study area. Please include the MDTA tracking information listed in the subject line above in all future correspondence. If you have questions regarding this request or require additional information to complete your review, please contact me at [wpines@mdta.state.md.us](mailto:wpines@mdta.state.md.us) or (410) 931-0808.

Sincerely,

William N. Pines, P.E.  
Director of Project Development

Enclosure

Cc:  
JMT: Leyla Lange, Michael Rothenheber  
KCI: Jennifer Bird  
CDM Smith: David Greenwood

## **APPENDIX F**

### ***Qualification of Preparer***



**Martin O'Malley, Governor**  
**Anthony G. Brown, Lt. Governor**  
**John R. Griffin, Secretary**  
**Joseph P. Gill, Deputy Secretary**

September 6, 2011

Jennifer Bird  
1717 Dogwood Dr.  
Frederick, MD 21701

Dear Ms. Bird:

The Maryland Department of Natural Resources has reviewed your application for qualified professional status for the purpose of developing Forest Stand Delineations and Forest Conservation Plans. We are happy to inform you that you meet the requirements of COMAR 08.19.06.01 for qualified professional status.

Your name will be included on a list of qualified professionals to be sent to the jurisdictions with authority to review Forest Stand Delineations and Forest Conservation Plans.

Participation by professionals like you is key to successful implementation of the Forest Conservation Act. Thank you for submitting your application.

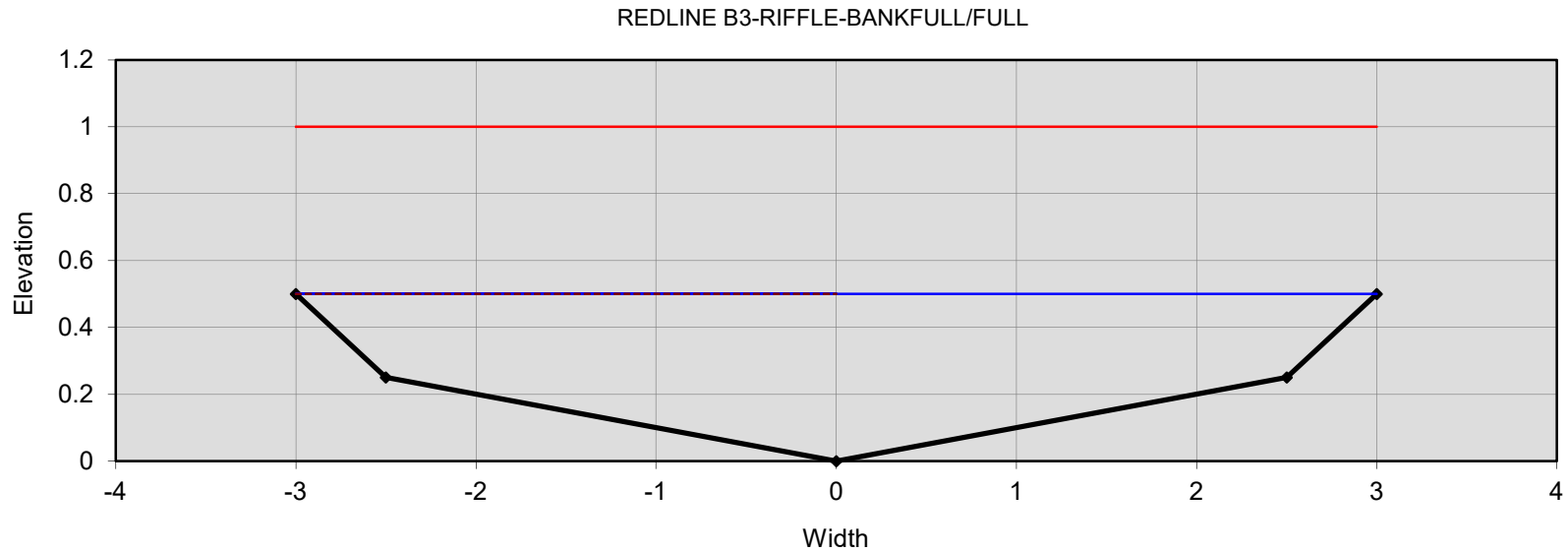
Sincerely,

Steven W. Koehn  
Director/State Forester



**APPENDIX F**  
**PROPOSED SECTIONS**

## Cross Section

Bankfull Dimensions

2.0	x-section area (ft.sq.)
6.0	width (ft)
0.3	mean depth (ft)
0.5	max depth (ft)
6.1	wetted parimeter (ft)
0.3	hyd radi (ft)
18.0	width-depth ratio

Flood Dimensions

9.0	W flood prone area (ft)
1.5	entrenchment ratio
0.5	low bank height (ft)
1.0	low bank height ratio

Materials

---	D50 (mm)
---	D84 (mm)
31	threshold grain size (mm):

Bankfull Flow

3.1	velocity (ft/s)
6.2	discharge rate (cfs)
0.96	Froude number

Flow Resistance

0.040	Manning's roughness
0.27	D'Arcy-Weisbach fric.
---	resistance factor $u/u^*$
---	relative roughness

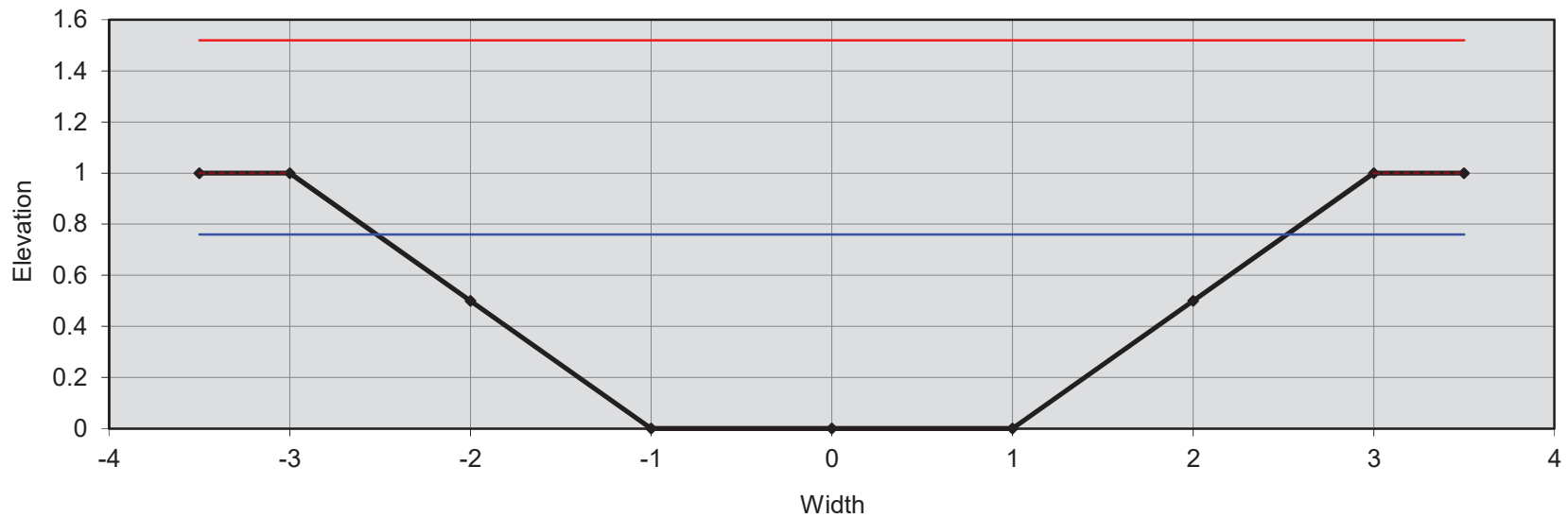
Forces & Power

3.1	channel slope (%)
0.63	shear stress (lb/sq.ft.)
0.57	shear velocity (ft/s)
2	unit strm power (lb/ft/s)



Cross Section Crest

TRIBUTARY STEP POOL- CREST-BANKFULL



Bankfull Dimensions

2.7	x-section area (ft.sq.)
5.0	width (ft)
0.5	mean depth (ft)
0.8	max depth (ft)
5.4	wetted parimeter (ft)
0.5	hyd radi (ft)
9.5	width-depth ratio

Flood Dimensions

10.2	W flood prone area (ft)
2.0	entrenchment ratio
1.0	low bank height (ft)
1.2	low bank height ratio*

Materials

---	D50 (mm)
---	D84 (mm)
99	threshold grain size (mm):

Bankfull Flow

2.4	velocity (ft/s)
6.4	discharge rate (cfs)
0.60	Froude number

Flow Resistance

0.100	Manning's roughness
1.47	D'Arcy-Weisbach fric.
---	resistance factor u/u*
---	relative roughness

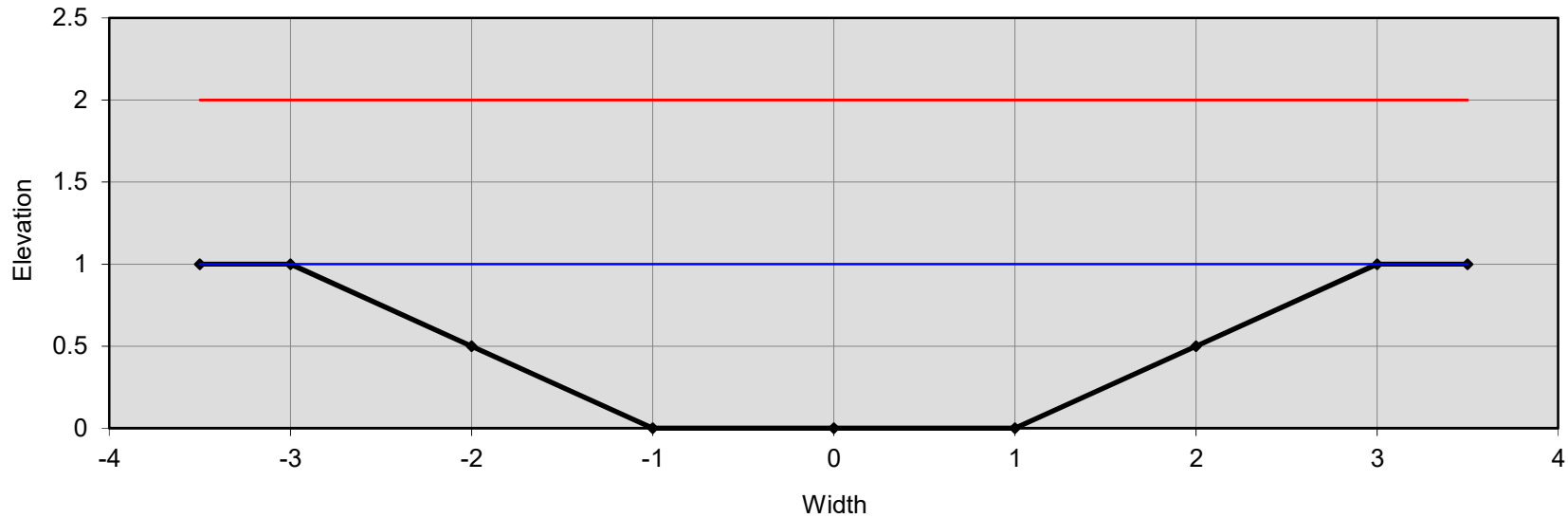
Forces & Power

6.5	channel slope (%)
2.01	shear stress (lb/sq.ft.)
1.02	shear velocity (ft/s)
5.1	unit strm power (lb/ft/s)

\*Constructed section geometry and resulting BHR will vary due to irregularity of boulders and riprap.

Cross Section Crest

TRIBUTARY STEP POOL- CREST - FULL



Bankfull Dimensions

4.0	x-section area (ft.sq.)
6.0	width (ft)
0.7	mean depth (ft)
1.0	max depth (ft)
6.5	wetted parimeter (ft)
0.6	hyd radi (ft)
9.0	width-depth ratio

Flood Dimensions

---	W flood prone area (ft)
---	entrenchment ratio
---	low bank height (ft)
---	low bank height ratio

Materials

---	D50 (mm)
---	D84 (mm)
123	threshold grain size (mm):

Bankfull Flow

2.8	velocity (ft/s)
11.0	discharge rate (cfs)
0.62	Froude number

Flow Resistance

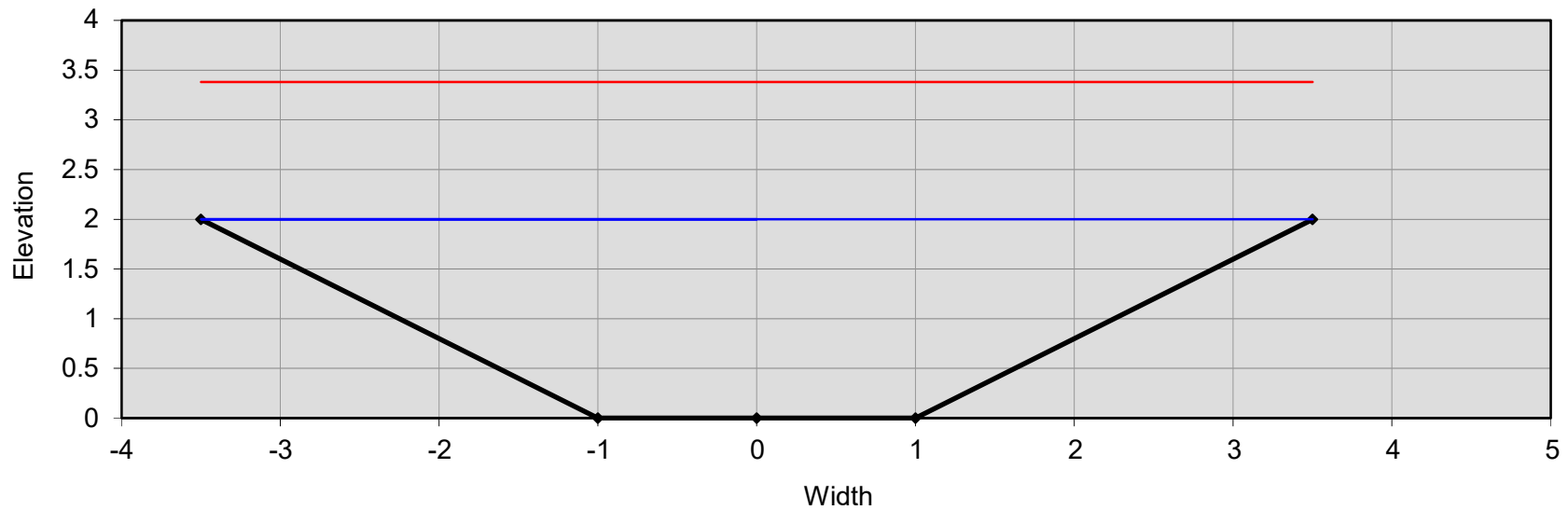
0.100	Manning's roughness
1.36	D'Arcy-Weisbach fric.
---	resistance factor u/u*
---	relative roughness

Forces & Power

6.5	channel slope (%)
2.51	shear stress (lb/sq.ft.)
1.14	shear velocity (ft/s)
7.5	unit strm power (lb/ft/s)

## Cross Section

TRIBUTARY STEP POOL-POOL - FULL

Bankfull Dimensions

9.0	x-section area (ft.sq.)
7.0	width (ft)
1.3	mean depth (ft)
2.0	max depth (ft)
8.4	wetted parimeter (ft)
1.1	hyd radi (ft)
5.4	width-depth ratio

Flood Dimensions

---	W flood prone area (ft)
---	entrenchment ratio
---	low bank height (ft)
---	low bank height ratio

Materials

---	D50 (mm)
---	D84 (mm)
72	threshold grain size (mm):

Bankfull Flow

---	velocity (ft/s)
---	discharge rate (cfs)
---	Froude number

Flow Resistance

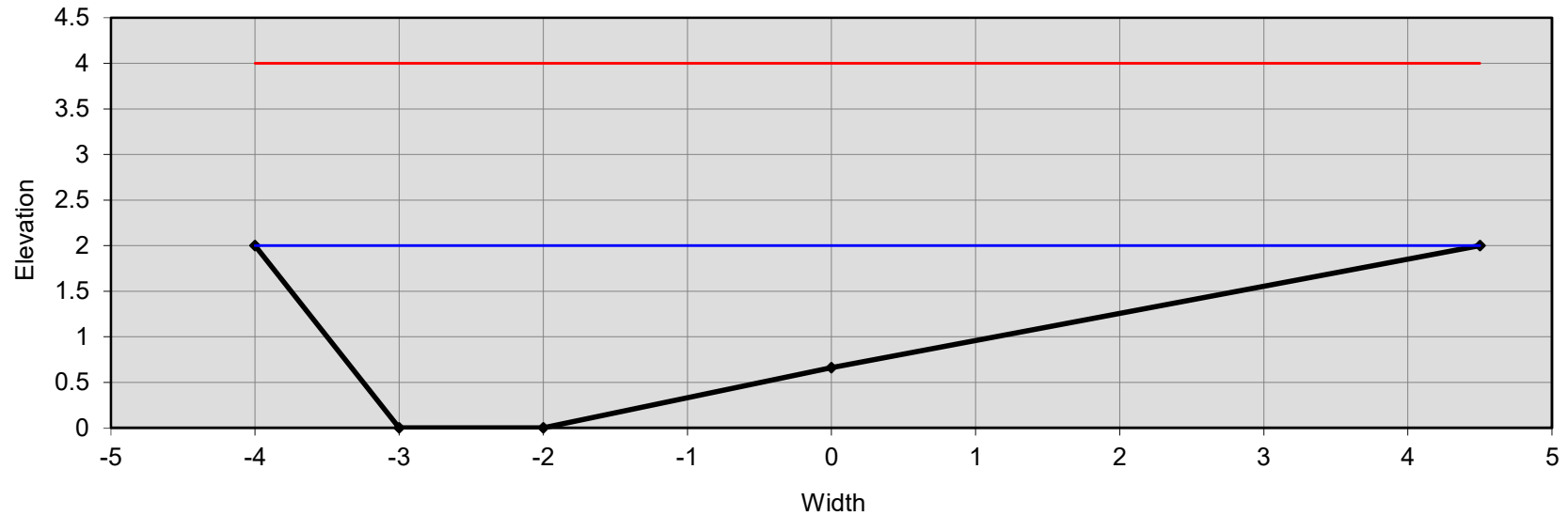
---	Manning's roughness
---	D'Arcy-Weisbach fric.
---	resistance factor $u/u^*$
---	relative roughness

Forces & Power

2.2	channel slope (%)
1.47	shear stress (lb/sq.ft.)
0.87	shear velocity (ft/s)
---	unit strm power (lb/ft/s)

**Cross Section**

TRIBUTARY B3 - POOL - FULL



Bankfull Dimensions

9.4	x-section area (ft.sq.)
8.5	width (ft)
1.1	mean depth (ft)
2.00	max depth (ft)
10.0	wetted parimeter (ft)
0.9	hyd radi (ft)
7.7	width-depth ratio

Flood Dimensions

---	W flood prone area (ft)
---	entrenchment ratio
---	low bank height (ft)
---	low bank height ratio

Materials

---	D50 (mm)
---	D84 (mm)
63	threshold grain size (mm):

Bankfull Flow

---	velocity (ft/s)
---	discharge rate (cfs)
---	Froude number

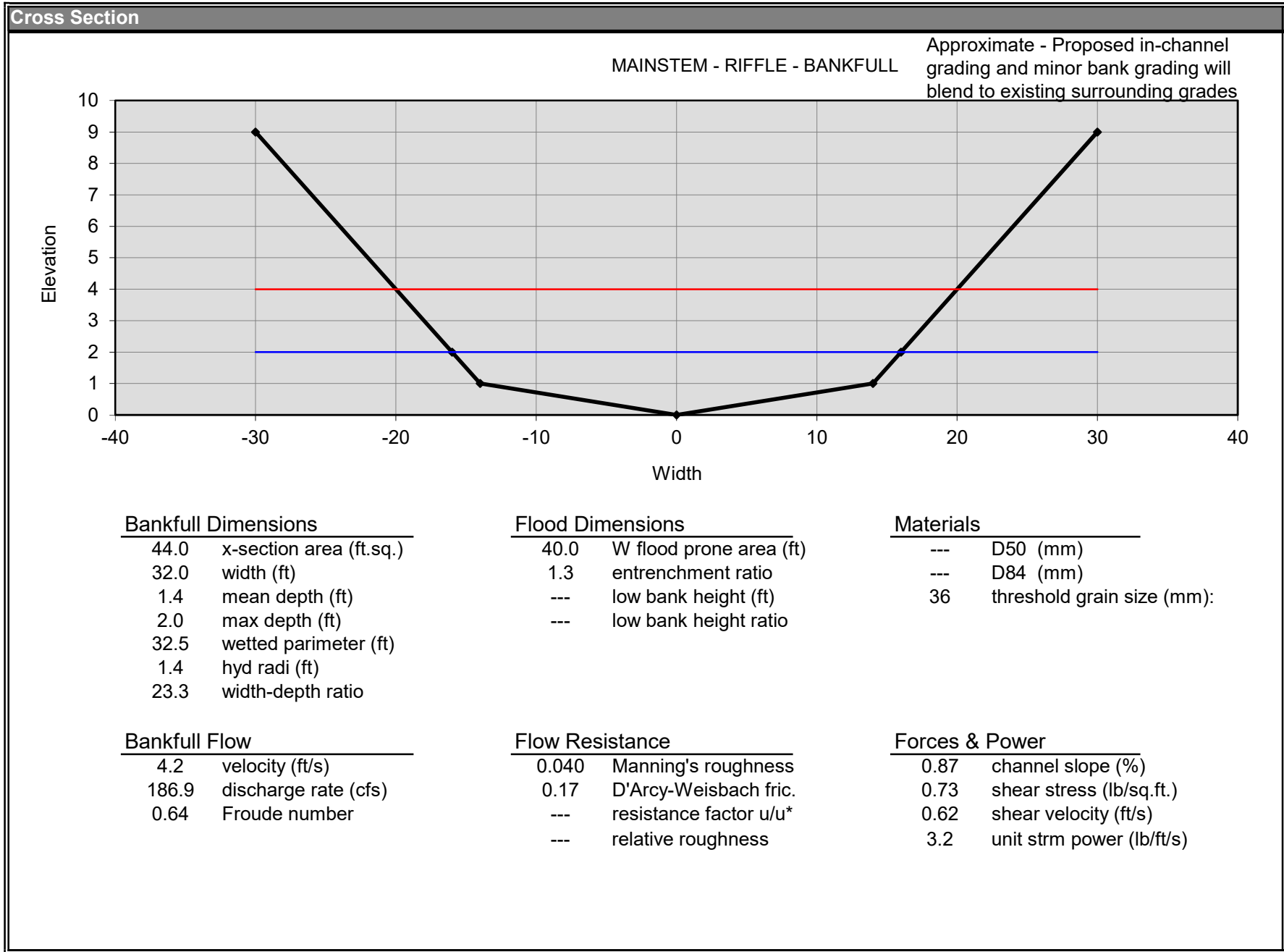
Flow Resistance

---	Manning's roughness
---	D'Arcy-Weisbach fric.
---	resistance factor $u/u^*$
---	relative roughness

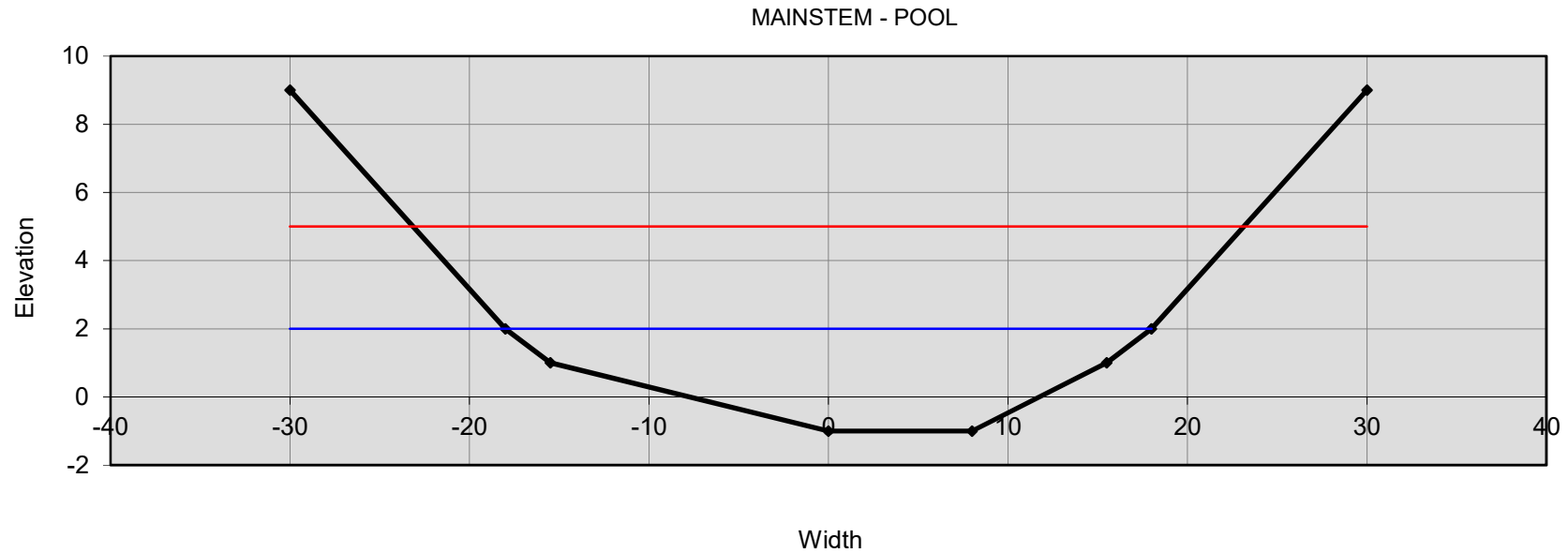
Forces & Power

2.2	channel slope (%)
1.28	shear stress (lb/sq.ft.)
0.81	shear velocity (ft/s)
---	unit strm power (lb/ft/s)

Contract documents allow for the top of bank to be lowered up to 0.5' to provide additional floodplain access at the direction of the Engineer.



**Cross Section**



Bankfull Dimensions

72.5	x-section area (ft.sq.)
36.0	width (ft)
2.0	mean depth (ft)
3.0	max depth (ft)
36.8	wetted parimeter (ft)
2.0	hyd radi (ft)
17.9	width-depth ratio

Flood Dimensions

46.3	W flood prone area (ft)
1.3	entrenchment ratio
---	low bank height (ft)
---	low bank height ratio

Materials

---	D50 (mm)
---	D84 (mm)
133	threshold grain size (mm):

Bankfull Flow

---	velocity (ft/s)
---	discharge rate (cfs)
---	Froude number

Flow Resistance

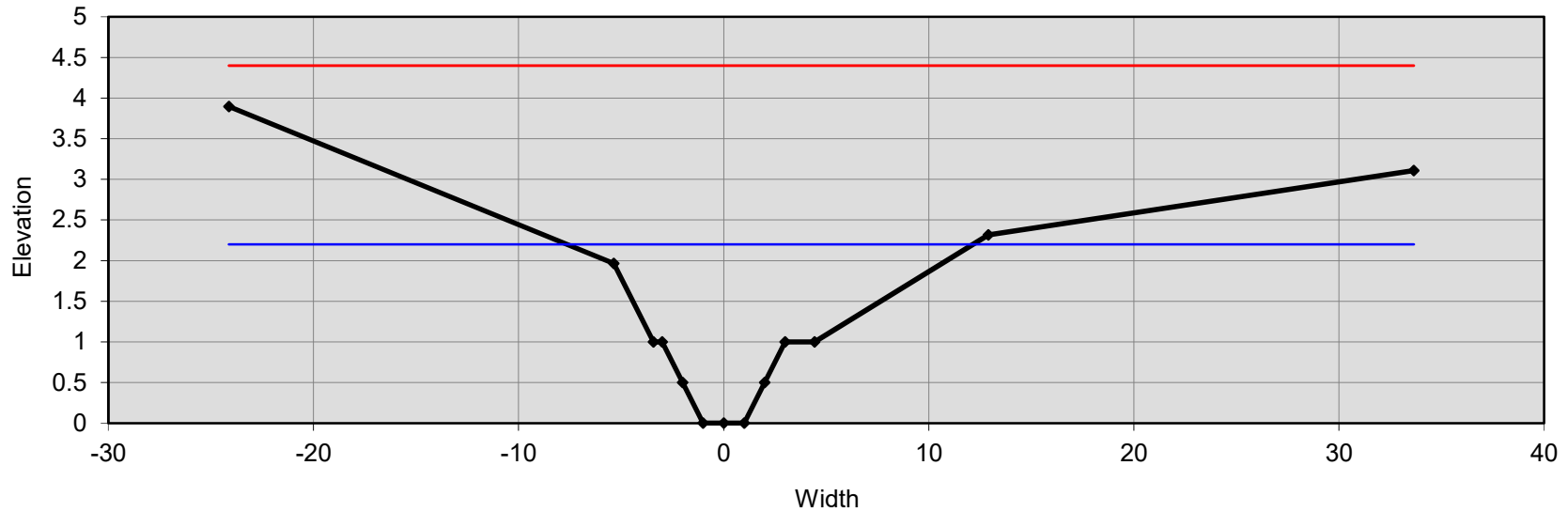
---	Manning's roughness
---	D'Arcy-Weisbach fric.
---	resistance factor $u/u^*$
---	relative roughness

Forces & Power

2.2	channel slope (%)
2.71	shear stress (lb/sq.ft.)
1.18	shear velocity (ft/s)
---	unit strm power (lb/ft/s)

Cross Section Crest

TRIBUTARY - STEP POOL - CREST - 100 YR



Bankfull Dimensions

19.7	x-section area (ft.sq.)
19.8	width (ft)
1.0	mean depth (ft)
2.2	max depth (ft)
20.6	wetted parimeter (ft)
1.0	hyd radi (ft)
19.9	width-depth ratio

Flood Dimensions

---	W flood prone area (ft)
---	entrenchment ratio
---	low bank height (ft)
---	low bank height ratio

Materials

---	D50 (mm)
---	D84 (mm)
191	threshold grain size (mm):

Bankfull Flow

3.7	velocity (ft/s)
72.7	discharge rate (cfs)
0.66	Froude number

Flow Resistance

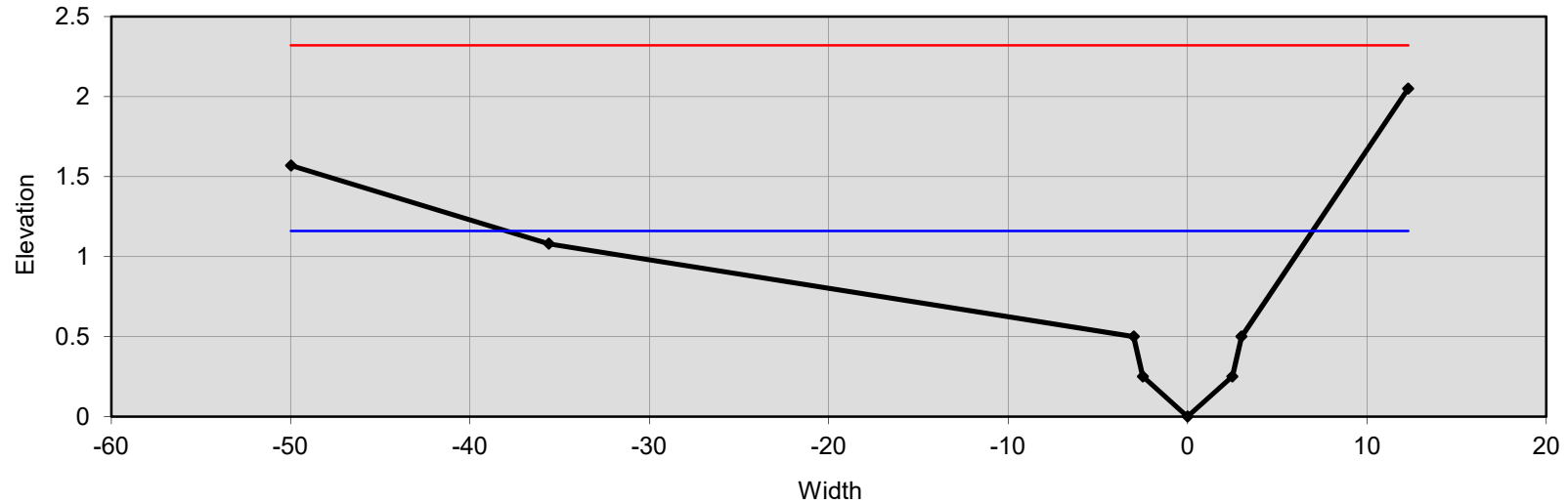
0.100	Manning's roughness
1.18	D'Arcy-Weisbach fric.
---	resistance factor u/u*
---	relative roughness

Forces & Power

6.5	channel slope (%)
3.88	shear stress (lb/sq.ft.)
1.42	shear velocity (ft/s)
14.9	unit strm power (lb/ft/s)

**Cross Section**

REDLINE B3-RIFFLE-100-YR



Bankfull Dimensions

19.4	x-section area (ft.sq.)
44.9	width (ft)
0.4	mean depth (ft)
1.2	max depth (ft)
45.1	wetted parimeter (ft)
0.4	hyd radi (ft)
103.8	width-depth ratio

Flood Dimensions

20.0	W flood prone area (ft)
0.4	entrenchment ratio
0.5	low bank height (ft)
0.4	low bank height ratio

Materials

---	D50 (mm)
---	D84 (mm)
41	threshold grain size (mm):

Bankfull Flow

3.7	velocity (ft/s)
72.7	discharge rate (cfs)
1.00	Froude number

Flow Resistance

0.040	Manning's roughness
0.25	D'Arcy-Weisbach fric.
---	resistance factor u/u*
---	relative roughness

Forces & Power

3.1	channel slope (%)
0.83	shear stress (lb/sq.ft.)
0.66	shear velocity (ft/s)
3.1	unit strm power (lb/ft/s)



**APPENDIX G**  
**PROPOSED STONE SIZING COMPUTATIONS**

## Bank Material Sizing by Velocity

Project Name: Carsin's Run  
 Project Number: 22145228.47  
 Designed: HS  
 River: Tributary to Carsin's Run

Reflects Redline Revision 2020

Checked: SL



Maximum Channel Velocity:

Sta.	Reach	Feature Type	HEC-RAS Station	Channel Velocity (ft/s)	Storm Event
27+53	Reach 4	Pool Pavement	193.16	4.80	10 yr existing
27+53	Reach 4	Pool Pavement	64.76	5.98	100 yr existing
25+53	Reach 3	Toe Boulder	393.08	5.54	10 yr existing
25+53	Reach 3	Toe Boulder	393.08	8.37	100 yr existing
23+94	Reach 2b	Pool Pavement	552.49	4.44	10 yr existing
23+94	Reach 2b	Pool Pavement	552.49	5.84	100 yr existing
22+33	Reach 2a/No Restoration	Pool Pavement	713.14	3.69	10 yr existing
22+33	Reach 2a/No Restoration	Pool Pavement	713.14	5.74	100 yr existing
20+50	Reach 1	Toe Boulder	896.36	8.23	10 yr existing
20+50	Reach 1	Toe Boulder	896.36	9.99	100 yr existing
13+41	Mainstem	RGCM	922	7.77	1 yr existing
13+41	Mainstem	RGCM	922	9.37	2 yr existing

Requires Input

(1) Enter identifying data of each design feature and max velocity at each feature HEC-RAS station based on storm event

Isbash Equation: 
$$v = c * \sqrt{2g * \frac{\rho_s - \rho_w}{\rho_w} * D^{3/2}}$$

Therefore, 
$$D = \left( \frac{v}{c * \sqrt{2g * \frac{\rho_s - \rho_w}{\rho_w}}} \right)^2$$

Where,

- D = threshold grain size (ft), spherical diameter of stone
- v = Velocity (ft/s)
- c = Isbash constant (0.86 for high turbulence level flow)
- g = Acceleration of gravity, 32.2 ft/s<sup>2</sup>
- $\rho_s$  = Specific stone weight, 160 lbs/ft<sup>3</sup>
- $\rho_w$  = Specific weight of water, 62.4 lbs/ft<sup>3</sup>

References: Isbash 1936, USACE 1970, USACE 1991, USDA 2007 TS14C  
<https://directives.sc.egov.usda.gov/OpenNonWebContent.aspx?content=17812.wba>

Minimum Stone Size:

Sta.	Channel Location	Feature Type	Threshold Grain Size (ft)	Equivalent Stone Weight (assume 160 lbs/ft <sup>3</sup> )	Safety Factor	Minimum Stone Weight (lbs)	Minimum Stone Size (ft)
27+53	Reach 4	Pool Pavement	0.31	2	1.2	3	0.33 ft
27+53	Reach 4	Pool Pavement	0.48	9	1.2	11	0.51 ft
25+53	Reach 3	Toe Boulder	0.41	6	1.2	7	0.44 ft
25+53	Reach 3	Toe Boulder	0.94	70	1.2	84	1.00 ft
23+94	Reach 2b	Pool Pavement	0.26	2	1.2	2	0.28 ft
23+94	Reach 2b	Pool Pavement	0.46	8	1.2	10	0.49 ft
22+33	Reach 2a/No Restoration	Pool Pavement	0.18	1	1.2	1	0.19 ft
22+33	Reach 2a/No Restoration	Pool Pavement	0.44	7	1.2	9	0.47 ft
20+50	Reach 1	Toe Boulder	0.91	63	1.2	76	0.97 ft
20+50	Reach 1	Toe Boulder	1.34	201	1.2	242	1.42 ft
13+41	Mainstem	RGCM	0.81	45	1.2	53	0.86 ft
13+41	Mainstem	RGCM	1.18	137	1.2	164	1.25 ft

### Bed Boulder Material Sizing by Critical Shear Stress

Project Name: Carsin's Run Stream Mitigation  
 Project Number: 22145228.47  
 Designed: HS  
 River: Tributary to Carsin's Run

Reflects Redline Revision 2020

Checked: SL



Maximum Channel Shear:

Sta.	Sub-Reach	Feature Type	HEC-RAS Station	Channel Shear	Storm Event
27+53	Reach 4	Step Pool Crests	193.16	6.86	10yr Existing
27+53	Reach 4	Step Pool Crests	193.16	8.95	100yr Existing
25+53	Reach 3	RGC Sill	393.08	1.55	10yr Existing
25+53	Reach 3	RGC Sill	393.08	3.09	100yr Existing
23+94	Reach 2b	Step Pool Crests	552.49	6.07	2yr Existing**
23+94	Reach 2b	Step Pool Crests	552.49	8.77	100yr Existing
22+33	No Restoration	N/A	713.14	3.81	10yr Existing
22+33	No Restoration	N/A	713.14	8.21	100yr Existing
22+27	Reach 2a/No Restoration	Tie in	719.16	2.34	10yr Existing
22+27	Reach 2a/No Restoration	Tie in	719.16	4.80	100yr Existing
20+50	Reach 1	RGC Sill	896.36	3.86	10yr Existing
20+50	Reach 1	RGC Sill	896.36	4.72	100yr Existing
10+90	Mainstem	Outfall Confluence	1180	3.11	10yr Existing
10+90	Mainstem	Outfall Confluence	1180	3.12	100yr Existing

Requires Input

(1) Enter identifying data of each design feature and max shear at each feature HEC-RAS station based on storm event

\*- This section is the transition between 2b and 3

\*\* - Note that they 2 year shear is greater than the 10 year shear  
 Critical Shear Stress ( $\tau_c$ ) Equation:

$$\tau_c = \tau_{ci}^* (\rho_s - \rho_w) g L$$

$$D = \frac{\tau_c}{\tau_{ci}^* (\rho_s - \rho_w) g}$$

Therefore,

Where,

$\rho_s = 5.15$  slugs/ft<sup>3</sup> (quartz sediment)

$\rho_w = 1.94$  slugs/ft<sup>3</sup>

$g = 32.2$  ft/sec<sup>2</sup>

$D$  = threshold grain size (ft)

$\tau_{ci}^*$  = dimensionless critical shear stress. For steeper step-pool streams with little sediment supply, studies find that a critical shear stress of 0.17 to 0.67 better relates to measured bed material mobilized at bankfull (Bunte, 2010). Therefore we applied 0.03 for Reaches 1 & 3 & Mainstem; and 0.05 for Reaches 2 & 4 that are steep.

Reference: Shields 1936

Minimum Stone Size:

Sta.	Sub-Reach	Feature Type	Dimensionless Critical Shear Stress	Threshold Grain Size (ft)	Equivalent Stone Weight (assume 160 lbs/ft <sup>3</sup> )	Safety Factor	Minimum Stone Weight (lbs)	Minimum Stone Size (ft)
27+53	Reach 4	Step Pool Crests	0.05	1.33	196	1.2	235	1.4 ft
27+53	Reach 4	Step Pool Crests	0.05	1.73	435	1.2	522	1.8 ft
25+53	Reach 3	RGC Sill	0.03	0.50	10	1.2	13	0.5 ft
25+53	Reach 3	RGC Sill	0.03	1.00	83	1.2	99	1.1 ft
23+94	Reach 2b	Step Pool Crests	0.05	1.17	136	1.2	163	1.2 ft
23+94	Reach 2b	Step Pool Crests	0.05	1.70	409	1.2	491	1.8 ft
22+33	No Restoration	N/A	0.05	0.74	34	1.2	40	0.8 ft
22+33	No Restoration	N/A	0.05	1.59	336	1.2	403	1.7 ft
22+27	Reach 2a/No Restoration	Tie in	0.05	0.45	8	1.2	9	0.5 ft
22+27	Reach 2a/No Restoration	Tie in	0.05	0.93	67	1.2	81	1.0 ft
20+50	Reach 1	RGC Sill	0.03	1.24	162	1.2	194	1.3 ft
20+50	Reach 1	RGC Sill	0.03	1.52	295	1.2	354	1.6 ft
9+22	Mainstem	RGCM	0.03	1.00	84	1.2	101	1.1 ft
9+22	Mainstem	RGCM	0.03	1.01	85	1.2	102	1.1 ft

## Bed Material Mix Based on Colorado Curve

**Project Name:** Carsins Run  
**Project Number:** 22145228.47  
**Designed:** Checked: SL  
**River:** Carsins Run & Tributary to Carsins Run  
**Reflects Redline Revision 2020**



**\*Maximum 10-year shear in Reaches 1/3**

Where:

Rosgen Colorado Curve data (tau in lbs/ft<sup>2</sup>)  
 $d_{max} \text{ (mm)} = 152.02\tau^{(0.7355)}$

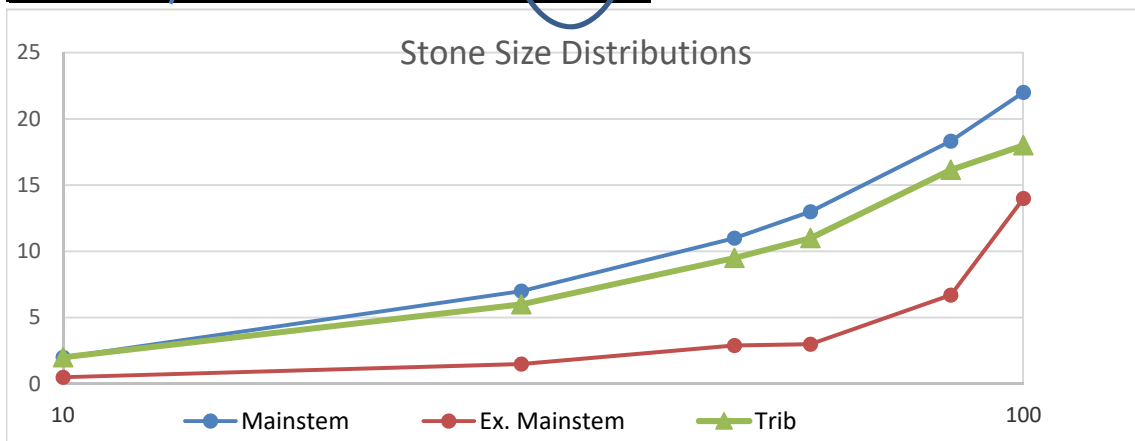
	RGC		RGC	
Channel	<b>Mainstem</b>		<b>Trib*</b>	Requires Input (1) Enter max shear at channel location (2) $d_{max}$ (mm) computed by Rosgen Curve (3) $d_{max}$ (mm) converted to $d_{max}$ (in)
$\tau$ (lb/ft <sup>2</sup> )	4.58		3.86	
$d_{max}$ (mm)	465.6		410.5	
$d_{max}$ (in)	18.3		16.2	

Mix Gradations:

Where:

Coefficient of Curvature:  $C_z = d_{30}^2 / (d_{60} \cdot d_{10})$  (Craig 1993)  
 The  $C_z$  of a well mixed bed ranges between 1 and 3

% less than	Mainstem	Ex. Mainstem	Trib	
10	2.0	0.5	2.0	The specified RGC Mix will be sufficient to withstand predicted shear stress in the Trib, and is larger than the existing Mainstem riffle material, which appears stable.  (4) $d_{max}$ (in) set to equal D84 (5) manually
30	7.0	1.5	6.0	
50	11.0	2.9	9.5	
60	13.0	3.0	11.0	
84	18.3	6.7	16.2	
100	22.0	14.0	18.0	
<b>C<sub>z</sub></b>	1.9	1.5	1.6	



## W-Weir Stone Sizing by Shear Stress

**Project Name:** CARSINS  
**Project Number:** 22145228.470  
**Designed:** HS **Checked:** SL  
**River:** Tributary to Carsin's Run

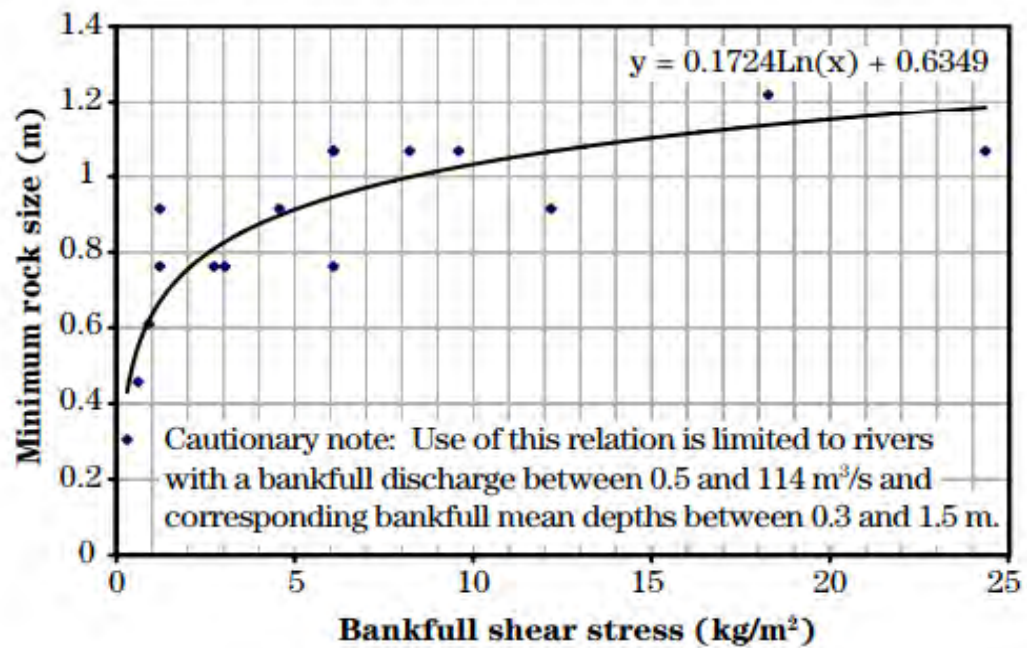


Where:

Based on Part 654 Chapter 11 Figure 11-43 Rock Size

<https://directives.sc.egov.usda.gov/OpenNonWebContent.aspx?content=17771.wba>

**Figure 11-43** Rock size



Sub-Reach	Feature Type	Maximum Channel 2-year Shear (lb/sf)	Maximum Channel Shear (kg/sm)	Minimum Rock Size (m)	Minimum Rock Size (ft):
MAINSTEM	WWEIR	4.58	22.36	1.17	3.54

**APPENDIX H**  
**PROPOSED SCOUR COMPUTATIONS**

Footer Scour Analysis by Maximum Velocity

Project Name: Carsin's Run  
 Project Number: 22145228.47  
 Designed: HS  
 River: Tributary to Carsin's Run/Carsin's Run

Checked: SL



Summary of Estimated Scour Depths

Location	Baseline Station	HECRAS Station	Riprap Class	Applicable Stationing	Storm Event	Velocity (ft/s)	Blench/Lacey Scour (Largest Value) (ft)	Bend Scour Meynard (ft)	Proposed Footer Depth (ft)
Tributary Reach 1	20+50	896.36	I Boulders	Reach 1	100	6.6	0.71	0.37	Riffle Sill: 3.0 Toe Boulder: 1.3
Tributary Reach 2b	23+94	552.49	II/III Boulders	Reach 2a, 2b, 4	100	5.84	0.88	NA	Step Pool Crest: 3.0
Tributary Reach end 2b	24+28	518.16	II/III Boulders	Reach 2a, 2b, 4	100	8.29	1.48	0.61	Step Pool Crest: 3.0
Tributary Reach 3	25+53	393.08	I Boulders	Reach 3	100	8.89	0.71	0.45	Riffle Sill: 3.0 Toe Boulder: 1.3
Mainstem	13+41	922	Imbricated III	14+02 to 14+33	1-yr	7.77	1.41	NA	W-Weir: 3.0
Mainstem	13+41	922	Imbricated III	14+02 to 14+33	10-yr	5.27	2.46	NA	

Input Assumptions for PBSJ spreadsheet:

1. D50/D90 are existing bed material
2. Bend radius conservatively estimated as 3 times the width of the channel
3. Manning's 'n' is the designed 'n' value for the given reach
4. Minor adjustment to HEC-RAS subsequent to scour analysis.

# Tributary Reach 1, HEC-RAS Section 896.36, 100-YR

## GENERAL SCOUR

Zeller General Scour	Value	Description
<i>Reference: Simons Li &amp; Associates, 1985</i>		
$y_{max}$		1.39 feet. Maximum depth of flow
$V_m$		9.08 ft/s. Average velocity of flow
$Y_h$		0.35 feet. Hydraulic or mean depth of flow
$S_e$		0.058 Energy slope (or bed slope or uniform slope)
$y_{gs}$ , calculated	0.598467214 feet.	$=y_{max} [(0.0685 V_m^{0.8}) / (Y_h^{0.4} S_e^{0.3}) - 1]$ . Zeller equation general scour depth.
<b><math>y_{gs}</math>, (minimum 0)</b>	<b>0.598467214</b>	feet. Zeller General Scour (greater of 0 or Zeller equation).

Neill Incised	Value	Description
<i>Reference: Neill, 1973</i>		
$y_i$		0.49 feet. average depth at bankfull discharge in incised reach
$Q_r$	2.218844985	(ft <sup>3</sup> /s/ft). Design flood discharge per unit width
$Q_{bankfull}$		6.4 cfs. Bankfull or channel forming discharge
$W_{bankfull}$		5.5 feet. Bankfull width.
$q_i$	1.163636364	(ft <sup>2</sup> /s/ft). Bankfull discharge in incised reach per unit width
$m$		0.85 exponent varying from 0.67 for sand to 0.85 for coarse gravel
$y_r$	0.848123908	feet. Scoured depth (general scour) <u>below design floodwater level</u>
$Z$		0.7 Neill Incised Z $=Z * y_i$
<b><math>y_s</math></b>	<b>0.593686736</b>	Neill general scour below streambed.

Blench Zero Bed Factor	Value	Description
<i>Reference: Pemberton &amp; Lara, 1984</i>		
$Q_r$	2.218844985	cfs/ft. Design discharge per unit width.
$D_{50}$		25 mm.
$F_{b0}$	4.11116356	ft <sup>2</sup> /s. Blench's "zero bed factor," (interpolated)
		feet. Water depth for zero bed sediment transport
$y_{f0}$	1.061931222	$= Q_r^{2/3} / F_{b0}^{1/3}$
Degree of bend	severe	
$Z$		0.6 Blench Z feet. $=Z * y_{f0}$
<b><math>y_s</math></b>	<b>0.637158733</b>	Blench general scour below streambed.

Lacey	Value	Description
<i>Reference: ASCE, Predicting Bed Scour, 2005</i>		
$Q$		73 design discharge, (ft <sup>3</sup> /s)
$d_m$		25 mean grain size of bed material (mm)
$f$		8.8 Lacey's silt factor = $1.76 (D_m)^{1/2}$
Use Lacey's regime equation for mean depth?	yes	
Mean depth using Lacey's regime eq.	0.951432365	feet.
Mean depth from inputs	0.35	feet.
$y_m$	0.951432365	feet. Mean water depth for Lacey scour equation.
$Z$		0.75 Lacey Z
<b><math>y_s</math></b>	<b>0.713574273</b>	feet. $=Z * y_m$ . Scour depth below streambed

Neill Competent Velocity	Value	Description
<i>Reference: Pemberton &amp; Lara, 1984</i>		
$D_{50}$		25 mm
$y_m$		0.35 mean depth, (ft)
$V_c$	#N/A	ft/sec. Competent mean velocity (interpolated)
$V_m$		9.08 mean velocity, (ft/s) $=y_m (V_m / V_c - 1)$
<b><math>y_s</math></b>	<b>#N/A</b>	scour depth below streambed, (ft)

USBR Envelope Curve	Value	Description
<i>Reference: Pemberton &amp; Lara, 1984</i>		
$q$	2.218844985	Unit discharge, cfs per foot width
<b><math>ds</math></b>	<b>2.966446739</b>	Scour depth, feet below streambed, from curve.
Within valid slope range	FALSE	
Within valid $D_{50}$ range	FALSE	

USBR Mean Velocity Method	Value	Description
<i>Reference: Pemberton &amp; Lara, 1984</i>		
$Z$		0.75 Lacey Z from Lacey's method
$d_m$		0.35 feet. Mean depth
<b><math>ds</math></b>	<b>0.2625</b>	feet. Scour depth below streambed. $d_s = Z d_m$



# Tributary Reach 1, HEC-RAS Section 896.36, 100-YR

## BEND SCOUR

Zeller Bend Scour <i>Reference: Simons Li &amp; Associates, 1985 (page 5.105-5.106)</i>	Value
$y_{max}$	1.54 feet. Maximum Depth of upstream flow
V	6.6 fps. Mean velocity of upstream flow
$y_h$	0.38 feet. Hydraulic Depth of upstream flow
$S_e$	0.031 Upstream energy slope
W	90.5 feet. Channel topwidth of upstream flow
$r_c$	18 feet. Radius of curvature to centerline of channel
$\sin^2(\alpha/2)/\cos(\alpha)$	1.256944 Used in Zeller Bend Scour Equation
$y_{bs}$ , preliminary	2.388262 feet. Zeller Bend Scour, initial calculation
$y_{bs}$	<b>2.388262</b> feet. Zeller Bend Scour, final (disallowing negative values)
Manning n-value	0.04 to calculate Chezy coefficient
Hydraulic Radius	0.35 feet.
Chezy coefficient	31.18675
b	32.9 feet. Design discharge top width in the bend. feet. = $V_z^2 b / (g r_c)$ (Equation 16-11, Chow) (based on top width, velocity, and radius of curvature,
Superelevation	6.807896 where $b=W$ =topwidth)
Maximum depth of flow	1.39 feet.
y	8.197896 feet. Max depth of flow including superelevation on outside of bend feet. = $2.3 (C g^{1/2}) y$ . Distance downstream of end of curvature to where downstream currents have
<b>X</b>	<b>103.6752</b> dissipated

Maynard Bend Scour <i>Reference: Maynard, 1996 via ASCE, 2005</i>	Value	Note: Not recommended where overbank depth exceeds 20% channel depth Comment
$y_u$	0.38 feet.	Average water depth in crossing upstream of bend.
$r_c$	18 feet.	Centerline radius of bend.
$W_u$	11.7 feet.	Water surface width at upstream end of bend (active or bankfull width)
nominal $r_c / W_u$	1.538462	Equation limited to $r_c / W_u < 10$ , ratio in equation set to 1.5 if less
$r_c / W_u$ for equation	1.538462	dimensionless.
$r_c / W_u$ within range	TRUE	
nominal $W_u / y_u$	30.78947	Equation limited to $W_u / y_u < 125$ , ratio in equation set to 20 if less
nominal $W_u / y_u$ for equation	30.78947	dimensionless.
$W_u / y_u$ within range	TRUE	
$y_{mb}$	0.752465	feet. = $y_u * (1.8 - 0.051 (r_c / W_u) + 0.0084 (W_u / y_u))$ . Maximum water depth in bend.
$y_{bs}$	<b>0.372465</b>	feet. = $y_{mb} - y_u$ = Below thalweg.

Thorne Bend Scour <i>Reference: Thorne et. al, 1995 via ASCE, 2005</i>	Value
$y_u$	0.38 feet. Average water depth in crossing upstream of bend.
$r_c$	18 feet. Centerline radius of bend.
$W_u$	90.5 feet. Water surface width at upstream end of bend.
$y_{max} / y_u$	#NUM! = $2.07 - 0.19 \log_{10}(r_c / W_u - 2)$ . Thorne bend scour equation
$y_{max}$	#NUM! = $(y_{max} / y_u) * y_u$ . Thorne bend scour below water surface.
$r_c / W_u$	0.198895 dimensionless.
$r_c / W_u$ within range	FALSE Equation limited to $r_c / W_u > 2$
$y_{bs}$ (below thalweg)	#NUM! feet. = $y_{max} - y_u$ . Scour below thalweg

Bend Scour Design Curves, Corps of Engineers <i>Reference: Corps of Engrs. EM 1110-2-1601 Plate B41</i>	Value
$r_b$	18 feet. Centerline radius of bend
W	32.9 feet. Water surface width
$r_b / W$	0.547112 x-axis of design curve
Mean depth in the approach section	0.38 feet.
Maximum depth in the bend	1.39 feet
Max depth bend / mean depth approach (Sand Bed Channels)	3.765504 y-axis of design curve, sand-bed channels
Max depth bend / mean depth approach (Gravel Bed Channels)	3.801157 y-axis of design curve, gravel-bed channels
Bend Scour Depth, sand-bed channels	<b>0.040892</b> feet. Below minimum channel elevation (no bend scour if negative).
Bend Scour Depth, gravel-bed channels	<b>0.05444</b> feet. Below minimum channel elevation (no bend scour if negative).

## Tributary Reach 2/3, HEC-RAS Section 518.16, 100-YR

### GENERAL SCOUR

Zeller General Scour	Value	Description
<i>Reference: Simons Li &amp; Associates, 1985</i>		
$y_{max}$		1.54 feet. Maximum depth of flow
$V_m$		8.29 ft/s. Average velocity of flow
$Y_h$		1 feet. Hydraulic or mean depth of flow
$S_e$		0.04 Energy slope (or bed slope or uniform slope)
$y_{gs}$ , calculated	-0.035345046 feet.	$=y_{max} [(0.0685 V_m^{0.8}) / (Y_h^{0.4} S_e^{0.3}) - 1]$ . Zeller equation general scour depth.
$y_{gs}$ , (minimum 0)	0 feet.	Zeller General Scour (greater of 0 or Zeller equation).

Neill Incised	Value	Description
<i>Reference: Neill, 1973</i>		
$y_i$	0.51 feet.	average depth at bankfull discharge in incised reach
$q_f$	7.832618026 (ft <sup>3</sup> /s/ft).	Design flood discharge per unit width
$Q_{bankfull}$	6.4 cfs.	Bankfull or channel forming discharge
$W_{bankfull}$	5.59 feet.	Bankfull width.
$q_i$	1.14490161 (ft <sup>2</sup> /s/ft).	Bankfull discharge in incised reach per unit width
$m$	0.85	exponent varying from 0.67 for sand to 0.85 for coarse gravel
$y_f$	2.614797978 feet.	Scoured depth (general scour) <u>below design floodwater level</u>
$Z$	0.7	Neill Incised Z
		$=Z * y_f$
$y_s$	1.830358585	Neill general scour below streambed.

Blench Zero Bed Factor	Value	Description
<i>Reference: Pemberton &amp; Lara, 1984</i>		
$q_f$	7.832618026 cfs/ft.	Design discharge per unit width.
$D_{50}$	25 mm.	
$F_{b0}$	4.11116356 ft <sup>2</sup> /s.	Blench's "zero bed factor," (interpolated)
		feet. Water depth for zero bed sediment transport
$y_{f0}$	2.461971645	$= q_f^{2/3} / F_{b0}^{1/3}$
Degree of bend	severe	
$Z$	0.6	Blench Z
		feet. $=Z * y_{f0}$
$y_s$	1.477182987	Blench general scour below streambed.

Lacey	Value	Description
<i>Reference: ASCE, Predicting Bed Scour, 2005</i>		
$Q$	73	design discharge, (ft <sup>3</sup> /s)
$d_m$	25	mean grain size of bed material (mm)
$f$	8.8	Lacey's silt factor = $1.76 (D_m)^{1/2}$
Use Lacey's regime equation for mean depth?	yes	
Mean depth using Lacey's regime eq.	0.951432365 feet.	
Mean depth from inputs	1 feet.	
$y_m$	0.951432365 feet.	Mean water depth for Lacey scour equation.
$Z$	0.75	Lacey Z
$y_s$	0.713574273 feet.	$=Z * y_m$ . Scour depth below streambed

Neill Competent Velocity	Value	Description
<i>Reference: Pemberton &amp; Lara, 1984</i>		
$D_{50}$	25 mm	
$y_m$	1	mean depth, (ft)
$V_c$	#N/A	ft/sec. Competent mean velocity (interpolated)
$V_m$	8.29	mean velocity, (ft/s)
		$=y_m (V_m / V_c - 1)$
$y_s$	#N/A	scour depth below streambed, (ft)

USBR Envelope Curve	Value	Description
<i>Reference: Pemberton &amp; Lara, 1984</i>		
$q$	7.832618026	Unit discharge, cfs per foot width
$ds$	4.015168281	Scour depth, feet below streambed, from curve.
Within valid slope range	FALSE	
Within valid $D_{50}$ range	FALSE	

USBR Mean Velocity Method	Value	Description
<i>Reference: Pemberton &amp; Lara, 1984</i>		
$Z$	0.75	Lacey Z from Lacey's method
$d_m$	1	feet. Mean depth
$d_s$	0.75	feet. Scour depth below streambed. $d_s = Z d_m$

## Tributary Reach 2/3, HEC-RAS Section 518.16, 100-YR

### BEND SCOUR

Zeller Bend Scour <i>Reference: Simons Li &amp; Associates, 1985 (page 5.105-5.106)</i>	Value
$y_{max}$	1.76 feet. Maximum Depth of upstream flow
V	5.84 fps. Mean velocity of upstream flow
$y_h$	0.81 feet. Hydraulic Depth of upstream flow
$S_e$	0.106 Upstream energy slope
W	19.64 feet. Channel topwidth of upstream flow
$r_c$	18 feet. Radius of curvature to centerline of channel
$\sin^2(\alpha/2)/\cos(\alpha)$	0.272778 Used in Zeller Bend Scour Equation
$y_{bs}$ , preliminary	0.653716 feet. Zeller Bend Scour, initial calculation
$y_{bs}$	<b>0.653716</b> feet. Zeller Bend Scour, final (disallowing negative values)
Manning n-value	0.04 to calculate Chezy coefficient
Hydraulic Radius	0.93 feet.
Chezy coefficient	36.70337
b	9.32 feet. Design discharge top width in the bend. feet. = $V_z^2 b / (g r_c)$ (Equation 16-11, Chow) (based on top width, velocity, and radius of curvature, where $b=W$ =topwidth)
Superelevation	1.156761
Maximum depth of flow	1.54 feet.
y	2.696761 feet. Max depth of flow including superelevation on outside of bend feet. = $2.3 (C g^{1/2}) y$ . Distance downstream of end of curvature to where downstream currents have dissipated
<b>X</b>	<b>40.13754</b>

Maynard Bend Scour <i>Reference: Maynard, 1996 via ASCE, 2005</i>	Value	Note: Not recommended where overbank depth exceeds 20% channel depth Comment
$y_u$	0.81 feet.	Average water depth in crossing upstream of bend.
$r_c$	18 feet.	Centerline radius of bend.
$W_u$	4.24 feet.	Water surface width at upstream end of bend (active or bankfull width)
nominal $r_c / W_u$	4.245283	Equation limited to $r_c / W_u < 10$ , ratio in equation set to 1.5 if less
$r_c / W_u$ for equation	4.245283	dimensionless.
$r_c / W_u$ within range	TRUE	
nominal $W_u / y_u$	5.234568	Equation limited to $W_u / y_u < 125$ , ratio in equation set to 20 if less
nominal $W_u / y_u$ for equation	20	dimensionless.
$W_u / y_u$ within range	TRUE	
$y_{mb}$	1.418707 feet.	= $y_u * (1.8 - 0.051 (r_c / W_u) + 0.0084 (W_u / y_u))$ . Maximum water depth in bend.
$y_{bs}$	<b>0.608707</b> feet.	= $y_{mb} - y_u$ = Below thalweg.

Thorne Bend Scour <i>Reference: Thorne et. al, 1995 via ASCE, 2005</i>	Value
$y_u$	0.81 feet. Average water depth in crossing upstream of bend.
$r_c$	18 feet. Centerline radius of bend.
$W_u$	19.64 feet. Water surface width at upstream end of bend.
$y_{max} / y_u$	#NUM! = $2.07 - 0.19 \log_{10}(r_c / W_u - 2)$ . Thorne bend scour equation
$y_{max}$	#NUM! = $(y_{max} / y_u) * y_u$ . Thorne bend scour below water surface.
$r_c / W_u$	0.916497 dimensionless.
$r_c / W_u$ within range	FALSE Equation limited to $r_c / W_u > 2$
$y_{bs}$ (below thalweg)	#NUM! feet. = $y_{max} - y_u$ . Scour below thalweg

Bend Scour Design Curves, Corps of Engineers <i>Reference: Corps of Engrs. EM 1110-2-1601 Plate B41</i>	Value
$r_b$	18 feet. Centerline radius of bend
W	9.32 feet. Water surface width
$r_b / W$	1.93133 x-axis of design curve
Mean depth in the approach section	0.81 feet.
Maximum depth in the bend	1.54 feet
Max depth bend / mean depth approach (Sand Bed Channels)	2.938357 y-axis of design curve, sand-bed channels
Max depth bend / mean depth approach (Gravel Bed Channels)	2.909903 y-axis of design curve, gravel-bed channels
Bend Scour Depth, sand-bed channels	<b>0.840069</b> feet. Below minimum channel elevation (no bend scour if negative).
Bend Scour Depth, gravel-bed channels	<b>0.817021</b> feet. Below minimum channel elevation (no bend scour if negative).

## Tributary Reach 2, HEC-RAS Section 552.49, 100-YR

### GENERAL SCOUR

Zeller General Scour	Value	Description
<i>Reference: Simons Li &amp; Associates, 1985</i>		
$y_{max}$	1.76 feet.	Maximum depth of flow
$V_m$	5.84 ft/s.	Average velocity of flow
$Y_h$	0.81 feet.	Hydraulic or mean depth of flow
$S_e$	0.106	Energy slope (or bed slope or uniform slope)
$y_{gs}$ , calculated	-0.704768493 feet.	$=y_{max} [(0.0685 V_m^{0.8}) / (Y_h^{0.4} S_e^{0.3}) - 1]$ . Zeller equation general scour depth.
$y_{gs}$ , (minimum 0)	0 feet.	Zeller General Scour (greater of 0 or Zeller equation).

Neill Incised	Value	Description
<i>Reference: Neill, 1973</i>		
$y_i$	0.56 feet.	average depth at bankfull discharge in incised reach
$q_f$	3.716904277 (ft <sup>3</sup> /s/ft).	Design flood discharge per unit width
$Q_{bankfull}$	6.4 cfs.	Bankfull or channel forming discharge
$W_{bankfull}$	4.24 feet.	Bankfull width.
$q_i$	1.509433962 (ft <sup>2</sup> /s/ft).	Bankfull discharge in incised reach per unit width
$m$	0.85	exponent varying from 0.67 for sand to 0.85 for coarse gravel
$y_f$	1.204620355 feet.	Scoured depth (general scour) <u>below design floodwater level</u>
$Z$	0.5	Neill Incised Z
		$=Z * y_f$
$y_s$	<b>0.602310178</b>	Neill general scour below streambed.

Blench Zero Bed Factor	Value	Description
<i>Reference: Pemberton &amp; Lara, 1984</i>		
$q_f$	3.716904277 cfs/ft.	Design discharge per unit width.
$D_{50}$	34 mm.	
$F_{b0}$	4.431909207 ft <sup>2</sup> /s.	Blench's "zero bed factor," (interpolated)
		feet. Water depth for zero bed sediment transport
$y_{f0}$	1.460799572	$= q_f^{2/3} / F_{b0}^{1/3}$
Degree of bend	straight	
$Z$	0.6	Blench Z
		feet. $=Z * y_{f0}$
$y_s$	<b>0.876479743</b>	Blench general scour below streambed.

Lacey	Value	Description
<i>Reference: ASCE, Predicting Bed Scour, 2005</i>		
$Q$	73	design discharge, (ft <sup>3</sup> /s)
$d_m$	34	mean grain size of bed material (mm)
$f$	10.26247533	Lacey's silt factor = $1.76 (D_m)^{1/2}$
Use Lacey's regime equation for mean depth?	yes	
Mean depth using Lacey's regime eq.	0.903902184 feet.	
Mean depth from inputs	0.81 feet.	
$y_m$	0.903902184 feet.	Mean water depth for Lacey scour equation.
$Z$	0.25	Lacey Z
$y_s$	<b>0.225975546</b> feet.	$=Z * y_m$ . Scour depth below streambed

Neill Competent Velocity	Value	Description
<i>Reference: Pemberton &amp; Lara, 1984</i>		
$D_{50}$	34 mm	
$y_m$	0.81	mean depth, (ft)
$V_c$	#N/A	ft/sec. Competent mean velocity (interpolated)
$V_m$	5.84	mean velocity, (ft/s)
		$=y_m (V_m / V_c - 1)$
$y_s$	#N/A	scour depth below streambed, (ft)

USBR Envelope Curve	Value	Description
<i>Reference: Pemberton &amp; Lara, 1984</i>		
$q$	3.716904277	Unit discharge, cfs per foot width
$ds$	<b>3.357450472</b>	Scour depth, feet below streambed, from curve.
Within valid slope range	FALSE	
Within valid $D_{50}$ range	FALSE	

USBR Mean Velocity Method	Value	Description
<i>Reference: Pemberton &amp; Lara, 1984</i>		
$Z$	0.25	Lacey Z from Lacey's method
$d_m$	0.81	feet. Mean depth
$d_s$	<b>0.2025</b>	feet. Scour depth below streambed. $d_s = Z d_m$

## Tributary Reach 3, HEC-RAS Section 393.08, 100-YR

### GENERAL SCOUR

Zeller General Scour	Value	Description
<i>Reference: Simons Li &amp; Associates, 1985</i>		
$y_{max}$		1.38 feet. Maximum depth of flow
$V_m$		8.89 ft/s. Average velocity of flow
$Y_h$		0.38 feet. Hydraulic or mean depth of flow
$S_e$		0.056 Energy slope (or bed slope or uniform slope)
$y_{gs}$ , calculated	0.518109313 feet.	$=y_{max} [(0.0685 V_m^{0.8}) / (Y_h^{0.4} S_e^{0.3}) - 1]$ . Zeller equation general scour depth.
<b><math>y_{gs}</math>, (minimum 0)</b>	<b>0.518109313</b> feet.	Zeller General Scour (greater of 0 or Zeller equation).

Neill Incised	Value	Description
<i>Reference: Neill, 1973</i>		
$y_i$	0.51 feet.	average depth at bankfull discharge in incised reach
$q_f$	2.183014354 (ft <sup>3</sup> /s/ft).	Design flood discharge per unit width
$Q_{bankfull}$	6.4 cfs.	Bankfull or channel forming discharge
$W_{bankfull}$	5.59 feet.	Bankfull width.
$q_i$	1.14490161 (ft <sup>3</sup> /s/ft).	Bankfull discharge in incised reach per unit width
$m$	0.85	exponent varying from 0.67 for sand to 0.85 for coarse gravel
$y_f$	0.882704494 feet.	Scoured depth (general scour) <u>below design floodwater level</u>
$Z$	0.7	Neill Incised Z
		$=Z * y_f$
<b><math>y_s</math></b>	<b>0.617893146</b>	Neill general scour below streambed.

Blench Zero Bed Factor	Value	Description
<i>Reference: Pemberton &amp; Lara, 1984</i>		
$q_f$	2.183014354 cfs/ft.	Design discharge per unit width.
$D_{50}$	25 mm.	
$F_{b0}$	4.11116356 ft <sup>2</sup> /s.	Blench's "zero bed factor," (interpolated)
		feet. Water depth for zero bed sediment transport
$y_{f0}$	1.050467956	$= q_f^{2/3} / F_{b0}^{1/3}$
Degree of bend	severe	
$Z$	0.6	Blench Z
		feet. $=Z * y_{f0}$
<b><math>y_s</math></b>	<b>0.630280774</b>	Blench general scour below streambed.

Lacey	Value	Description
<i>Reference: ASCE, Predicting Bed Scour, 2005</i>		
$Q$	73	design discharge, (ft <sup>3</sup> /s)
$d_m$	25	mean grain size of bed material (mm)
$f$	8.8	Lacey's silt factor = $1.76 (D_m)^{1/2}$
Use Lacey's regime equation for mean depth?	yes	
Mean depth using Lacey's regime eq.	0.951432365 feet.	
Mean depth from inputs	0.38 feet.	
$y_m$	0.951432365 feet.	Mean water depth for Lacey scour equation.
$Z$	0.75	Lacey Z
<b><math>y_s</math></b>	<b>0.713574273</b> feet.	$=Z * y_m$ . Scour depth below streambed

Neill Competent Velocity	Value	Description
<i>Reference: Pemberton &amp; Lara, 1984</i>		
$D_{50}$	25 mm	
$y_m$	0.38	mean depth, (ft)
$V_c$	#N/A	ft/sec. Competent mean velocity (interpolated)
$V_m$	8.89	mean velocity, (ft/s)
		$=y_m (V_m / V_c - 1)$
<b><math>y_s</math></b>	<b>#N/A</b>	scour depth below streambed, (ft)

USBR Envelope Curve	Value	Description
<i>Reference: Pemberton &amp; Lara, 1984</i>		
$q$	2.183014354	Unit discharge, cfs per foot width
<b><math>ds</math></b>	<b>2.95487876</b>	Scour depth, feet below streambed, from curve.
Within valid slope range	FALSE	
Within valid $D_{50}$ range	FALSE	

USBR Mean Velocity Method	Value	Description
<i>Reference: Pemberton &amp; Lara, 1984</i>		
$Z$	0.75	Lacey Z from Lacey's method
$d_m$	0.38 feet.	Mean depth
<b><math>ds</math></b>	<b>0.285</b> feet.	Scour depth below streambed. $d_s = Z d_m$

## Tributary Reach 3, HEC-RAS Section 393.08, 100-YR

### BEND SCOUR

Zeller Bend Scour <i>Reference: Simons Li &amp; Associates, 1985 (page 5.105-5.106)</i>	Value
$y_{max}$	1.84 feet. Maximum Depth of upstream flow
V	5.2 fps. Mean velocity of upstream flow
$y_h$	0.56 feet. Hydraulic Depth of upstream flow
$S_e$	0.012 Upstream energy slope
W	52.89 feet. Channel topwidth of upstream flow
$r_c$	18 feet. Radius of curvature to centerline of channel
$\sin^2(\alpha/2)/\cos(\alpha)$	0.734583 Used in Zeller Bend Scour Equation
$y_{bs}$ , preliminary	2.182746 feet. Zeller Bend Scour, initial calculation
$y_{bs}$	<b>2.182746</b> feet. Zeller Bend Scour, final (disallowing negative values)
Manning n-value	0.04 to calculate Chezy coefficient
Hydraulic Radius	0.37 feet.
Chezy coefficient	31.47694
b	33.44 feet. Design discharge top width in the bend. feet. = $V_z^2 b / (g r_c)$ (Equation 16-11, Chow) (based on top width, velocity, and radius of curvature, where $b=W$ =topwidth)
Superelevation	2.469771
Maximum depth of flow	1.38 feet.
y	3.849771 feet. Max depth of flow including superelevation on outside of bend feet. = $2.3 (C g^{1/2}) y$ . Distance downstream of end of curvature to where downstream currents have dissipated
<b>X</b>	<b>49.13938</b>

Maynard Bend Scour <i>Reference: Maynard, 1996 via ASCE, 2005</i>	Value	Note: Not recommended where overbank depth exceeds 20% channel depth Comment
$y_u$	0.56 feet.	Average water depth in crossing upstream of bend.
$r_c$	18 feet.	Centerline radius of bend.
$W_u$	5.63 feet.	Water surface width at upstream end of bend (active or bankfull width)
nominal $r_c / W_u$	3.197158	Equation limited to $r_c / W_u < 10$ , ratio in equation set to 1.5 if less
$r_c / W_u$ for equation	3.197158	dimensionless.
$r_c / W_u$ within range	TRUE	
nominal $W_u / y_u$	10.05357	Equation limited to $W_u / y_u < 125$ , ratio in equation set to 20 if less
nominal $W_u / y_u$ for equation	20	dimensionless.
$W_u / y_u$ within range	TRUE	
$y_{mb}$	1.010769	feet. = $y_u * (1.8 - 0.051 (r_c / W_u) + 0.0084 (W_u / y_u))$ . Maximum water depth in bend.
$y_{bs}$	<b>0.450769</b>	feet. = $y_{mb} - y_u$ = Below thalweg.

Thorne Bend Scour <i>Reference: Thorne et. al, 1995 via ASCE, 2005</i>	Value
$y_u$	0.56 feet. Average water depth in crossing upstream of bend.
$r_c$	18 feet. Centerline radius of bend.
$W_u$	52.89 feet. Water surface width at upstream end of bend.
$y_{max} / y_u$	#NUM! = $2.07 - 0.19 \log_{10}(r_c / W_u - 2)$ . Thorne bend scour equation
$y_{max}$	#NUM! = $(y_{max} / y_u) * y_u$ . Thorne bend scour below water surface.
$r_c / W_u$	0.340329 dimensionless.
$r_c / W_u$ within range	FALSE Equation limited to $r_c / W_u > 2$
$y_{bs}$ (below thalweg)	#NUM! feet. = $y_{max} - y_u$ . Scour below thalweg

Bend Scour Design Curves, Corps of Engineers <i>Reference: Corps of Engrs. EM 1110-2-1601 Plate B41</i>	Value
$r_b$	18 feet. Centerline radius of bend
W	33.44 feet. Water surface width
$r_b / W$	0.538278 x-axis of design curve
Mean depth in the approach section	0.56 feet.
Maximum depth in the bend	1.38 feet
Max depth bend / mean depth approach (Sand Bed Channels)	3.776181 y-axis of design curve, sand-bed channels
Max depth bend / mean depth approach (Gravel Bed Channels)	3.812661 y-axis of design curve, gravel-bed channels
Bend Scour Depth, sand-bed channels	<b>0.734661</b> feet. Below minimum channel elevation (no bend scour if negative).
Bend Scour Depth, gravel-bed channels	<b>0.75509</b> feet. Below minimum channel elevation (no bend scour if negative).

# Mainstem, HEC-RAS Section 922, 1-YR

## GENERAL SCOUR

Zeller General Scour	Value	Description
<i>Reference: Simons Li &amp; Associates, 1985</i>		
$y_{max}$		1.54 feet. Maximum depth of flow
$V_m$		7.77 ft/s. Average velocity of flow
$Y_h$		1.05 feet. Hydraulic or mean depth of flow
$S_e$		0.0531 Energy slope (or bed slope or uniform slope)
$y_{gs}$ , calculated	-0.25310228 feet.	$=y_{max} [(0.0685 V_m^{0.8}) / (Y_h^{0.4} S_e^{0.3}) - 1]$ . Zeller equation general scour depth.
$y_{gs}$ , (minimum 0)	<b>0</b> feet.	Zeller General Scour (greater of 0 or Zeller equation).

Neill Incised	Value	Description
<i>Reference: Neill, 1973</i>		
$y_i$		1.54 feet. average depth at bankfull discharge in incised reach
$q_r$	8.164556962	(ft <sup>3</sup> /s/ft). Design flood discharge per unit width
$Q_{bankfull}$		387 cfs. Bankfull or channel forming discharge
$W_{bankfull}$		47.4 feet. Bankfull width.
$q_i$	8.164556962	(ft <sup>3</sup> /s/ft). Bankfull discharge in incised reach per unit width
$m$		0.85 exponent varying from 0.67 for sand to 0.85 for coarse gravel
$y_r$		1.54 feet. Scoured depth (general scour) <u>below design floodwater level</u>
$Z$		0.5 Neill Incised Z $=Z * y_r$
$y_s$	<b>0.77</b>	Neill general scour below streambed.

Blench Zero Bed Factor	Value	Description
<i>Reference: Pemberton &amp; Lara, 1984</i>		
$q_r$	8.164556962	cfs/ft. Design discharge per unit width.
$D_{50}$		60 mm.
$F_{b0}$	5.091639011	ft <sup>2</sup> /s. Blench's "zero bed factor," (interpolated)
		feet. Water depth for zero bed sediment transport
$y_{f0}$	2.356871368	$= q_r^{2/3} / F_{b0}^{1/3}$
Degree of bend	straight	
$Z$		0.6 Blench Z feet. $=Z * y_{f0}$
$y_s$	<b>1.414122821</b>	Blench general scour below streambed.

Lacey	Value	Description
<i>Reference: ASCE, Predicting Bed Scour, 2005</i>		
$Q$		387 design discharge, (ft <sup>3</sup> /s)
$d_m$		60 mean grain size of bed material (mm)
$f$	13.63290138	Lacey's silt factor = $1.76 (D_m)^{1/2}$
Use Lacey's regime equation for mean depth?	no	
Mean depth using Lacey's regime eq.	1.433745547	feet.
Mean depth from inputs		1.05 feet.
$y_m$		1.05 feet. Mean water depth for Lacey scour equation.
$Z$		0.25 Lacey Z
$y_s$	<b>0.2625</b>	feet. $=Z * y_m$ . Scour depth below streambed

Neill Competent Velocity	Value	Description
<i>Reference: Pemberton &amp; Lara, 1984</i>		
$D_{50}$		60 mm
$y_m$		1.05 mean depth, (ft)
$V_c$	#N/A	ft/sec. Competent mean velocity (interpolated)
$V_m$		7.77 mean velocity, (ft/s) $=y_m (V_m / V_c - 1)$
$y_s$	#N/A	scour depth below streambed, (ft)

USBR Envelope Curve	Value	Description
<i>Reference: Pemberton &amp; Lara, 1984</i>		
$q$	8.164556962	Unit discharge, cfs per foot width
$ds$	<b>4.055364676</b>	Scour depth, feet below streambed, from curve.
Within valid slope range	FALSE	
Within valid $D_{50}$ range	FALSE	

USBR Mean Velocity Method	Value	Description
<i>Reference: Pemberton &amp; Lara, 1984</i>		
$Z$		0.25 Lacey Z from Lacey's method
$d_m$		1.05 feet. Mean depth
$d_s$	<b>0.2625</b>	feet. Scour depth below streambed. $d_s = Z d_m$

# Mainstem, HEC-RAS Section 922, 10-YR

## GENERAL SCOUR

Zeller General Scour	Value	Description
<i>Reference: Simons Li &amp; Associates, 1985</i>		
$y_{max}$		5.3 feet. Maximum depth of flow
$V_m$	5.27	ft/s. Average velocity of flow
$Y_h$	3.61	feet. Hydraulic or mean depth of flow
$S_e$	0.0042	Energy slope (or bed slope or uniform slope)
$y_{gs}$ , calculated	-1.059302781	feet. $=y_{max} [(0.0685 V_m^{0.8}) / (Y_h^{0.4} S_e^{0.3}) - 1]$ . Zeller equation general scour depth.
$y_{gs}$ , (minimum 0)	0	feet. Zeller General Scour (greater of 0 or Zeller equation).

Neill Incised	Value	Description
<i>Reference: Neill, 1973</i>		
$y_i$	1.52	feet. average depth at bankfull discharge in incised reach
$q_f$	18.76889255	(ft <sup>3</sup> /s/ft). Design flood discharge per unit width
$Q_{bankfull}$	387	cfs. Bankfull or channel forming discharge
$W_{bankfull}$	47.7	feet. Bankfull width.
$q_i$	8.113207547	(ft <sup>3</sup> /s/ft). Bankfull discharge in incised reach per unit width
$m$	0.85	exponent varying from 0.67 for sand to 0.85 for coarse gravel
$y_f$	3.100649962	feet. Scoured depth (general scour) <u>below design floodwater level</u>
$Z$	0.5	Neill Incised Z
		$=Z * y_f$
$y_s$	1.550324981	Neill general scour below streambed.

Blench Zero Bed Factor	Value	Description
<i>Reference: Pemberton &amp; Lara, 1984</i>		
$q_f$	18.76889255	cfs/ft. Design discharge per unit width.
$D_{50}$	60	mm.
$F_{b0}$	5.091639011	ft <sup>2</sup> /s. Blench's "zero bed factor," (interpolated)
		feet. Water depth for zero bed sediment transport
$y_{f0}$	4.105252715	$= q_f^{2/3} / F_{b0}^{1/3}$
Degree of bend	straight	
$Z$	0.6	Blench Z
		feet. $=Z * y_{f0}$
$y_s$	2.463151629	Blench general scour below streambed.

Lacey	Value	Description
<i>Reference: ASCE, Predicting Bed Scour, 2005</i>		
$Q$	1366	design discharge, (ft <sup>3</sup> /s)
$d_m$	60	mean grain size of bed material (mm)
$f$	13.63290138	Lacey's silt factor = $1.76 (D_m)^{1/2}$
Use Lacey's regime equation for mean depth?	no	
Mean depth using Lacey's regime eq.	2.182991242	feet.
Mean depth from inputs	3.61	feet.
$y_m$	3.61	feet. Mean water depth for Lacey scour equation.
$Z$	0.25	Lacey Z
$y_s$	0.9025	feet. $=Z * y_m$ . Scour depth below streambed

Neill Competent Velocity	Value	Description
<i>Reference: Pemberton &amp; Lara, 1984</i>		
$D_{50}$	60	mm
$y_m$	3.61	mean depth, (ft)
$V_c$	8.476584245	ft/sec. Competent mean velocity (interpolated)
$V_m$	5.27	mean velocity, (ft/s)
		$=y_m (V_m / V_c - 1)$
$y_s$	-1.365617186	scour depth below streambed, (ft)

USBR Envelope Curve	Value	Description
<i>Reference: Pemberton &amp; Lara, 1984</i>		
$q$	18.76889255	Unit discharge, cfs per foot width
$ds$	4.95212228	Scour depth, feet below streambed, from curve.
Within valid slope range	TRUE	
Within valid $D_{50}$ range	FALSE	

USBR Mean Velocity Method	Value	Description
<i>Reference: Pemberton &amp; Lara, 1984</i>		
$Z$	0.25	Lacey Z from Lacey's method
$d_m$	3.61	feet. Mean depth
$ds$	0.9025	feet. Scour depth below streambed. $d_s = Z d_m$



**APPENDIX I**  
HYDROLOGIC AND HYDRAULIC REPORT

**APPENDIX I.1**  
EXISTING CONDITIONS  
HYDROLOGIC AND HYDRAULIC REPORT



## APPENDIX I.1 – EXISTING CONDITIONS HYDROLOGIC AND HYDRAULICS REPORT

**TO:** William Pines  
Maryland Transportation Authority  
8019 Corporate Drive, Suite F  
White Marsh, MD 21236

**FROM:** James Tomlinson, PE  
KCI Technologies, Inc.  
Water Resources Practice

**DATE:** June 27, 2019

**SUBJECT:** H&H Technical Memo  
Carsins Run Mitigation Project  
KCI Job Number: No. 22145228.47

---

### INTRODUCTION

The Maryland Transportation Authority (MdTA or “The Authority”) is currently developing plans for the extension of Express Toll Lanes (ETL) along Section 200 of Interstate 95 (I-95). KCI Technologies, Inc. (KCI) is providing services to provide field assessment, design services, and regulatory coordination to assist in the mitigation of impacts associated with the project. For this project, KCI investigated a portion of Carsins Run near the I-95 culvert, and a tributary entering the channel just upstream from the culvert, from the right bank (facing downstream). The purpose of the investigation was to determine feasibility of restoration for the channels.

This memorandum documents the hydrologic modeling of the watershed and the hydraulic modeling of the stream, culvert crossing, and tributary.

### HYDROLOGY

The hydrologic analysis was based on the Natural Resources Conservation Service (NRCS) methodology and computer program TR20 version 2.0 (NRCS 1992). The three primary hydrologic input parameters required to generate discharges were the drainage area (A), runoff curve number (RCN) and the time of concentration (Tc) computed by GIS Hydro 2000 (Moglen 2007).



## **APPENDIX I.1 – EXISTING CONDITIONS HYDROLOGIC AND HYDRAULICS REPORT**

### *DRAINAGE AREA*

The drainage area limits were determined for the main stem to the culvert under I-95 from GIS Hydro using 30 meter DEM by several subroutines developed by the Center for Research and Water Resources (CRWR) and the University of Maryland (UMD). This drainage area is inclusive of the tributary. The drainage area and patterns to the study point, delineated by GIS Hydro, were 3.88 square miles for both existing and ultimate conditions. The drainage area to the tributary was delineated manually, and calculated to be 11.60 acres.

A site visit was conducted in February 2018 to verify the drainage boundary to the study point. The drainage area derived from GIS Hydro was then modified digitally in GIS according to field reconnaissance notes in order to have a more accurate representation of the project drainage area. The revised drainage area was then imported back into GIS Hydro to compute the basin characteristics and peak discharges. The resultant field-verified drainage area was computed in GIS Hydro and determined to be 4.27 square miles.

### *RUNOFF CURVE NUMBER*

The runoff curve number (RCN) reflects the runoff potential for a drainage area. Runoff potential is primarily dependent on soil type and land cover (i.e., land use) characteristics, and is computed for the drainage area using TR-55. Hydrologic soil groups (HSG) or runoff potential were determined from the United States Department of Agriculture (USDA) NRCS Web Soil Survey. Existing land use was determined from GIS Hydro 2000 embedded data derived from Maryland Department of Planning land use data for year 2010 and from zoning layers for the ultimate land use conditions. These conditions were field-verified. The RCN for the total drainage area to the outlet was estimated to be 75.7 for existing land use and 75.8 for ultimate zoning; therefore, the drainage area should be considered fully developed.

The runoff curve number calculated for the tributary was 69.3 for existing land use conditions and 88.8 for ultimate zoning conditions.

### *TIME OF CONCENTRATION*

The time of concentration ( $T_c$ ) for both drainage areas were computed using the overland flow method as presented in TR-55. The  $T_c$  was determined by dividing the total flow path into segments (sheet, shallow concentrated, and channel flow) and



## APPENDIX I.1 – EXISTING CONDITIONS HYDROLOGIC AND HYDRAULICS REPORT

computing the travel time through each segment. A maximum overland sheet flow length of 100 feet was used in this study. Shallow concentrated flow was assumed to extend to the point at which the flow path enters a closed storm drain system. Multiple channel segments, identified based on field inspection, provide the channel flow portion for the time of concentration. The total time of concentration for the watershed is 3.03 hours. The tributary time of concentration is 0.17 hours. Details of these computations are included in Appendix A of this report.

### *SUMMARY OF DISCHARGES*

TR-20 uses the hydrologic characteristics to generate a hydrograph for defined rainfall depths and distributions that are based on NOAA Atlas 14.

The 4.27 square mile watershed is fully developed such that existing and ultimate RCN's are nearly equivalent and the times of concentration were considered to be identical. The TR-20 model was run for the 1-, 2-, 10-, and 100-year storm events.

The overall watershed analysis is inclusive of the tributary, so no subareas were defined. The analysis of the tributary is therefore independent of the overall watershed analysis.

The Tables 1 and 2 below provide a summary of the ultimate development discharges in the tributary and at the study point.

**Table 1 : Summary of TR-55 Discharges to Tributary**

Storm	Discharge (cfs) (12-hour for 1, 2 and 10-year and 24-hour for 100-yr)	
	Existing	Ultimate Land Use
1-year	6.42 cfs	24.85 cfs
2-year	10.92 cfs	32.66 cfs
10-year	27.99 cfs	57.83 cfs
100-year	73.21 cfs	111.47 cfs



## APPENDIX I.1 – EXISTING CONDITIONS HYDROLOGIC AND HYDRAULICS REPORT

**Table 2 : Summary of TR-20 Discharges to Study Point**

Storm	Discharge (cfs) (12-hour for 1, 2 and 10-year and 24-hour for 100-yr)	
	Existing	Ultimate Land Use
1-year	387 cfs	391 cfs
2-year	612 cfs	617 cfs
10-year	1,366 cfs	1,374 cfs
100-year	3,207 cfs	3,215 cfs

### **HYDRAULICS**

#### *EXISTING HEC-RAS CROSS SECTIONS*

Cross sections were developed from the existing channel geometry, using field-run survey data. Sections were located at key points along the study reaches, typically at riffles. Cross section geometry data and elevations were generated from the field survey.

#### **MANNING’S ROUGHNESS**

The Manning’s coefficient represents the roughness characteristics of a natural or artificial channel based on the type of material, sinuosity, changes in cross section geometry, and vegetation among other factors. It is intended to estimate the resistance to flow. The values for Manning’s Roughness Coefficient was selected by field observation. For the existing conditions model, a value of 0.045 was used for the natural channel within the main stem. Values of 0.035, 0.015, and 0.050 were used for the section entering the concrete flume, the flume, and the riprap culvert outfall respectively. A value of 0.035 was used to represent the tributary channel. An overbank value of 0.100 was selected throughout the project area to represent the wooded areas with moderately dense vegetation for the overbanks. All the manning’s n



## APPENDIX I.1 – EXISTING CONDITIONS HYDROLOGIC AND HYDRAULICS REPORT

values for the stream channel and floodplain are using the Table 3-1 in the HECRAS Reference Manual as a reference.

Existing 2-yr and 10-yr shear stresses and velocities in the channel are presented in the tables below.

**Table 3: Existing 2-yr Shear Stress and Velocity**

River	Reach	River Station	Profile	Shear Channel (lb/sq ft)	Velocity Channel (ft/s)
Tributary	Main	867.2198	2-yr ex	0.88	4.40
Tributary	Main	718.7947	2-yr ex	0.77	4.18
Tributary	Main	602.422	2-yr ex	3.67	8.34
Tributary	Main	520.8726	2-yr ex	0.92	4.35
Tributary	Main	410.9627	2-yr ex	1.19	5.05
Tributary	Main	266.3346	2-yr ex	0.71	3.98
Tributary	Main	186.1341	2-yr ex	1.41	5.23
Tributary	Main	90.83922	2-yr ex	0.36	2.37
Carsins_Run	Main_Stem	1896	2-yr ex	1.08	4.97
Carsins_Run	Main_Stem	1598	2-yr ex	3.53	9.11
Carsins_Run	Main_Stem	1423	2-yr ex	3.49	8.66
Carsins_Run	Main_Stem	1233	2-yr ex	1.21	5.47
Carsins_Run	Main_Stem	1180	2-yr ex	1.94	6.78
Carsins_Run	Main_Stem	1134	2-yr ex	1.02	5.04
Carsins_Run	Main_Stem	1085	2-yr ex	1.30	5.43
Carsins_Run	Main_Stem	1049	2-yr ex	1.72	6.14



**APPENDIX I.1 – EXISTING CONDITIONS HYDROLOGIC AND HYDRAULICS REPORT**

River	Reach	River Station	Profile	Shear Channel (lb/sq ft)	Velocity Channel (ft/s)
Carsins_Run	DS_Stem	922	2-yr ex	5.99	13.48
Carsins_Run	DS_Stem	868	2-yr ex	0.64	10.65
Carsins_Run	DS_Stem	721.4		Culvert	Culvert
Carsins_Run	DS_Stem	574	2-yr ex	3.82	8.26
Carsins_Run	DS_Stem	473	2-yr ex	2.1	6.80
Carsins_Run	DS_Stem	375	2-yr ex	1.11	4.80
Carsins_Run	DS_Stem	269	2-yr ex	1.05	4.52

**Table 4: Existing 10-yr Shear Stress and Velocity**

River	Reach	River Station	Profile	Shear Channel (lb/sq ft)	Velocity Channel (ft/s)
Tributary	Main	867.2198	10-yr ex	1.36	5.92
Tributary	Main	718.7947	10-yr ex	1.08	5.35
Tributary	Main	602.422	10-yr ex	5.64	11.19
Tributary	Main	520.8726	10-yr ex	1.58	6.14
Tributary	Main	410.9627	10-yr ex	1.58	6.23
Tributary	Main	266.3346	10-yr ex	0.99	5.17
Tributary	Main	186.1341	10-yr ex	2.83	7.94
Tributary	Main	90.83922	10-yr ex	0.52	3.17
Carsins_Run	Main_Stem	1896	10-yr ex	1.42	5.67
Carsins_Run	Main_Stem	1598	10-yr ex	1.58	6.20
Carsins_Run	Main_Stem	1423	10-yr ex	7.89	13.65
Carsins_Run	Main_Stem	1233	10-yr ex	1.92	7.34





## APPENDIX I.1 – EXISTING CONDITIONS HYDROLOGIC AND HYDRAULICS REPORT

River	Reach	River Station	Profile	Shear Channel (lb/sq ft)	Velocity Channel (ft/s)
Carsins_Run	Main_Stem	1180	10-yr ex	3.59	9.71
Carsins_Run	Main_Stem	1134	10-yr ex	2.14	7.58
Carsins_Run	Main_Stem	1085	10-yr ex	2.17	7.49
Carsins_Run	Main_Stem	1049	10-yr ex	2.71	8.18
Carsins_Run	DS_Stem	922	10-yr ex	7.28	16.26
Carsins_Run	DS_Stem	868	10-yr ex	1.01	14.32
Carsins_Run	DS_Stem	721.4			Culvert
Carsins_Run	DS_Stem	574	10-yr ex	4.72	9.68
Carsins_Run	DS_Stem	473	10-yr ex	3.18	8.99
Carsins_Run	DS_Stem	375	10-yr ex	1.99	6.81
Carsins_Run	DS_Stem	269	10-yr ex	1.53	5.83

### INEFFECTIVE FLOW AREAS

Ineffective flow areas were set upstream and downstream of the culvert to represent transition in flow from the broader floodplain to the culvert. A transition slope of 1:1 was set for the upstream approach, and 2:1 set for the downstream expansion. Ineffective areas were allowed to be active once the roadway elevation was met, and the road overtops (this does not occur for modeled profiles).

### BOUNDARY CONDITIONS

Boundary conditions are necessary to establish the starting water surface at the limits of the modeled reach (upstream and downstream). The upstream and downstream boundary conditions for both the main stem and tributary were set to normal depth, with a channel slope based on surveyed data.

### MODEL RESULTS



## **APPENDIX I.1 – EXISTING CONDITIONS HYDROLOGIC AND HYDRAULICS REPORT**

The following discusses the existing conditions results of the model. The water surface elevations for the main stem 100-year ultimate conditions flows are contained within the stream valley for all reaches, all sections. The culvert passes all modeled storm events. The 100-year ultimate condition profile passes through the culvert with 10.88 feet of freeboard.

Shear stresses range in the main stem from 1.01 lb/sqft to 7.89 lb/sqft, for the 10-year existing conditions profile. The shear stresses at the downstream end of the upstream meandering channel and near the culvert are high. Downstream of the culvert, shear stresses remain moderately high for the first few cross sections.

Shear stresses in the tributary are relatively low.

### **References**

Moglen, Glenn E (2007). *Introduction to GISHydro2000, GIS Based Hydrologic Analysis in Maryland*. College Park; University of Maryland.

U.S. Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service, 1992. *Computer Program for Project Formulation, Hydrology*; Technical Release Number 20, PC Version 2.0.

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Hydrologic Engineering Center, 2016. *HEC-RAS River Analysis System; Version 5.0.3*.

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Hydrologic Engineering Center, 2016. *HEC-RAS 5.0 Reference Manual*.

# APPENDIX A

## **Existing Landuse**

Basin Stats and Composition

TR-20

Small Tributary TR-55

Drainage Area Map

## **Ultimate Landuse**

Basin Stats and Composition

TR-20

Small Tributary TR-55

Drainage Area Map

basinstat.txt

Watershed Statistics for:

GISHydro Release Version Date: January 8, 2011
Hydro Extension Version Date: January 8, 2011
Analysis Date: November 26, 2018

Data Selected:

Quadrangles Used: aberdeen, bel\_air, conowingo\_dam, delta
DEM Coverage: NED DEMs
Land Use Coverage: 2010 MOP Landuse
Soil Coverage: SSURGO Soils
Hydrologic Condition: (see Lookup Table)
Impose NHD stream Locations: Yes
Outlet Easting: 470532 m. (MD Stateplane, NAD 1983)
Outlet Northing: 207356 m. (MD Stateplane, NAD 1983)

Findings:

Outlet Location: Piedmont
Outlet State: Maryland
Drainage Area 4.3 square miles
-Piedmont (100.0% of area)
Channel Slope: 51.2 feet/mile
Land Slope: 0.051 ft/ft
Urban Area: 17.4%
Impervious Area: 8.3%

\*\*\*\*\*

URBAN DEVELOPMENT IN WATERSHED EXCEEDS 15%.
Calculated discharges from USGS Regression
Equations may not be appropriate.

\*\*\*\*\*

\*\*\*\*\*

Watershed is within 5km of physiographic
province boundary. You should consider
sensitivity of discharges to region location.

\*\*\*\*\*

Time of Concentration: 3.7 hours [W.O. Thomas, Jr. Equation]
Time of Concentration: 3.5 hours [From SCS Lag Equation \* 1.67]
Longest Flow Path: 4.80 miles
Basin Relief: 354.0 feet
Average CN: 76
% Forest Cover: 44.4
% Storage: 0.0
% Limestone: 0.0
Selected Soils Data Statistics:
% A Soils: 0.6
% B Soils: 26.7
% C Soils: 46.6
% D Soils: 26.2

SSURGO Soils Data Statistics (used in Regression Equations):

basinstat.txt

% A Soils:	0.6
% B Soils:	26.7
% C Soils:	46.6
% D Soils:	26.2
2-Year,24-hour Prec.:	3.27 inches
Mean Annual Prec.:	46.23 inches

basincomposition.txt

GISHydro Release Version Date: January 8, 2011

Hydro Extension Version Date: January 8, 2011

Analysis Date: November 26, 2018

Landuse and Soil Distributions for:

Distribution of Landuse by Soil Group

Land Use	Acres on Indicated Soil Group			
	A-Soil	B-Soil	C-Soil	D-Soil
Low Density Residential	2.89	146.11	147.45	51.82
Medium Density Residential	1.33	60.05	20.68	3.56
High Density Residential	0	0	1.56	0.22
Commercial	0	15.57	23.35	2
Institutional	0	15.57	8.67	0.44
Open Urban Land	0	18.68	22.68	0.67
Cropland	3.11	188.59	304.46	103.19
Pasture	0	82.29	67.61	27.8
Deciduous Forest	0	112.53	531.74	444.79
Brush	7.34	0.44	0	0.22
Transportation	0	5.34	4.23	1.78
Large Lot Agricultural	1.33	39.81	94.74	36.47
Large Lot Forest	0	34.25	46.26	38.25
Agricultural Buildings	0	10.45	0.44	4.89
Total Area:	16.01	729.67	1273.87	716.11

Distribution of Land Use and Curve Numbers Used

Land Use	Acres	Percent	A	B	C	D
Low Density Residential	348.71	12.74	54	70	80	85
Medium Density Residential	85.62	3.13	61	75	83	87
High Density Residential	1.78	0.07	77	85	90	92
Commercial	40.92	1.5	89	92	94	95
Institutional	24.69	0.9	69	80	86	89
Open Urban Land	42.03	1.54	39	61	74	80
Cropland	599.35	21.9	67	78	85	89
Pasture	177.69	6.49	39	61	74	80
Deciduous Forest	1089.29	39.8	30	55	70	77
Brush	8.01	0.29	30	48	65	73
Transportation	11.34	0.41	83	89	92	94
Large Lot Agricultural	172.36	6.3	67	78	85	89
Large Lot Forest	118.98	4.35	30	55	70	77
Agricultural Buildings	15.79	0.58	59	74	82	86

\*\*\*\*\*80-80 LIST OF INPUT DATA FOR TR-20 HYDROLOGY\*\*\*\*\*

JOB TR-20							NOPLOTS
TITLE	Carsins Run						
TITLE	MD 2010 - SSURGO						
6 RUNOFF	1	3	1	4.2740	75.69	3.0363	1
5 RAINFL	1		.1				
8		0.0000	0.0064	0.0129	0.0193	0.0257	
8		0.0321	0.0386	0.0450	0.0514	0.0578	
8		0.0643	0.0707	0.0771	0.0835	0.0900	
8		0.0964	0.1023	0.1082	0.1141	0.1200	
8		0.1260	0.1391	0.1522	0.1653	0.1784	
8		0.1915	0.2160	0.2404	0.2794	0.3412	
8		0.5000	0.6588	0.7206	0.7596	0.7840	
8		0.8085	0.8216	0.8347	0.8478	0.8609	
8		0.8740	0.8800	0.8859	0.8918	0.8977	
8		0.9036	0.9100	0.9165	0.9229	0.9293	
8		0.9357	0.9422	0.9486	0.9550	0.9614	
8		0.9679	0.9743	0.9807	0.9871	0.9936	
8		1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	
9 ENDTBL							
5 RAINFL	2		.1				
8		0.0000	0.0031	0.0062	0.0093	0.0124	
8		0.0155	0.0186	0.0216	0.0247	0.0278	
8		0.0309	0.0340	0.0371	0.0402	0.0433	
8		0.0464	0.0495	0.0526	0.0557	0.0588	
8		0.0619	0.0649	0.0680	0.0711	0.0742	
8		0.0773	0.0804	0.0835	0.0866	0.0897	
8		0.0928	0.0980	0.1032	0.1085	0.1137	
8		0.1189	0.1242	0.1294	0.1346	0.1399	
8		0.1451	0.1503	0.1556	0.1608	0.1660	
8		0.1713	0.1761	0.1809	0.1857	0.1905	
8		0.1954	0.2060	0.2167	0.2274	0.2381	
8		0.2488	0.2687	0.2885	0.3203	0.3706	
8		0.5000	0.6294	0.6797	0.7115	0.7313	
8		0.7512	0.7619	0.7726	0.7833	0.7940	
8		0.8046	0.8095	0.8143	0.8191	0.8239	
8		0.8287	0.8340	0.8392	0.8444	0.8497	
8		0.8549	0.8601	0.8654	0.8706	0.8758	
8		0.8811	0.8863	0.8915	0.8968	0.9020	
8		0.9072	0.9103	0.9134	0.9165	0.9196	
8		0.9227	0.9258	0.9289	0.9320	0.9351	
8		0.9381	0.9412	0.9443	0.9474	0.9505	
8		0.9536	0.9567	0.9598	0.9629	0.9660	

			TR20IN.OUT		
8	0.9691	0.9722	0.9753	0.9784	0.9814
8	0.9845	0.9876	0.9907	0.9938	0.9969
8	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000
9	ENDTBL				
5	RAINFL 3	.1			
8	0.0000	0.0011	0.0022	0.0033	0.0044
8	0.0055	0.0066	0.0077	0.0088	0.0099
8	0.0110	0.0121	0.0132	0.0143	0.0154

1

\*\*\*\*\*80-80 LIST OF INPUT DATA (CONTINUED)\*\*\*\*\*

8	0.0165	0.0176	0.0187	0.0198	0.0209
8	0.0220	0.0231	0.0242	0.0253	0.0264
8	0.0275	0.0286	0.0297	0.0308	0.0319
8	0.0330	0.0341	0.0352	0.0363	0.0374
8	0.0385	0.0396	0.0407	0.0418	0.0429
8	0.0440	0.0451	0.0462	0.0473	0.0484
8	0.0495	0.0506	0.0518	0.0529	0.0540
8	0.0551	0.0562	0.0573	0.0584	0.0595
8	0.0606	0.0617	0.0628	0.0639	0.0650
8	0.0661	0.0687	0.0714	0.0741	0.0768
8	0.0795	0.0822	0.0849	0.0875	0.0902
8	0.0929	0.0956	0.0983	0.1010	0.1036
8	0.1063	0.1090	0.1117	0.1144	0.1171
8	0.1197	0.1224	0.1251	0.1278	0.1305
8	0.1332	0.1358	0.1385	0.1412	0.1439
8	0.1466	0.1511	0.1557	0.1602	0.1647
8	0.1693	0.1738	0.1784	0.1829	0.1875
8	0.1920	0.1965	0.2011	0.2056	0.2102
8	0.2147	0.2189	0.2231	0.2273	0.2314
8	0.2356	0.2449	0.2542	0.2634	0.2727
8	0.2820	0.2992	0.3165	0.3440	0.3877
8	0.5000	0.6123	0.6560	0.6835	0.7008
8	0.7180	0.7273	0.7366	0.7458	0.7551
8	0.7644	0.7686	0.7727	0.7769	0.7811
8	0.7853	0.7898	0.7944	0.7989	0.8035
8	0.8080	0.8125	0.8171	0.8216	0.8262
8	0.8307	0.8353	0.8398	0.8443	0.8489
8	0.8534	0.8561	0.8588	0.8615	0.8642
8	0.8668	0.8695	0.8722	0.8749	0.8776
8	0.8803	0.8829	0.8856	0.8883	0.8910
8	0.8937	0.8964	0.8990	0.9017	0.9044
8	0.9071	0.9098	0.9125	0.9151	0.9178
8	0.9205	0.9232	0.9259	0.9286	0.9313
8	0.9339	0.9350	0.9361	0.9372	0.9383



						TR20IN.OUT
8	0.9394	0.9405	0.9416	0.9427	0.9438	
8	0.9449	0.9460	0.9471	0.9482	0.9494	
8	0.9505	0.9516	0.9527	0.9538	0.9549	
8	0.9560	0.9571	0.9582	0.9593	0.9604	
8	0.9615	0.9626	0.9637	0.9648	0.9659	
8	0.9670	0.9681	0.9692	0.9703	0.9714	
8	0.9725	0.9736	0.9747	0.9758	0.9769	
8	0.9780	0.9791	0.9802	0.9813	0.9824	
8	0.9835	0.9846	0.9857	0.9868	0.9879	
8	0.9890	0.9901	0.9912	0.9923	0.9934	
8	0.9945	0.9956	0.9967	0.9978	0.9989	
8	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	
9	ENDTBL					
5	RAINFL 4	.1				
8	0.0000	0.0063	0.0125	0.0188	0.0251	
8	0.0313	0.0376	0.0439	0.0501	0.0564	

1

\*\*\*\*\*80-80 LIST OF INPUT DATA (CONTINUED)\*\*\*\*\*

8	0.0627	0.0689	0.0752	0.0815	0.0877	
8	0.0940	0.1001	0.1062	0.1122	0.1183	
8	0.1244	0.1374	0.1505	0.1635	0.1765	
8	0.1895	0.2147	0.2400	0.2799	0.3428	
8	0.5000	0.6572	0.7201	0.7600	0.7853	
8	0.8105	0.8235	0.8365	0.8495	0.8626	
8	0.8756	0.8817	0.8878	0.8938	0.8999	
8	0.9060	0.9123	0.9185	0.9248	0.9311	
8	0.9373	0.9436	0.9499	0.9561	0.9624	
8	0.9687	0.9749	0.9812	0.9875	0.9937	
8	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	
9	ENDTBL					
5	RAINFL 5	.1				
8	0.0000	0.0031	0.0061	0.0092	0.0123	
8	0.0154	0.0184	0.0215	0.0246	0.0277	
8	0.0307	0.0338	0.0369	0.0400	0.0430	
8	0.0461	0.0492	0.0522	0.0553	0.0584	
8	0.0615	0.0645	0.0676	0.0707	0.0738	
8	0.0768	0.0799	0.0830	0.0861	0.0891	
8	0.0922	0.0973	0.1024	0.1075	0.1127	
8	0.1178	0.1229	0.1280	0.1331	0.1382	
8	0.1433	0.1484	0.1535	0.1587	0.1638	
8	0.1689	0.1738	0.1788	0.1838	0.1887	
8	0.1937	0.2043	0.2149	0.2255	0.2362	
8	0.2468	0.2673	0.2879	0.3205	0.3718	
8	0.5000	0.6282	0.6795	0.7121	0.7327	

						TR20IN.OUT
8	0.7532	0.7638	0.7745	0.7851	0.7957	
8	0.8063	0.8113	0.8162	0.8212	0.8262	
8	0.8311	0.8362	0.8413	0.8465	0.8516	
8	0.8567	0.8618	0.8669	0.8720	0.8771	
8	0.8822	0.8873	0.8925	0.8976	0.9027	
8	0.9078	0.9109	0.9139	0.9170	0.9201	
8	0.9232	0.9262	0.9293	0.9324	0.9355	
8	0.9385	0.9416	0.9447	0.9478	0.9508	
8	0.9539	0.9570	0.9600	0.9631	0.9662	
8	0.9693	0.9723	0.9754	0.9785	0.9816	
8	0.9846	0.9877	0.9908	0.9939	0.9969	
8	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	
9	ENDTBL					
5	RAINFL 6	.1				
8	0.0000	0.0011	0.0022	0.0033	0.0044	
8	0.0055	0.0066	0.0077	0.0088	0.0099	
8	0.0109	0.0120	0.0131	0.0142	0.0153	
8	0.0164	0.0175	0.0186	0.0197	0.0208	
8	0.0219	0.0230	0.0241	0.0252	0.0263	
8	0.0274	0.0285	0.0296	0.0307	0.0317	
8	0.0328	0.0339	0.0350	0.0361	0.0372	
8	0.0383	0.0394	0.0405	0.0416	0.0427	
8	0.0438	0.0449	0.0460	0.0471	0.0482	
8	0.0493	0.0504	0.0515	0.0525	0.0536	

1

\*\*\*\*\*80-80 LIST OF INPUT DATA (CONTINUED)\*\*\*\*\*

8	0.0547	0.0558	0.0569	0.0580	0.0591	
8	0.0602	0.0613	0.0624	0.0635	0.0646	
8	0.0657	0.0684	0.0710	0.0737	0.0764	
8	0.0790	0.0817	0.0844	0.0870	0.0897	
8	0.0924	0.0950	0.0977	0.1004	0.1031	
8	0.1057	0.1084	0.1111	0.1137	0.1164	
8	0.1191	0.1217	0.1244	0.1271	0.1298	
8	0.1324	0.1351	0.1378	0.1404	0.1431	
8	0.1458	0.1502	0.1547	0.1591	0.1635	
8	0.1680	0.1724	0.1769	0.1813	0.1857	
8	0.1902	0.1946	0.1991	0.2035	0.2079	
8	0.2124	0.2167	0.2210	0.2253	0.2296	
8	0.2339	0.2431	0.2524	0.2616	0.2708	
8	0.2800	0.2979	0.3158	0.3441	0.3886	
8	0.5000	0.6114	0.6559	0.6842	0.7021	
8	0.7200	0.7292	0.7384	0.7476	0.7569	
8	0.7661	0.7704	0.7747	0.7790	0.7833	
8	0.7876	0.7921	0.7965	0.8009	0.8054	

TR20IN.OUT

8	0.8098	0.8143	0.8187	0.8231	0.8276
8	0.8320	0.8365	0.8409	0.8453	0.8498
8	0.8542	0.8569	0.8596	0.8622	0.8649
8	0.8676	0.8702	0.8729	0.8756	0.8783
8	0.8809	0.8836	0.8863	0.8889	0.8916
8	0.8943	0.8969	0.8996	0.9023	0.9050
8	0.9076	0.9103	0.9130	0.9156	0.9183
8	0.9210	0.9236	0.9263	0.9290	0.9316
8	0.9343	0.9354	0.9365	0.9376	0.9387
8	0.9398	0.9409	0.9420	0.9431	0.9442
8	0.9453	0.9464	0.9475	0.9485	0.9496
8	0.9507	0.9518	0.9529	0.9540	0.9551
8	0.9562	0.9573	0.9584	0.9595	0.9606
8	0.9617	0.9628	0.9639	0.9650	0.9661
8	0.9672	0.9683	0.9693	0.9704	0.9715
8	0.9726	0.9737	0.9748	0.9759	0.9770
8	0.9781	0.9792	0.9803	0.9814	0.9825
8	0.9836	0.9847	0.9858	0.9869	0.9880
8	0.9891	0.9901	0.9912	0.9923	0.9934
8	0.9945	0.9956	0.9967	0.9978	0.9989
8	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000

9 ENDTBL

5 RAINFL 7

.1

8	0.0000	0.0033	0.0066	0.0099	0.0132
8	0.0165	0.0198	0.0232	0.0265	0.0298
8	0.0331	0.0364	0.0397	0.0430	0.0463
8	0.0496	0.0529	0.0562	0.0595	0.0629
8	0.0662	0.0695	0.0728	0.0761	0.0794
8	0.0827	0.0860	0.0893	0.0926	0.0959
8	0.0992	0.1044	0.1095	0.1146	0.1197
8	0.1249	0.1300	0.1351	0.1402	0.1454
8	0.1505	0.1556	0.1607	0.1659	0.1710

1

\*\*\*\*\*80-80 LIST OF INPUT DATA (CONTINUED)\*\*\*\*\*

8	0.1761	0.1812	0.1863	0.1914	0.1966
8	0.2017	0.2127	0.2238	0.2348	0.2459
8	0.2570	0.2795	0.3021	0.3365	0.3874
8	0.5000	0.6126	0.6635	0.6979	0.7205
8	0.7430	0.7541	0.7652	0.7762	0.7873
8	0.7983	0.8034	0.8086	0.8137	0.8188
8	0.8239	0.8290	0.8341	0.8393	0.8444
8	0.8495	0.8546	0.8598	0.8649	0.8700
8	0.8751	0.8803	0.8854	0.8905	0.8956
8	0.9008	0.9041	0.9074	0.9107	0.9140

		TR20IN.OUT			
8	0.9173	0.9206	0.9239	0.9272	0.9305
8	0.9338	0.9371	0.9405	0.9438	0.9471
8	0.9504	0.9537	0.9570	0.9603	0.9636
8	0.9669	0.9702	0.9735	0.9768	0.9802
8	0.9835	0.9868	0.9901	0.9934	0.9967
8	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000
9	ENDTBL				
5	RAINFL 8	.1			
8	0.0000	0.0012	0.0025	0.0037	0.0050
8	0.0062	0.0075	0.0087	0.0100	0.0112
8	0.0125	0.0137	0.0150	0.0162	0.0175
8	0.0187	0.0200	0.0212	0.0225	0.0237
8	0.0249	0.0262	0.0274	0.0287	0.0299
8	0.0312	0.0324	0.0337	0.0349	0.0362
8	0.0374	0.0387	0.0399	0.0412	0.0424
8	0.0437	0.0449	0.0462	0.0474	0.0487
8	0.0499	0.0511	0.0524	0.0536	0.0549
8	0.0561	0.0574	0.0586	0.0599	0.0611
8	0.0624	0.0636	0.0649	0.0661	0.0674
8	0.0686	0.0699	0.0711	0.0724	0.0736
8	0.0748	0.0777	0.0805	0.0833	0.0861
8	0.0889	0.0917	0.0945	0.0974	0.1002
8	0.1030	0.1058	0.1086	0.1114	0.1142
8	0.1170	0.1199	0.1227	0.1255	0.1283
8	0.1311	0.1339	0.1367	0.1395	0.1424
8	0.1452	0.1480	0.1508	0.1536	0.1564
8	0.1592	0.1636	0.1680	0.1723	0.1767
8	0.1810	0.1854	0.1897	0.1941	0.1985
8	0.2028	0.2072	0.2115	0.2159	0.2202
8	0.2246	0.2289	0.2333	0.2376	0.2420
8	0.2463	0.2557	0.2651	0.2745	0.2839
8	0.2934	0.3125	0.3317	0.3610	0.4042
8	0.5000	0.5958	0.6390	0.6683	0.6875
8	0.7066	0.7161	0.7255	0.7349	0.7443
8	0.7537	0.7580	0.7624	0.7667	0.7711
8	0.7754	0.7798	0.7841	0.7885	0.7928
8	0.7972	0.8015	0.8059	0.8103	0.8146
8	0.8190	0.8233	0.8277	0.8320	0.8364
8	0.8408	0.8436	0.8464	0.8492	0.8520
8	0.8548	0.8576	0.8605	0.8633	0.8661

1

\*\*\*\*\*80-80 LIST OF INPUT DATA (CONTINUED)\*\*\*\*\*

8	0.8689	0.8717	0.8745	0.8773	0.8801
8	0.8830	0.8858	0.8886	0.8914	0.8942

TR20IN.OUT

8	0.8970	0.8998	0.9026	0.9055	0.9083
8	0.9111	0.9139	0.9167	0.9195	0.9223
8	0.9252	0.9264	0.9276	0.9289	0.9301
8	0.9314	0.9326	0.9339	0.9351	0.9364
8	0.9376	0.9389	0.9401	0.9414	0.9426
8	0.9439	0.9451	0.9464	0.9476	0.9489
8	0.9501	0.9513	0.9526	0.9538	0.9551
8	0.9563	0.9576	0.9588	0.9601	0.9613
8	0.9626	0.9638	0.9651	0.9663	0.9676
8	0.9688	0.9701	0.9713	0.9726	0.9738
8	0.9751	0.9763	0.9775	0.9788	0.9800
8	0.9813	0.9825	0.9838	0.9850	0.9863
8	0.9875	0.9888	0.9900	0.9913	0.9925
8	0.9938	0.9950	0.9963	0.9975	0.9988
8	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000
9	ENDTBL				
5	RAINFL 9	.1			
8	0.0000	0.0015	0.0029	0.0044	0.0059
8	0.0073	0.0088	0.0103	0.0117	0.0132
8	0.0147	0.0161	0.0176	0.0191	0.0205
8	0.0220	0.0234	0.0249	0.0264	0.0278
8	0.0293	0.0308	0.0322	0.0337	0.0352
8	0.0366	0.0381	0.0396	0.0410	0.0425
8	0.0440	0.0454	0.0469	0.0484	0.0498
8	0.0513	0.0528	0.0542	0.0557	0.0572
8	0.0586	0.0601	0.0615	0.0630	0.0645
8	0.0659	0.0674	0.0689	0.0703	0.0718
8	0.0733	0.0747	0.0762	0.0777	0.0791
8	0.0806	0.0821	0.0835	0.0850	0.0865
8	0.0879	0.0912	0.0944	0.0976	0.1008
8	0.1041	0.1073	0.1105	0.1138	0.1170
8	0.1202	0.1234	0.1267	0.1299	0.1331
8	0.1364	0.1396	0.1428	0.1460	0.1493
8	0.1525	0.1557	0.1589	0.1622	0.1654
8	0.1686	0.1719	0.1751	0.1783	0.1815
8	0.1848	0.1895	0.1941	0.1988	0.2035
8	0.2082	0.2128	0.2175	0.2222	0.2269
8	0.2315	0.2362	0.2409	0.2456	0.2502
8	0.2549	0.2593	0.2637	0.2681	0.2725
8	0.2769	0.2867	0.2966	0.3064	0.3163
8	0.3261	0.3452	0.3642	0.3913	0.4279
8	0.5000	0.5721	0.6087	0.6358	0.6548
8	0.6739	0.6837	0.6936	0.7034	0.7133
8	0.7231	0.7275	0.7319	0.7363	0.7407
8	0.7451	0.7498	0.7544	0.7591	0.7638
8	0.7685	0.7731	0.7778	0.7825	0.7872
8	0.7918	0.7965	0.8012	0.8059	0.8105
8	0.8152	0.8185	0.8217	0.8249	0.8281

\*\*\*\*\*80-80 LIST OF INPUT DATA (CONTINUED)\*\*\*\*\*

8	0.8314	0.8346	0.8378	0.8411	0.8443
8	0.8475	0.8507	0.8540	0.8572	0.8604
8	0.8636	0.8669	0.8701	0.8733	0.8766
8	0.8798	0.8830	0.8862	0.8895	0.8927
8	0.8959	0.8992	0.9024	0.9056	0.9088
8	0.9121	0.9135	0.9150	0.9165	0.9179
8	0.9194	0.9209	0.9223	0.9238	0.9253
8	0.9267	0.9282	0.9297	0.9311	0.9326
8	0.9341	0.9355	0.9370	0.9385	0.9399
8	0.9414	0.9428	0.9443	0.9458	0.9472
8	0.9487	0.9502	0.9516	0.9531	0.9546
8	0.9560	0.9575	0.9590	0.9604	0.9619
8	0.9634	0.9648	0.9663	0.9678	0.9692
8	0.9707	0.9722	0.9736	0.9751	0.9766
8	0.9780	0.9795	0.9809	0.9824	0.9839
8	0.9853	0.9868	0.9883	0.9897	0.9912
8	0.9927	0.9941	0.9956	0.9971	0.9985
8	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000

9 ENDTBL  
  ENDATA

7 INCREM	6			0.1					
7 COMPUT	7	3	3	0.0	1.91	1.01	2	1	1
ENDCMP	1								
7 COMPUT	7	3	3	0.0	2.35	1.02	2	1	2
ENDCMP	1								
7 COMPUT	7	3	3	0.0	2.70	1.03	2	1	3
ENDCMP	1								
7 COMPUT	7	3	3	0.0	2.32	1.04	2	1	4
ENDCMP	1								
7 COMPUT	7	3	3	0.0	2.84	1.05	2	1	5
ENDCMP	1								
7 COMPUT	7	3	3	0.0	3.27	1.06	2	1	6
ENDCMP	1								
7 COMPUT	7	3	3	0.0	4.28	1.07	2	1	7
ENDCMP	1								
7 COMPUT	7	3	3	0.0	5.03	1.08	2	1	8
ENDCMP	1								
7 COMPUT	7	3	3	0.0	8.67	1.09	2	1	9
ENDCMP	1								
ENDJOB	2								

\*\*\*\*\*END OF 80-80 LIST\*\*\*\*\*

TR20IN.OUT

1

TR20 ----- SCS -  
 11/28/\*\* Carsins Run VERSION  
 09:43:39 MD 2010 - SSURGO 2.04TEST  
 PASS 1 JOB NO. 1 PAGE 1

EXECUTIVE CONTROL INCREM MAIN TIME INCREMENT = .100 HOURS

EXECUTIVE CONTROL COMPUT FROM XSECTION 3 TO XSECTION 3  
 STARTING TIME = .00 RAIN DEPTH = 1.91 RAIN DURATION = 1.00  
 ANT. RUNOFF COND. = 2 MAIN TIME INCREMENT = .100 HOURS  
 ALTERNATE NO. = 1 STORM NO. = 1 RAIN TABLE NO. = 1

OPERATION RUNOFF XSECTION 3

PEAK TIME(HRS)	PEAK DISCHARGE(CFS)	PEAK ELEVATION(FEET)
5.32	282.3	(RUNOFF)

RUNOFF ABOVE BASEFLOW (BASEFLOW = .00 CFS)  
 .36 WATERSHED INCHES; 989 CFS-HRS; 81.8 ACRE-FEET.

EXECUTIVE CONTROL ENDCMP COMPUTATIONS COMPLETED FOR PASS 1

EXECUTIVE CONTROL COMPUT FROM XSECTION 3 TO XSECTION 3  
 STARTING TIME = .00 RAIN DEPTH = 2.35 RAIN DURATION = 1.00  
 ANT. RUNOFF COND. = 2 MAIN TIME INCREMENT = .100 HOURS  
 ALTERNATE NO. = 1 STORM NO. = 2 RAIN TABLE NO. = 2

OPERATION RUNOFF XSECTION 3

PEAK TIME(HRS)	PEAK DISCHARGE(CFS)	PEAK ELEVATION(FEET)
8.19	386.7	(RUNOFF)

RUNOFF ABOVE BASEFLOW (BASEFLOW = .00 CFS)  
 .59 WATERSHED INCHES; 1635 CFS-HRS; 135.1 ACRE-FEET.

EXECUTIVE CONTROL ENDCMP COMPUTATIONS COMPLETED FOR PASS 2

EXECUTIVE CONTROL COMPUT FROM XSECTION 3 TO XSECTION 3



TR20IN.OUT

STARTING TIME = .00 RAIN DEPTH = 2.70 RAIN DURATION = 1.00  
ANT. RUNOFF COND. = 2 MAIN TIME INCREMENT = .100 HOURS  
ALTERNATE NO. = 1 STORM NO. = 3 RAIN TABLE NO. = 3

1

TR20 ----- SCS -  
Carsins Run VERSION  
11/28/\*\* MD 2010 - SSURGO 2.04TEST  
09:43:39 PASS 3 JOB NO. 1 PAGE 2

OPERATION RUNOFF XSECTION 3

PEAK TIME(HRS) PEAK DISCHARGE(CFS) PEAK ELEVATION(FEET)  
14.12 474.6 (RUNOFF)

RUNOFF ABOVE BASEFLOW (BASEFLOW = .00 CFS)  
.80 WATERSHED INCHES; 2216 CFS-HRS; 183.1 ACRE-FEET.

EXECUTIVE CONTROL ENDCMP COMPUTATIONS COMPLETED FOR PASS 3

EXECUTIVE CONTROL COMPUT FROM XSECTION 3 TO XSECTION 3  
STARTING TIME = .00 RAIN DEPTH = 2.32 RAIN DURATION = 1.00  
ANT. RUNOFF COND. = 2 MAIN TIME INCREMENT = .100 HOURS  
ALTERNATE NO. = 1 STORM NO. = 4 RAIN TABLE NO. = 4

OPERATION RUNOFF XSECTION 3

PEAK TIME(HRS) PEAK DISCHARGE(CFS) PEAK ELEVATION(FEET)  
5.23 468.4 (RUNOFF)

RUNOFF ABOVE BASEFLOW (BASEFLOW = .00 CFS)  
.58 WATERSHED INCHES; 1587 CFS-HRS; 131.2 ACRE-FEET.

EXECUTIVE CONTROL ENDCMP COMPUTATIONS COMPLETED FOR PASS 4

EXECUTIVE CONTROL COMPUT FROM XSECTION 3 TO XSECTION 3  
STARTING TIME = .00 RAIN DEPTH = 2.84 RAIN DURATION = 1.00  
ANT. RUNOFF COND. = 2 MAIN TIME INCREMENT = .100 HOURS  
ALTERNATE NO. = 1 STORM NO. = 5 RAIN TABLE NO. = 5

OPERATION RUNOFF XSECTION 3

TR20IN.OUT

PEAK TIME(HRS)                      PEAK DISCHARGE(CFS)                      PEAK ELEVATION(FEET)  
8.13                                      611.7                                      (RUNOFF)

RUNOFF ABOVE BASEFLOW (BASEFLOW = .00 CFS)  
.89 WATERSHED INCHES;      2462 CFS-HRS;      203.5 ACRE-FEET.

1

TR20 ----- SCS -  
Carsins Run                                      VERSION  
11/28/\*\*                                      MD 2010 - SSURGO                                      2.04TEST  
09:43:39                                      PASS 6 JOB NO. 1                                      PAGE 3

EXECUTIVE CONTROL ENDCMP      COMPUTATIONS COMPLETED FOR PASS 5

EXECUTIVE CONTROL COMPUT      FROM XSECTION 3 TO XSECTION 3  
STARTING TIME = .00                      RAIN DEPTH = 3.27                      RAIN DURATION = 1.00  
ANT. RUNOFF COND. = 2                      MAIN TIME INCREMENT = .100 HOURS  
ALTERNATE NO. = 1                      STORM NO. = 6                      RAIN TABLE NO. = 6

OPERATION RUNOFF      XSECTION 3

PEAK TIME(HRS)                      PEAK DISCHARGE(CFS)                      PEAK ELEVATION(FEET)  
14.07                                      733.0                                      (RUNOFF)

RUNOFF ABOVE BASEFLOW (BASEFLOW = .00 CFS)  
1.18 WATERSHED INCHES;      3261 CFS-HRS;      269.5 ACRE-FEET.

EXECUTIVE CONTROL ENDCMP      COMPUTATIONS COMPLETED FOR PASS 6

EXECUTIVE CONTROL COMPUT      FROM XSECTION 3 TO XSECTION 3  
STARTING TIME = .00                      RAIN DEPTH = 4.28                      RAIN DURATION = 1.00  
ANT. RUNOFF COND. = 2                      MAIN TIME INCREMENT = .100 HOURS  
ALTERNATE NO. = 1                      STORM NO. = 7                      RAIN TABLE NO. = 7

OPERATION RUNOFF      XSECTION 3

PEAK TIME(HRS)                      PEAK DISCHARGE(CFS)                      PEAK ELEVATION(FEET)  
8.06                                      1365.8                                      (RUNOFF)

RUNOFF ABOVE BASEFLOW (BASEFLOW = .00 CFS)  
1.93 WATERSHED INCHES;      5328 CFS-HRS;      440.3 ACRE-FEET.

TR20IN.OUT

EXECUTIVE CONTROL ENDCMP COMPUTATIONS COMPLETED FOR PASS 7

1

TR20 ----- SCS -  
Carsins Run VERSION  
11/28/\*\* MD 2010 - SSURGO 2.04TEST  
09:43:39 PASS 8 JOB NO. 1 PAGE 4

EXECUTIVE CONTROL COMPUT FROM XSECTION 3 TO XSECTION 3  
STARTING TIME = .00 RAIN DEPTH = 5.03 RAIN DURATION = 1.00  
ANT. RUNOFF COND. = 2 MAIN TIME INCREMENT = .100 HOURS  
ALTERNATE NO. = 1 STORM NO. = 8 RAIN TABLE NO. = 8

OPERATION RUNOFF XSECTION 3

PEAK TIME(HRS) PEAK DISCHARGE(CFS) PEAK ELEVATION(FEET)  
14.00 1578.6 (RUNOFF)

RUNOFF ABOVE BASEFLOW (BASEFLOW = .00 CFS)  
2.53 WATERSHED INCHES; 6988 CFS-HRS; 577.5 ACRE-FEET.

EXECUTIVE CONTROL ENDCMP COMPUTATIONS COMPLETED FOR PASS 8

EXECUTIVE CONTROL COMPUT FROM XSECTION 3 TO XSECTION 3  
STARTING TIME = .00 RAIN DEPTH = 8.67 RAIN DURATION = 1.00  
ANT. RUNOFF COND. = 2 MAIN TIME INCREMENT = .100 HOURS  
ALTERNATE NO. = 1 STORM NO. = 9 RAIN TABLE NO. = 9

OPERATION RUNOFF XSECTION 3

PEAK TIME(HRS) PEAK DISCHARGE(CFS) PEAK ELEVATION(FEET)  
13.95 3206.6 (RUNOFF)

RUNOFF ABOVE BASEFLOW (BASEFLOW = .00 CFS)  
5.73 WATERSHED INCHES; 15813 CFS-HRS; 1306.8 ACRE-FEET.

EXECUTIVE CONTROL ENDCMP COMPUTATIONS COMPLETED FOR PASS 9

1

TR20 ----- SCS -  
Carsins Run VERSION

11/28/\*\*  
09:43:39

TR20IN.OUT  
MD 2010 - SSURGO  
SUMMARY, JOB NO. 1

2.04TEST  
PAGE 5

SUMMARY TABLE 1

-----  
SELECTED RESULTS OF STANDARD AND EXECUTIVE CONTROL IN ORDER PERFORMED.  
A CHARACTER FOLLOWING THE PEAK DISCHARGE TIME AND RATE (CFS) INDICATES:  
F-FLAT TOP HYDROGRAPH T-TRUNCATED HYDROGRAPH R-RISING TRUNCATED HYDROGRAPH

XSECTION/ STRUCTURE ID	STANDARD CONTROL OPERATION	DRAINAGE AREA (SQ MI)	RUNOFF AMOUNT (IN)	PEAK DISCHARGE			
				ELEVATION (FT)	TIME (HR)	RATE (CFS)	RATE (CSM)

RAINFALL OF 1.91 inches AND 6.00 hr DURATION, BEGINS AT .0 hrs.  
RAINTABLE NUMBER 1, ARC 2  
MAIN TIME INCREMENT .100 HOURS

ALTERNATE 1 STORM 1

XSECTION 3	RUNOFF	4.27	.36	---	5.32	282	66.0
------------	--------	------	-----	-----	------	-----	------

RAINFALL OF 2.35 inches AND 12.00 hr DURATION, BEGINS AT .0 hrs.  
RAINTABLE NUMBER 2, ARC 2

ALTERNATE 1 STORM 2

XSECTION 3	RUNOFF	4.27	.59	---	8.19	387	90.6
------------	--------	------	-----	-----	------	-----	------

RAINFALL OF 2.70 inches AND 24.00 hr DURATION, BEGINS AT .0 hrs.  
RAINTABLE NUMBER 3, ARC 2

ALTERNATE 1 STORM 3

XSECTION 3	RUNOFF	4.27	.80	---	14.12	475	111.2
------------	--------	------	-----	-----	-------	-----	-------

RAINFALL OF 2.32 inches AND 6.00 hr DURATION, BEGINS AT .0 hrs.  
RAINTABLE NUMBER 4, ARC 2

ALTERNATE 1 STORM 4

XSECTION 3	RUNOFF	4.27	.58	---	5.23	468	109.6
------------	--------	------	-----	-----	------	-----	-------

RAINFALL OF 2.84 inches AND 12.00 hr DURATION, BEGINS AT .0 hrs.  
RAINTABLE NUMBER 5, ARC 2

ALTERNATE 1 STORM 5

TR20IN.OUT

-----  
XSECTION 3 RUNOFF 4.27 .89 --- 8.13 612 143.3

1

TR20 ----- SCS -  
Carsins Run VERSION  
11/28/\*\* MD 2010 - SSURGO 2.04TEST  
09:43:39 SUMMARY, JOB NO. 1 PAGE 6

SUMMARY TABLE 1

-----  
SELECTED RESULTS OF STANDARD AND EXECUTIVE CONTROL IN ORDER PERFORMED.  
A CHARACTER FOLLOWING THE PEAK DISCHARGE TIME AND RATE (CFS) INDICATES:  
F-FLAT TOP HYDROGRAPH T-TRUNCATED HYDROGRAPH R-RISING TRUNCATED HYDROGRAPH

XSECTION/ STRUCTURE ID	STANDARD CONTROL OPERATION	DRAINAGE AREA (SQ MI)	RUNOFF AMOUNT (IN)	PEAK DISCHARGE			
				ELEVATION (FT)	TIME (HR)	RATE (CFS)	RATE (CSM)

RAINFALL OF 3.27 inches AND 24.00 hr DURATION, BEGINS AT .0 hrs.  
RAINTABLE NUMBER 6, ARC 2

ALTERNATE 1 STORM 6

-----  
XSECTION 3 RUNOFF 4.27 1.18 --- 14.07 733 171.7

RAINFALL OF 4.28 inches AND 12.00 hr DURATION, BEGINS AT .0 hrs.  
RAINTABLE NUMBER 7, ARC 2

ALTERNATE 1 STORM 7

-----  
XSECTION 3 RUNOFF 4.27 1.93 --- 8.06 1366 319.9

RAINFALL OF 5.03 inches AND 24.00 hr DURATION, BEGINS AT .0 hrs.  
RAINTABLE NUMBER 8, ARC 2

ALTERNATE 1 STORM 8

-----  
XSECTION 3 RUNOFF 4.27 2.53 --- 14.00 1579 369.8

RAINFALL OF 8.67 inches AND 24.00 hr DURATION, BEGINS AT .0 hrs.  
RAINTABLE NUMBER 9, ARC 2

ALTERNATE 1 STORM 9

-----  
XSECTION 3 RUNOFF 4.27 5.73 --- 13.95 3207 751.1



TR20IN.OUT

1

TR20 ----- SCS -  
 11/28/\*\* Carsins Run VERSION  
 09:43:39 MD 2010 - SSURGO 2.04TEST  
 SUMMARY, JOB NO. 1 PAGE 7

SUMMARY TABLE 3

STORM DISCHARGES (CFS) AT XSECTIONS AND STRUCTURES FOR ALL ALTERNATES  
 QUESTION MARK (?) AFTER: OUTFLOW PEAK - RISING TRUNCATED HYDROGRAPH.

XSECTION/ STRUCTURE ID	DRAINAGE AREA (SQ MI)	STORM NUMBERS.....				
		1	2	3	4	5
XSECTION 3	4.27					
-----						
ALTERNATE 1		282	387	475	468	612

SUMMARY TABLE 3

STORM DISCHARGES (CFS) AT XSECTIONS AND STRUCTURES FOR ALL ALTERNATES  
 QUESTION MARK (?) AFTER: OUTFLOW PEAK - RISING TRUNCATED HYDROGRAPH.

XSECTION/ STRUCTURE ID	DRAINAGE AREA (SQ MI)	STORM NUMBERS.....			
		6	7	8	9
XSECTION 3	4.27				
-----					
ALTERNATE 1		733	1366	1579	3207

1

TR20 ----- SCS -  
 11/28/\*\* Carsins Run VERSION  
 MD 2010 - SSURGO 2.04TEST

END OF 1 JOBS IN THIS RUN

TR20IN.OUT

SCS TR-20, VERSION 2.04TEST  
FILES

INPUT = tr20in.dat , GIVEN DATA FILE  
OUTPUT = tr20in.OUT , DATED 11/28/\*\*,09:43:39

FILES GENERATED - DATED 11/28/\*\*,09:43:39

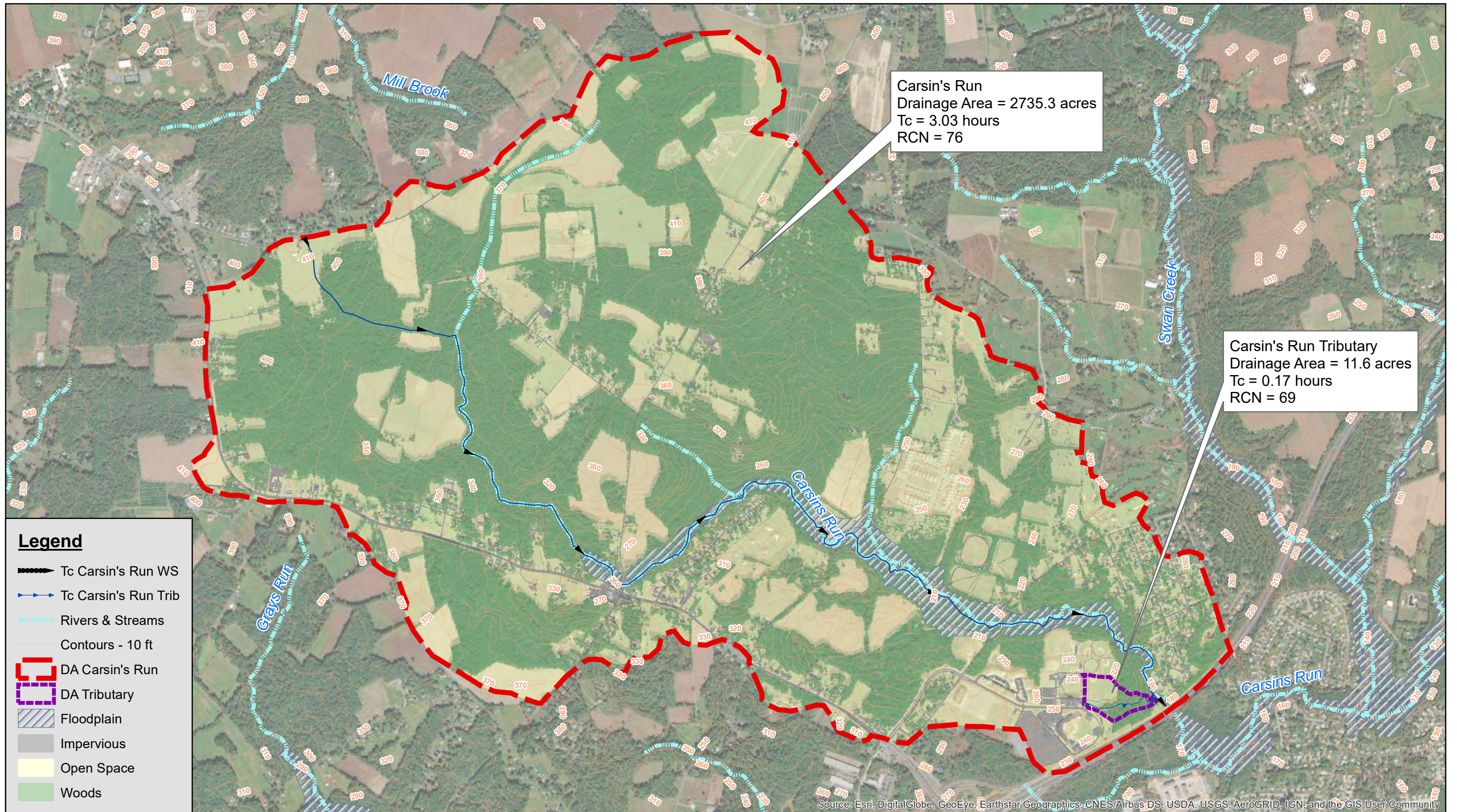
NONE!

TOTAL NUMBER OF WARNINGS = 0, MESSAGES = 0

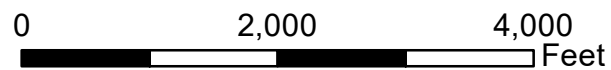
\*\*\* TR-20 RUN COMPLETED \*\*\*







1 inch = 1,500 feet



**Carsin's Run Stream Restoration**  
**Drainage Area Map - Existing Conditions**  
**Harford County**  
**KCI Job No. 22145228.47**





basinstat.txt

Watershed Statistics for:

GISHydro Release Version Date: January 8, 2011  
Hydro Extension Version Date: January 8, 2011  
Analysis Date: November 26, 2018

Data Selected:

Quadrangles Used: aberdeen, bel\_air  
DEM Coverage: NED DEMs  
Land Use Coverage: Ultimate Landuse  
Soil Coverage: SSURGO Soils  
Hydrologic Condition: (see Lookup Table)  
Impose NHD stream Locations: Yes  
Outlet Easting: 470531 m. (MD Stateplane, NAD 1983)  
Outlet Northing: 207357 m. (MD Stateplane, NAD 1983)

Findings:

Outlet Location: Piedmont  
Outlet State: Maryland  
Drainage Area 4.3 square miles  
-Piedmont (100.0% of area)  
Channel Slope: 51.1 feet/mile  
Land Slope: 0.051 ft/ft  
Urban Area: 7.8%  
Impervious Area: 4.0%

\*\*\*\*\*

Watershed is within 5km of physiographic province boundary. You should consider sensitivity of discharges to region location.

\*\*\*\*\*

Time of Concentration: 3.9 hours [W.O. Thomas, Jr. Equation]  
Time of Concentration: 3.5 hours [From SCS Lag Equation \* 1.67]  
Longest Flow Path: 4.81 miles  
Basin Relief: 354.1 feet  
Average CN: 76  
% Forest Cover: 44.3  
% Storage: 0.0  
% Limestone: 0.0

Selected Soils Data Statistics:

% A Soils: 0.6  
% B Soils: 26.6  
% C Soils: 46.6  
% D Soils: 26.2

SSURGO Soils Data Statistics (used in Regression Equations):

% A Soils: 0.6  
% B Soils: 26.6  
% C Soils: 46.6  
% D Soils: 26.2

2-Year,24-hour Prec.: 3.27 inches



basinstat.txt  
Mean Annual Prec.: 46.24 inches

basincomposition.txt

GISHydro Release Version Date: January 8, 2011

Hydro Extension Version Date: January 8, 2011

Analysis Date: November 26, 2018

Landuse and Soil Distributions for:

Distribution of Landuse by Soil Group

Land Use	Acres on Indicated Soil Group			
	A-Soil	B-Soil	C-Soil	D-Soil
Low Density Residential	0.22	57.82	74.72	30.02
Medium Density Residential	3.56	16.23	3.78	2.67
Commercial	1.78	10.01	10.01	3.56
Open Urban Land	0	18.68	15.35	0.44
Cropland	4.23	339.6	471.7	138.11
Pasture	0	20.46	18.01	11.34
Orchards	0	0	0.89	0
Deciduous Forest	1.11	146.78	569.33	477.92
Brush	5.12	0.22	7.56	4.45
Res.: 2.00 ac <=x	0	108.31	101.19	44.92
Agricultural Buildings	0	10.9	1.33	3.11
Total Area:	16.01	729.01	1273.87	716.55

Distribution of Land Use and Curve Numbers Used

Land Use	Acres	Percent	A	B	C	D
Low Density Residential	162.79	5.95	54	70	80	85
Medium Density Residential	26.24	0.96	61	75	83	87
Commercial	25.58	0.93	89	92	94	95
Open Urban Land	34.47	1.26	39	61	74	80
Cropland	954.07	34.87	67	78	85	89
Pasture	49.82	1.82	39	61	74	80
Orchards	0.89	0.03	32	58	72	79
Deciduous Forest	1195.37	43.68	30	55	70	77
Brush	17.35	0.63	30	48	65	73
Res.: 2.00 ac <=x	254.42	9.3	46	65	77	82
Agricultural Buildings	15.35	0.56	59	74	82	86

\*\*\*\*\*80-80 LIST OF INPUT DATA FOR TR-20 HYDROLOGY\*\*\*\*\*

JOB TR-20		NOPLOTS						
TITLE Carsins Run								
TITLE Ultimate Land Use - SSURGO								
6	RUNOFF	1	3	1	4.2740	75.82	3.0363	1
5	RAINFL	1			.1			
8			0.0000	0.0064	0.0129	0.0193	0.0257	
8			0.0321	0.0386	0.0450	0.0514	0.0578	
8			0.0643	0.0707	0.0771	0.0835	0.0900	
8			0.0964	0.1023	0.1082	0.1141	0.1200	
8			0.1260	0.1391	0.1522	0.1653	0.1784	
8			0.1915	0.2160	0.2404	0.2794	0.3412	
8			0.5000	0.6588	0.7206	0.7596	0.7840	
8			0.8085	0.8216	0.8347	0.8478	0.8609	
8			0.8740	0.8800	0.8859	0.8918	0.8977	
8			0.9036	0.9100	0.9165	0.9229	0.9293	
8			0.9357	0.9422	0.9486	0.9550	0.9614	
8			0.9679	0.9743	0.9807	0.9871	0.9936	
8			1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	
9	ENDTBL							
5	RAINFL	2			.1			
8			0.0000	0.0031	0.0062	0.0093	0.0124	
8			0.0155	0.0186	0.0216	0.0247	0.0278	
8			0.0309	0.0340	0.0371	0.0402	0.0433	
8			0.0464	0.0495	0.0526	0.0557	0.0588	
8			0.0619	0.0649	0.0680	0.0711	0.0742	
8			0.0773	0.0804	0.0835	0.0866	0.0897	
8			0.0928	0.0980	0.1032	0.1085	0.1137	
8			0.1189	0.1242	0.1294	0.1346	0.1399	
8			0.1451	0.1503	0.1556	0.1608	0.1660	
8			0.1713	0.1761	0.1809	0.1857	0.1905	
8			0.1954	0.2060	0.2167	0.2274	0.2381	
8			0.2488	0.2687	0.2885	0.3203	0.3706	
8			0.5000	0.6294	0.6797	0.7115	0.7313	
8			0.7512	0.7619	0.7726	0.7833	0.7940	
8			0.8046	0.8095	0.8143	0.8191	0.8239	
8			0.8287	0.8340	0.8392	0.8444	0.8497	
8			0.8549	0.8601	0.8654	0.8706	0.8758	
8			0.8811	0.8863	0.8915	0.8968	0.9020	
8			0.9072	0.9103	0.9134	0.9165	0.9196	
8			0.9227	0.9258	0.9289	0.9320	0.9351	
8			0.9381	0.9412	0.9443	0.9474	0.9505	
8			0.9536	0.9567	0.9598	0.9629	0.9660	

			TR20IN.OUT		
8	0.9691	0.9722	0.9753	0.9784	0.9814
8	0.9845	0.9876	0.9907	0.9938	0.9969
8	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000
9	ENDTBL				
5	RAINFL 3	.1			
8	0.0000	0.0011	0.0022	0.0033	0.0044
8	0.0055	0.0066	0.0077	0.0088	0.0099
8	0.0110	0.0121	0.0132	0.0143	0.0154

1

\*\*\*\*\*80-80 LIST OF INPUT DATA (CONTINUED)\*\*\*\*\*

8	0.0165	0.0176	0.0187	0.0198	0.0209
8	0.0220	0.0231	0.0242	0.0253	0.0264
8	0.0275	0.0286	0.0297	0.0308	0.0319
8	0.0330	0.0341	0.0352	0.0363	0.0374
8	0.0385	0.0396	0.0407	0.0418	0.0429
8	0.0440	0.0451	0.0462	0.0473	0.0484
8	0.0495	0.0506	0.0518	0.0529	0.0540
8	0.0551	0.0562	0.0573	0.0584	0.0595
8	0.0606	0.0617	0.0628	0.0639	0.0650
8	0.0661	0.0687	0.0714	0.0741	0.0768
8	0.0795	0.0822	0.0849	0.0875	0.0902
8	0.0929	0.0956	0.0983	0.1010	0.1036
8	0.1063	0.1090	0.1117	0.1144	0.1171
8	0.1197	0.1224	0.1251	0.1278	0.1305
8	0.1332	0.1358	0.1385	0.1412	0.1439
8	0.1466	0.1511	0.1557	0.1602	0.1647
8	0.1693	0.1738	0.1784	0.1829	0.1875
8	0.1920	0.1965	0.2011	0.2056	0.2102
8	0.2147	0.2189	0.2231	0.2273	0.2314
8	0.2356	0.2449	0.2542	0.2634	0.2727
8	0.2820	0.2992	0.3165	0.3440	0.3877
8	0.5000	0.6123	0.6560	0.6835	0.7008
8	0.7180	0.7273	0.7366	0.7458	0.7551
8	0.7644	0.7686	0.7727	0.7769	0.7811
8	0.7853	0.7898	0.7944	0.7989	0.8035
8	0.8080	0.8125	0.8171	0.8216	0.8262
8	0.8307	0.8353	0.8398	0.8443	0.8489
8	0.8534	0.8561	0.8588	0.8615	0.8642
8	0.8668	0.8695	0.8722	0.8749	0.8776
8	0.8803	0.8829	0.8856	0.8883	0.8910
8	0.8937	0.8964	0.8990	0.9017	0.9044
8	0.9071	0.9098	0.9125	0.9151	0.9178
8	0.9205	0.9232	0.9259	0.9286	0.9313
8	0.9339	0.9350	0.9361	0.9372	0.9383

	TR20IN.OUT				
8	0.9394	0.9405	0.9416	0.9427	0.9438
8	0.9449	0.9460	0.9471	0.9482	0.9494
8	0.9505	0.9516	0.9527	0.9538	0.9549
8	0.9560	0.9571	0.9582	0.9593	0.9604
8	0.9615	0.9626	0.9637	0.9648	0.9659
8	0.9670	0.9681	0.9692	0.9703	0.9714
8	0.9725	0.9736	0.9747	0.9758	0.9769
8	0.9780	0.9791	0.9802	0.9813	0.9824
8	0.9835	0.9846	0.9857	0.9868	0.9879
8	0.9890	0.9901	0.9912	0.9923	0.9934
8	0.9945	0.9956	0.9967	0.9978	0.9989
8	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000
9	ENDTBL				
5	RAINFL 4	.1			
8	0.0000	0.0063	0.0125	0.0188	0.0251
8	0.0313	0.0376	0.0439	0.0501	0.0564

1

\*\*\*\*\*80-80 LIST OF INPUT DATA (CONTINUED)\*\*\*\*\*

8	0.0627	0.0689	0.0752	0.0815	0.0877
8	0.0940	0.1001	0.1062	0.1122	0.1183
8	0.1244	0.1374	0.1505	0.1635	0.1765
8	0.1895	0.2147	0.2400	0.2799	0.3428
8	0.5000	0.6572	0.7201	0.7600	0.7853
8	0.8105	0.8235	0.8365	0.8495	0.8626
8	0.8756	0.8817	0.8878	0.8938	0.8999
8	0.9060	0.9123	0.9185	0.9248	0.9311
8	0.9373	0.9436	0.9499	0.9561	0.9624
8	0.9687	0.9749	0.9812	0.9875	0.9937
8	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000
9	ENDTBL				
5	RAINFL 5	.1			
8	0.0000	0.0031	0.0061	0.0092	0.0123
8	0.0154	0.0184	0.0215	0.0246	0.0277
8	0.0307	0.0338	0.0369	0.0400	0.0430
8	0.0461	0.0492	0.0522	0.0553	0.0584
8	0.0615	0.0645	0.0676	0.0707	0.0738
8	0.0768	0.0799	0.0830	0.0861	0.0891
8	0.0922	0.0973	0.1024	0.1075	0.1127
8	0.1178	0.1229	0.1280	0.1331	0.1382
8	0.1433	0.1484	0.1535	0.1587	0.1638
8	0.1689	0.1738	0.1788	0.1838	0.1887
8	0.1937	0.2043	0.2149	0.2255	0.2362
8	0.2468	0.2673	0.2879	0.3205	0.3718
8	0.5000	0.6282	0.6795	0.7121	0.7327



						TR20IN.OUT
8	0.7532	0.7638	0.7745	0.7851	0.7957	
8	0.8063	0.8113	0.8162	0.8212	0.8262	
8	0.8311	0.8362	0.8413	0.8465	0.8516	
8	0.8567	0.8618	0.8669	0.8720	0.8771	
8	0.8822	0.8873	0.8925	0.8976	0.9027	
8	0.9078	0.9109	0.9139	0.9170	0.9201	
8	0.9232	0.9262	0.9293	0.9324	0.9355	
8	0.9385	0.9416	0.9447	0.9478	0.9508	
8	0.9539	0.9570	0.9600	0.9631	0.9662	
8	0.9693	0.9723	0.9754	0.9785	0.9816	
8	0.9846	0.9877	0.9908	0.9939	0.9969	
8	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	
9	ENDTBL					
5	RAINFL 6	.1				
8	0.0000	0.0011	0.0022	0.0033	0.0044	
8	0.0055	0.0066	0.0077	0.0088	0.0099	
8	0.0109	0.0120	0.0131	0.0142	0.0153	
8	0.0164	0.0175	0.0186	0.0197	0.0208	
8	0.0219	0.0230	0.0241	0.0252	0.0263	
8	0.0274	0.0285	0.0296	0.0307	0.0317	
8	0.0328	0.0339	0.0350	0.0361	0.0372	
8	0.0383	0.0394	0.0405	0.0416	0.0427	
8	0.0438	0.0449	0.0460	0.0471	0.0482	
8	0.0493	0.0504	0.0515	0.0525	0.0536	

1

\*\*\*\*\*80-80 LIST OF INPUT DATA (CONTINUED)\*\*\*\*\*

8	0.0547	0.0558	0.0569	0.0580	0.0591	
8	0.0602	0.0613	0.0624	0.0635	0.0646	
8	0.0657	0.0684	0.0710	0.0737	0.0764	
8	0.0790	0.0817	0.0844	0.0870	0.0897	
8	0.0924	0.0950	0.0977	0.1004	0.1031	
8	0.1057	0.1084	0.1111	0.1137	0.1164	
8	0.1191	0.1217	0.1244	0.1271	0.1298	
8	0.1324	0.1351	0.1378	0.1404	0.1431	
8	0.1458	0.1502	0.1547	0.1591	0.1635	
8	0.1680	0.1724	0.1769	0.1813	0.1857	
8	0.1902	0.1946	0.1991	0.2035	0.2079	
8	0.2124	0.2167	0.2210	0.2253	0.2296	
8	0.2339	0.2431	0.2524	0.2616	0.2708	
8	0.2800	0.2979	0.3158	0.3441	0.3886	
8	0.5000	0.6114	0.6559	0.6842	0.7021	
8	0.7200	0.7292	0.7384	0.7476	0.7569	
8	0.7661	0.7704	0.7747	0.7790	0.7833	
8	0.7876	0.7921	0.7965	0.8009	0.8054	

TR20IN.OUT

8	0.8098	0.8143	0.8187	0.8231	0.8276
8	0.8320	0.8365	0.8409	0.8453	0.8498
8	0.8542	0.8569	0.8596	0.8622	0.8649
8	0.8676	0.8702	0.8729	0.8756	0.8783
8	0.8809	0.8836	0.8863	0.8889	0.8916
8	0.8943	0.8969	0.8996	0.9023	0.9050
8	0.9076	0.9103	0.9130	0.9156	0.9183
8	0.9210	0.9236	0.9263	0.9290	0.9316
8	0.9343	0.9354	0.9365	0.9376	0.9387
8	0.9398	0.9409	0.9420	0.9431	0.9442
8	0.9453	0.9464	0.9475	0.9485	0.9496
8	0.9507	0.9518	0.9529	0.9540	0.9551
8	0.9562	0.9573	0.9584	0.9595	0.9606
8	0.9617	0.9628	0.9639	0.9650	0.9661
8	0.9672	0.9683	0.9693	0.9704	0.9715
8	0.9726	0.9737	0.9748	0.9759	0.9770
8	0.9781	0.9792	0.9803	0.9814	0.9825
8	0.9836	0.9847	0.9858	0.9869	0.9880
8	0.9891	0.9901	0.9912	0.9923	0.9934
8	0.9945	0.9956	0.9967	0.9978	0.9989
8	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000

9 ENDTBL

5 RAINFL 7

.1

8	0.0000	0.0033	0.0066	0.0099	0.0132
8	0.0165	0.0198	0.0232	0.0265	0.0298
8	0.0331	0.0364	0.0397	0.0430	0.0463
8	0.0496	0.0529	0.0562	0.0595	0.0629
8	0.0662	0.0695	0.0728	0.0761	0.0794
8	0.0827	0.0860	0.0893	0.0926	0.0959
8	0.0992	0.1044	0.1095	0.1146	0.1197
8	0.1249	0.1300	0.1351	0.1402	0.1454
8	0.1505	0.1556	0.1607	0.1659	0.1710

1

\*\*\*\*\*80-80 LIST OF INPUT DATA (CONTINUED)\*\*\*\*\*

8	0.1761	0.1812	0.1863	0.1914	0.1966
8	0.2017	0.2127	0.2238	0.2348	0.2459
8	0.2570	0.2795	0.3021	0.3365	0.3874
8	0.5000	0.6126	0.6635	0.6979	0.7205
8	0.7430	0.7541	0.7652	0.7762	0.7873
8	0.7983	0.8034	0.8086	0.8137	0.8188
8	0.8239	0.8290	0.8341	0.8393	0.8444
8	0.8495	0.8546	0.8598	0.8649	0.8700
8	0.8751	0.8803	0.8854	0.8905	0.8956
8	0.9008	0.9041	0.9074	0.9107	0.9140

		TR20IN.OUT			
8	0.9173	0.9206	0.9239	0.9272	0.9305
8	0.9338	0.9371	0.9405	0.9438	0.9471
8	0.9504	0.9537	0.9570	0.9603	0.9636
8	0.9669	0.9702	0.9735	0.9768	0.9802
8	0.9835	0.9868	0.9901	0.9934	0.9967
8	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000
9	ENDTBL				
5	RAINFL 8	.1			
8	0.0000	0.0012	0.0025	0.0037	0.0050
8	0.0062	0.0075	0.0087	0.0100	0.0112
8	0.0125	0.0137	0.0150	0.0162	0.0175
8	0.0187	0.0200	0.0212	0.0225	0.0237
8	0.0249	0.0262	0.0274	0.0287	0.0299
8	0.0312	0.0324	0.0337	0.0349	0.0362
8	0.0374	0.0387	0.0399	0.0412	0.0424
8	0.0437	0.0449	0.0462	0.0474	0.0487
8	0.0499	0.0511	0.0524	0.0536	0.0549
8	0.0561	0.0574	0.0586	0.0599	0.0611
8	0.0624	0.0636	0.0649	0.0661	0.0674
8	0.0686	0.0699	0.0711	0.0724	0.0736
8	0.0748	0.0777	0.0805	0.0833	0.0861
8	0.0889	0.0917	0.0945	0.0974	0.1002
8	0.1030	0.1058	0.1086	0.1114	0.1142
8	0.1170	0.1199	0.1227	0.1255	0.1283
8	0.1311	0.1339	0.1367	0.1395	0.1424
8	0.1452	0.1480	0.1508	0.1536	0.1564
8	0.1592	0.1636	0.1680	0.1723	0.1767
8	0.1810	0.1854	0.1897	0.1941	0.1985
8	0.2028	0.2072	0.2115	0.2159	0.2202
8	0.2246	0.2289	0.2333	0.2376	0.2420
8	0.2463	0.2557	0.2651	0.2745	0.2839
8	0.2934	0.3125	0.3317	0.3610	0.4042
8	0.5000	0.5958	0.6390	0.6683	0.6875
8	0.7066	0.7161	0.7255	0.7349	0.7443
8	0.7537	0.7580	0.7624	0.7667	0.7711
8	0.7754	0.7798	0.7841	0.7885	0.7928
8	0.7972	0.8015	0.8059	0.8103	0.8146
8	0.8190	0.8233	0.8277	0.8320	0.8364
8	0.8408	0.8436	0.8464	0.8492	0.8520
8	0.8548	0.8576	0.8605	0.8633	0.8661

1

\*\*\*\*\*80-80 LIST OF INPUT DATA (CONTINUED)\*\*\*\*\*

8	0.8689	0.8717	0.8745	0.8773	0.8801
8	0.8830	0.8858	0.8886	0.8914	0.8942

TR20IN.OUT

8	0.8970	0.8998	0.9026	0.9055	0.9083
8	0.9111	0.9139	0.9167	0.9195	0.9223
8	0.9252	0.9264	0.9276	0.9289	0.9301
8	0.9314	0.9326	0.9339	0.9351	0.9364
8	0.9376	0.9389	0.9401	0.9414	0.9426
8	0.9439	0.9451	0.9464	0.9476	0.9489
8	0.9501	0.9513	0.9526	0.9538	0.9551
8	0.9563	0.9576	0.9588	0.9601	0.9613
8	0.9626	0.9638	0.9651	0.9663	0.9676
8	0.9688	0.9701	0.9713	0.9726	0.9738
8	0.9751	0.9763	0.9775	0.9788	0.9800
8	0.9813	0.9825	0.9838	0.9850	0.9863
8	0.9875	0.9888	0.9900	0.9913	0.9925
8	0.9938	0.9950	0.9963	0.9975	0.9988
8	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000
9	ENDTBL				
5	RAINFL 9	.1			
8	0.0000	0.0015	0.0029	0.0044	0.0059
8	0.0073	0.0088	0.0103	0.0117	0.0132
8	0.0147	0.0161	0.0176	0.0191	0.0205
8	0.0220	0.0234	0.0249	0.0264	0.0278
8	0.0293	0.0308	0.0322	0.0337	0.0352
8	0.0366	0.0381	0.0396	0.0410	0.0425
8	0.0440	0.0454	0.0469	0.0484	0.0498
8	0.0513	0.0528	0.0542	0.0557	0.0572
8	0.0586	0.0601	0.0615	0.0630	0.0645
8	0.0659	0.0674	0.0689	0.0703	0.0718
8	0.0733	0.0747	0.0762	0.0777	0.0791
8	0.0806	0.0821	0.0835	0.0850	0.0865
8	0.0879	0.0912	0.0944	0.0976	0.1008
8	0.1041	0.1073	0.1105	0.1138	0.1170
8	0.1202	0.1234	0.1267	0.1299	0.1331
8	0.1364	0.1396	0.1428	0.1460	0.1493
8	0.1525	0.1557	0.1589	0.1622	0.1654
8	0.1686	0.1719	0.1751	0.1783	0.1815
8	0.1848	0.1895	0.1941	0.1988	0.2035
8	0.2082	0.2128	0.2175	0.2222	0.2269
8	0.2315	0.2362	0.2409	0.2456	0.2502
8	0.2549	0.2593	0.2637	0.2681	0.2725
8	0.2769	0.2867	0.2966	0.3064	0.3163
8	0.3261	0.3452	0.3642	0.3913	0.4279
8	0.5000	0.5721	0.6087	0.6358	0.6548
8	0.6739	0.6837	0.6936	0.7034	0.7133
8	0.7231	0.7275	0.7319	0.7363	0.7407
8	0.7451	0.7498	0.7544	0.7591	0.7638
8	0.7685	0.7731	0.7778	0.7825	0.7872
8	0.7918	0.7965	0.8012	0.8059	0.8105
8	0.8152	0.8185	0.8217	0.8249	0.8281

\*\*\*\*\*80-80 LIST OF INPUT DATA (CONTINUED)\*\*\*\*\*

8	0.8314	0.8346	0.8378	0.8411	0.8443
8	0.8475	0.8507	0.8540	0.8572	0.8604
8	0.8636	0.8669	0.8701	0.8733	0.8766
8	0.8798	0.8830	0.8862	0.8895	0.8927
8	0.8959	0.8992	0.9024	0.9056	0.9088
8	0.9121	0.9135	0.9150	0.9165	0.9179
8	0.9194	0.9209	0.9223	0.9238	0.9253
8	0.9267	0.9282	0.9297	0.9311	0.9326
8	0.9341	0.9355	0.9370	0.9385	0.9399
8	0.9414	0.9428	0.9443	0.9458	0.9472
8	0.9487	0.9502	0.9516	0.9531	0.9546
8	0.9560	0.9575	0.9590	0.9604	0.9619
8	0.9634	0.9648	0.9663	0.9678	0.9692
8	0.9707	0.9722	0.9736	0.9751	0.9766
8	0.9780	0.9795	0.9809	0.9824	0.9839
8	0.9853	0.9868	0.9883	0.9897	0.9912
8	0.9927	0.9941	0.9956	0.9971	0.9985
8	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000

9 ENDTBL  
  ENDATA

7 INCREM	6			0.1					
7 COMPUT	7	3	3	0.0	1.91	1.01	2	1	1
ENDCMP	1								
7 COMPUT	7	3	3	0.0	2.35	1.02	2	1	2
ENDCMP	1								
7 COMPUT	7	3	3	0.0	2.70	1.03	2	1	3
ENDCMP	1								
7 COMPUT	7	3	3	0.0	2.32	1.04	2	1	4
ENDCMP	1								
7 COMPUT	7	3	3	0.0	2.84	1.05	2	1	5
ENDCMP	1								
7 COMPUT	7	3	3	0.0	3.27	1.06	2	1	6
ENDCMP	1								
7 COMPUT	7	3	3	0.0	4.28	1.07	2	1	7
ENDCMP	1								
7 COMPUT	7	3	3	0.0	5.03	1.08	2	1	8
ENDCMP	1								
7 COMPUT	7	3	3	0.0	8.67	1.09	2	1	9
ENDCMP	1								
ENDJOB	2								

\*\*\*\*\*END OF 80-80 LIST\*\*\*\*\*



TR20IN.OUT

1

TR20 ----- SCS -  
 Carsins Run VERSION  
 11/28/\*\* Ultimate Land Use - SSURGO 2.04TEST  
 09:45:54 PASS 1 JOB NO. 1 PAGE 1

EXECUTIVE CONTROL INCREM MAIN TIME INCREMENT = .100 HOURS

EXECUTIVE CONTROL COMPUT FROM XSECTION 3 TO XSECTION 3  
 STARTING TIME = .00 RAIN DEPTH = 1.91 RAIN DURATION = 1.00  
 ANT. RUNOFF COND. = 2 MAIN TIME INCREMENT = .100 HOURS  
 ALTERNATE NO. = 1 STORM NO. = 1 RAIN TABLE NO. = 1

OPERATION RUNOFF XSECTION 3

PEAK TIME(HRS)	PEAK DISCHARGE(CFS)	PEAK ELEVATION(FEET)
5.31	285.8	(RUNOFF)

RUNOFF ABOVE BASEFLOW (BASEFLOW = .00 CFS)  
 .36 WATERSHED INCHES; 1000 CFS-HRS; 82.7 ACRE-FEET.

EXECUTIVE CONTROL ENDCMP COMPUTATIONS COMPLETED FOR PASS 1

EXECUTIVE CONTROL COMPUT FROM XSECTION 3 TO XSECTION 3  
 STARTING TIME = .00 RAIN DEPTH = 2.35 RAIN DURATION = 1.00  
 ANT. RUNOFF COND. = 2 MAIN TIME INCREMENT = .100 HOURS  
 ALTERNATE NO. = 1 STORM NO. = 2 RAIN TABLE NO. = 2

OPERATION RUNOFF XSECTION 3

PEAK TIME(HRS)	PEAK DISCHARGE(CFS)	PEAK ELEVATION(FEET)
8.18	390.9	(RUNOFF)

RUNOFF ABOVE BASEFLOW (BASEFLOW = .00 CFS)  
 .60 WATERSHED INCHES; 1650 CFS-HRS; 136.3 ACRE-FEET.

EXECUTIVE CONTROL ENDCMP COMPUTATIONS COMPLETED FOR PASS 2

EXECUTIVE CONTROL COMPUT FROM XSECTION 3 TO XSECTION 3

TR20IN.OUT

STARTING TIME = .00 RAIN DEPTH = 2.70 RAIN DURATION = 1.00  
ANT. RUNOFF COND. = 2 MAIN TIME INCREMENT = .100 HOURS  
ALTERNATE NO. = 1 STORM NO. = 3 RAIN TABLE NO. = 3

1

TR20 ----- SCS -  
Carsins Run VERSION  
11/28/\*\* Ultimate Land Use - SSURGO 2.04TEST  
09:45:54 PASS 3 JOB NO. 1 PAGE 2

OPERATION RUNOFF XSECTION 3

PEAK TIME(HRS) PEAK DISCHARGE(CFS) PEAK ELEVATION(FEET)  
14.11 479.2 (RUNOFF)

RUNOFF ABOVE BASEFLOW (BASEFLOW = .00 CFS)  
.81 WATERSHED INCHES; 2233 CFS-HRS; 184.6 ACRE-FEET.

EXECUTIVE CONTROL ENDCMP COMPUTATIONS COMPLETED FOR PASS 3

EXECUTIVE CONTROL COMPUT FROM XSECTION 3 TO XSECTION 3  
STARTING TIME = .00 RAIN DEPTH = 2.32 RAIN DURATION = 1.00  
ANT. RUNOFF COND. = 2 MAIN TIME INCREMENT = .100 HOURS  
ALTERNATE NO. = 1 STORM NO. = 4 RAIN TABLE NO. = 4

OPERATION RUNOFF XSECTION 3

PEAK TIME(HRS) PEAK DISCHARGE(CFS) PEAK ELEVATION(FEET)  
5.23 473.1 (RUNOFF)

RUNOFF ABOVE BASEFLOW (BASEFLOW = .00 CFS)  
.58 WATERSHED INCHES; 1602 CFS-HRS; 132.4 ACRE-FEET.

EXECUTIVE CONTROL ENDCMP COMPUTATIONS COMPLETED FOR PASS 4

EXECUTIVE CONTROL COMPUT FROM XSECTION 3 TO XSECTION 3  
STARTING TIME = .00 RAIN DEPTH = 2.84 RAIN DURATION = 1.00  
ANT. RUNOFF COND. = 2 MAIN TIME INCREMENT = .100 HOURS  
ALTERNATE NO. = 1 STORM NO. = 5 RAIN TABLE NO. = 5

OPERATION RUNOFF XSECTION 3



TR20IN.OUT

EXECUTIVE CONTROL ENDCMP COMPUTATIONS COMPLETED FOR PASS 7

1

TR20 ----- SCS -  
 Carsins Run VERSION  
 11/28/\*\* Ultimate Land Use - SSURGO 2.04TEST  
 09:45:54 PASS 8 JOB NO. 1 PAGE 4

EXECUTIVE CONTROL COMPUT FROM XSECTION 3 TO XSECTION 3  
 STARTING TIME = .00 RAIN DEPTH = 5.03 RAIN DURATION = 1.00  
 ANT. RUNOFF COND. = 2 MAIN TIME INCREMENT = .100 HOURS  
 ALTERNATE NO. = 1 STORM NO. = 8 RAIN TABLE NO. = 8

OPERATION RUNOFF XSECTION 3

PEAK TIME(HRS)	PEAK DISCHARGE(CFS)	PEAK ELEVATION(FEET)
14.00	1586.3	(RUNOFF)

RUNOFF ABOVE BASEFLOW (BASEFLOW = .00 CFS)  
 2.54 WATERSHED INCHES; 7020 CFS-HRS; 580.1 ACRE-FEET.

EXECUTIVE CONTROL ENDCMP COMPUTATIONS COMPLETED FOR PASS 8

EXECUTIVE CONTROL COMPUT FROM XSECTION 3 TO XSECTION 3  
 STARTING TIME = .00 RAIN DEPTH = 8.67 RAIN DURATION = 1.00  
 ANT. RUNOFF COND. = 2 MAIN TIME INCREMENT = .100 HOURS  
 ALTERNATE NO. = 1 STORM NO. = 9 RAIN TABLE NO. = 9

OPERATION RUNOFF XSECTION 3

PEAK TIME(HRS)	PEAK DISCHARGE(CFS)	PEAK ELEVATION(FEET)
13.95	3215.1	(RUNOFF)

RUNOFF ABOVE BASEFLOW (BASEFLOW = .00 CFS)  
 5.75 WATERSHED INCHES; 15857 CFS-HRS; 1310.4 ACRE-FEET.

EXECUTIVE CONTROL ENDCMP COMPUTATIONS COMPLETED FOR PASS 9

1

TR20 ----- SCS -  
 Carsins Run VERSION

11/28/\*\*  
09:45:54

TR20IN.OUT  
Ultimate Land Use - SSURGO  
SUMMARY, JOB NO. 1

2.04TEST  
PAGE 5

SUMMARY TABLE 1

-----  
SELECTED RESULTS OF STANDARD AND EXECUTIVE CONTROL IN ORDER PERFORMED.  
A CHARACTER FOLLOWING THE PEAK DISCHARGE TIME AND RATE (CFS) INDICATES:  
F-FLAT TOP HYDROGRAPH T-TRUNCATED HYDROGRAPH R-RISING TRUNCATED HYDROGRAPH

XSECTION/ STRUCTURE ID	STANDARD CONTROL OPERATION	DRAINAGE AREA (SQ MI)	RUNOFF AMOUNT (IN)	PEAK DISCHARGE			
				ELEVATION (FT)	TIME (HR)	RATE (CFS)	RATE (CSM)

RAINFALL OF 1.91 inches AND 6.00 hr DURATION, BEGINS AT .0 hrs.  
RAINTABLE NUMBER 1, ARC 2  
MAIN TIME INCREMENT .100 HOURS

ALTERNATE 1 STORM 1

XSECTION	3	RUNOFF	4.27	.36	---	5.31	286	67.0
----------	---	--------	------	-----	-----	------	-----	------

RAINFALL OF 2.35 inches AND 12.00 hr DURATION, BEGINS AT .0 hrs.  
RAINTABLE NUMBER 2, ARC 2

ALTERNATE 1 STORM 2

XSECTION	3	RUNOFF	4.27	.60	---	8.18	391	91.6
----------	---	--------	------	-----	-----	------	-----	------

RAINFALL OF 2.70 inches AND 24.00 hr DURATION, BEGINS AT .0 hrs.  
RAINTABLE NUMBER 3, ARC 2

ALTERNATE 1 STORM 3

XSECTION	3	RUNOFF	4.27	.81	---	14.11	479	112.2
----------	---	--------	------	-----	-----	-------	-----	-------

RAINFALL OF 2.32 inches AND 6.00 hr DURATION, BEGINS AT .0 hrs.  
RAINTABLE NUMBER 4, ARC 2

ALTERNATE 1 STORM 4

XSECTION	3	RUNOFF	4.27	.58	---	5.23	473	110.8
----------	---	--------	------	-----	-----	------	-----	-------

RAINFALL OF 2.84 inches AND 12.00 hr DURATION, BEGINS AT .0 hrs.  
RAINTABLE NUMBER 5, ARC 2

ALTERNATE 1 STORM 5



TR20IN.OUT

-----  
XSECTION 3 RUNOFF 4.27 .90 --- 8.13 617 144.5

1

TR20 ----- SCS -  
Carsins Run VERSION  
11/28/\*\* Ultimate Land Use - SSURGO 2.04TEST  
09:45:54 SUMMARY, JOB NO. 1 PAGE 6

SUMMARY TABLE 1

-----  
SELECTED RESULTS OF STANDARD AND EXECUTIVE CONTROL IN ORDER PERFORMED.  
A CHARACTER FOLLOWING THE PEAK DISCHARGE TIME AND RATE (CFS) INDICATES:  
F-FLAT TOP HYDROGRAPH T-TRUNCATED HYDROGRAPH R-RISING TRUNCATED HYDROGRAPH

XSECTION/ STRUCTURE ID	STANDARD CONTROL OPERATION	DRAINAGE AREA (SQ MI)	RUNOFF AMOUNT (IN)	PEAK DISCHARGE			
				ELEVATION (FT)	TIME (HR)	RATE (CFS)	RATE (CSM)

RAINFALL OF 3.27 inches AND 24.00 hr DURATION, BEGINS AT .0 hrs.  
RAINTABLE NUMBER 6, ARC 2

ALTERNATE 1 STORM 6

-----  
XSECTION 3 RUNOFF 4.27 1.19 --- 14.07 739 173.1

RAINFALL OF 4.28 inches AND 12.00 hr DURATION, BEGINS AT .0 hrs.  
RAINTABLE NUMBER 7, ARC 2

ALTERNATE 1 STORM 7

-----  
XSECTION 3 RUNOFF 4.27 1.94 --- 8.06 1374 321.8

RAINFALL OF 5.03 inches AND 24.00 hr DURATION, BEGINS AT .0 hrs.  
RAINTABLE NUMBER 8, ARC 2

ALTERNATE 1 STORM 8

-----  
XSECTION 3 RUNOFF 4.27 2.54 --- 14.00 1586 371.4

RAINFALL OF 8.67 inches AND 24.00 hr DURATION, BEGINS AT .0 hrs.  
RAINTABLE NUMBER 9, ARC 2

ALTERNATE 1 STORM 9

-----  
XSECTION 3 RUNOFF 4.27 5.75 --- 13.95 3215 752.9

1

TR20 ----- SCS -  
 11/28/\*\* Ultimate Land Use - SSURGO Ultimate Land Use - SSURGO VERSION  
 09:45:54 SUMMARY, JOB NO. 1 PAGE 7

SUMMARY TABLE 3

STORM DISCHARGES (CFS) AT XSECTIONS AND STRUCTURES FOR ALL ALTERNATES  
 QUESTION MARK (?) AFTER: OUTFLOW PEAK - RISING TRUNCATED HYDROGRAPH.

XSECTION/ STRUCTURE ID	DRAINAGE AREA (SQ MI)	STORM NUMBERS.....				
		1	2	3	4	5
XSECTION 3	4.27					
-----						
ALTERNATE 1		286	391	479	473	617

SUMMARY TABLE 3

STORM DISCHARGES (CFS) AT XSECTIONS AND STRUCTURES FOR ALL ALTERNATES  
 QUESTION MARK (?) AFTER: OUTFLOW PEAK - RISING TRUNCATED HYDROGRAPH.

XSECTION/ STRUCTURE ID	DRAINAGE AREA (SQ MI)	STORM NUMBERS.....			
		6	7	8	9
XSECTION 3	4.27				
-----					
ALTERNATE 1		739	1374	1586	3215

1

TR20 ----- SCS -  
 11/28/\*\* Ultimate Land Use - SSURGO Ultimate Land Use - SSURGO VERSION  
 2.04TEST

END OF 1 JOBS IN THIS RUN

TR20IN.OUT

SCS TR-20, VERSION 2.04TEST  
FILES

INPUT = tr20in.dat , GIVEN DATA FILE  
OUTPUT = tr20in.OUT , DATED 11/28/\*\*,09:45:54

FILES GENERATED - DATED 11/28/\*\*,09:45:54

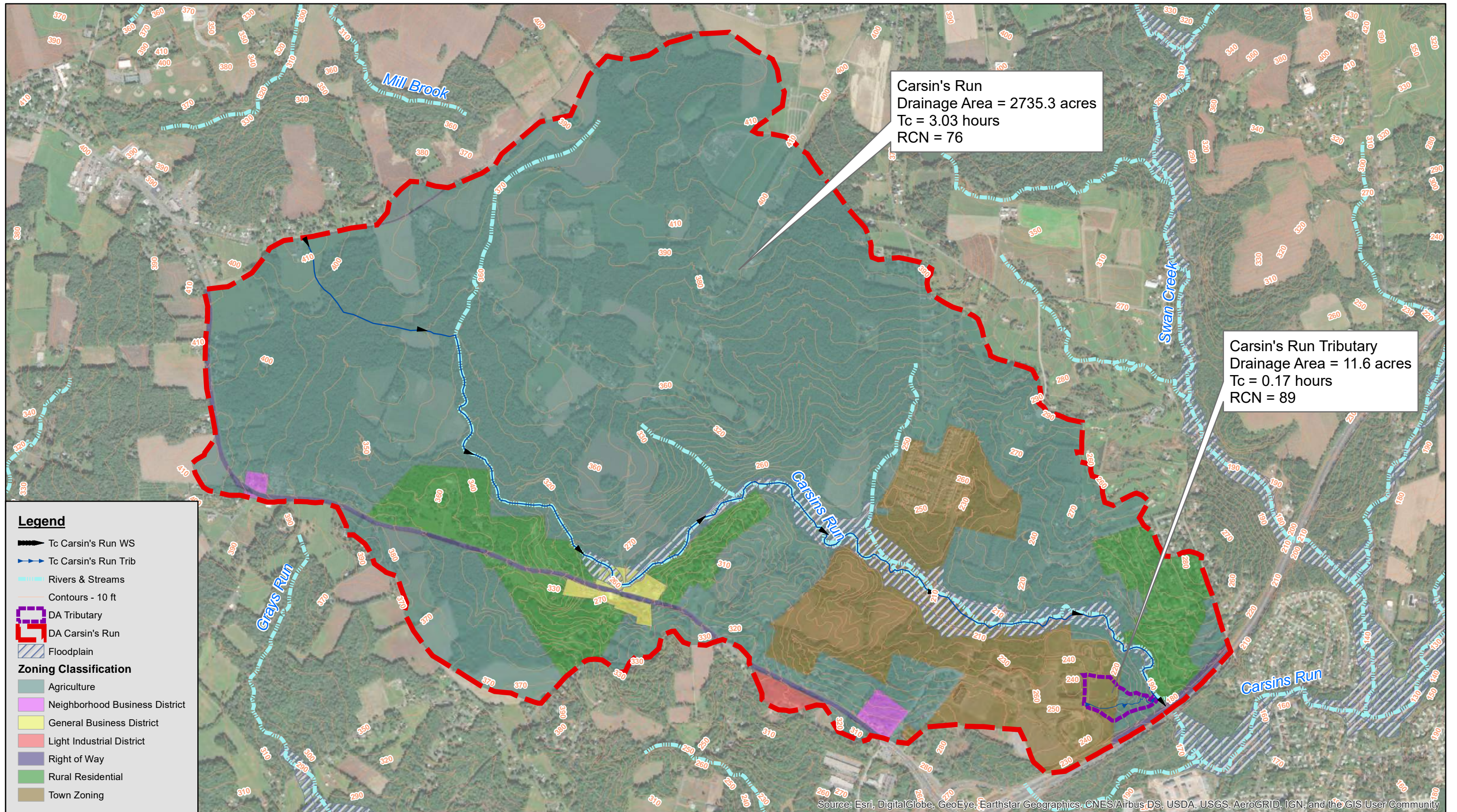
NONE!

TOTAL NUMBER OF WARNINGS = 0, MESSAGES = 0

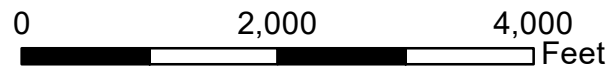
\*\*\* TR-20 RUN COMPLETED \*\*\*







1 inch = 1,500 feet



**Carsin's Run Stream Restoration**  
**Drainage Area Map - Ultimate Conditions**  
**Harford County**  
**KCI Job No. 22145228.47**



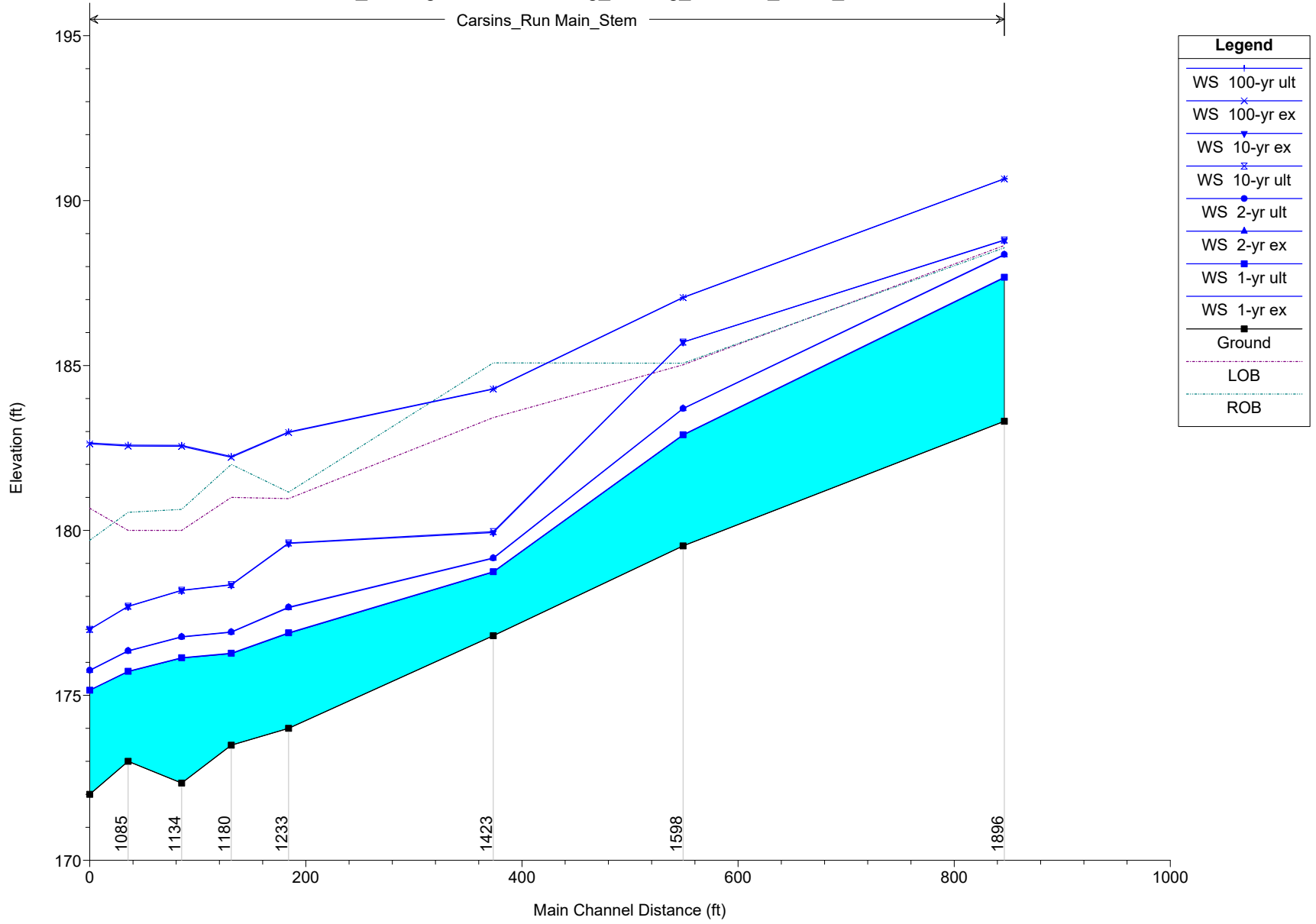


**APPENDIX B**  
**Existing HEC-RAS Results**  
Profiles  
Summary Table  
Cross Sections  
Cross Section Map



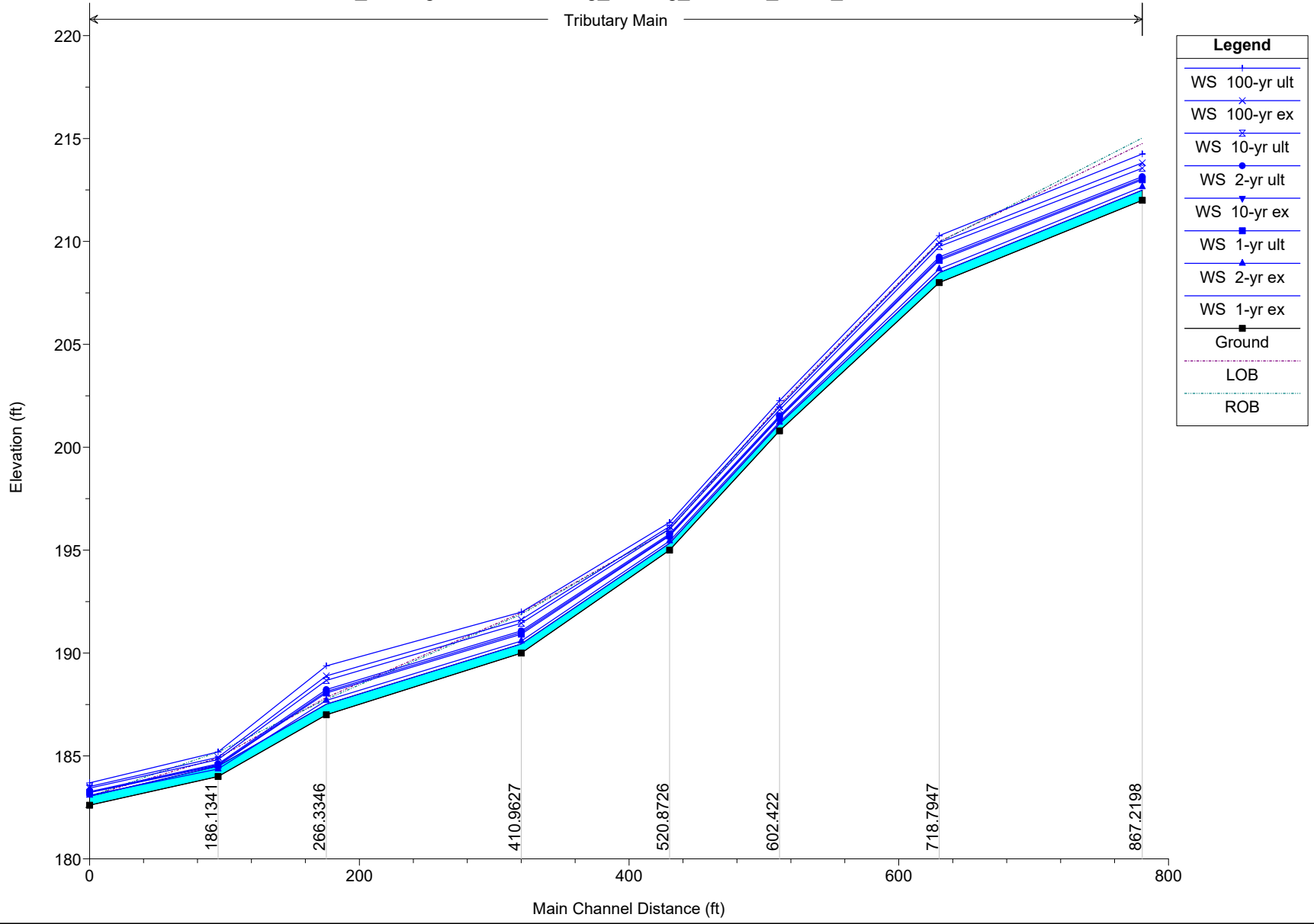
Carsins\_existing Plan: Carsing\_existing\_with Tirb\_ReXS\_Ineffect 5/31/2019

Carsins\_Run Main\_Stem





Tributary Main



HEC-RAS Plan: Ex\_RE

River	Reach	River Sta	Profile	W.S. Elev (ft)	Vel Head (ft)	Frctn Loss (ft)	C & E Loss (ft)	Q Left (cfs)	Q Channel (cfs)	Q Right (cfs)	Top Width (ft)	Shear LOB (lb/sq ft)	Shear Chan (lb/sq ft)	Shear ROB (lb/sq ft)	Vel Left (ft/s)	Vel Chnl (ft/s)	Vel Right (ft/s)	Froude # Chl
Tributary	Main	867.2198	1-yr ex	212.49	0.22	4.03	0.00		6.42		4.43		0.69			3.76		1.07
Tributary	Main	867.2198	2-yr ex	212.65	0.30	3.81	0.00		10.92		5.02		0.88			4.40		1.10
Tributary	Main	867.2198	10-yr ex	213.06	0.54	3.98	0.03		27.99		5.86		1.36			5.92		1.16
Tributary	Main	867.2198	100-yr ex	213.82	0.89	4.02	0.06		73.21		7.95		1.96			7.55		1.21
Tributary	Main	867.2198	1-yr ult	213.00	0.50	3.99	0.03		24.85		5.78		1.29			5.70		1.16
Tributary	Main	867.2198	2-yr ult	213.15	0.60	3.98	0.03		32.66		5.99		1.47			6.22		1.17
Tributary	Main	867.2198	10-yr ult	213.56	0.85	3.99	0.08		57.83		6.56		1.91			7.40		1.20
Tributary	Main	867.2198	100-yr ult	214.25	1.08	4.06	0.04		111.47		9.52		2.27			8.32		1.24
Tributary	Main	718.7947	1-yr ex	208.48	0.21	6.80	0.05		6.42		4.32		0.64			3.66		1.01
Tributary	Main	718.7947	2-yr ex	208.66	0.27	6.55	0.08		10.92		4.82		0.77			4.18		1.00
Tributary	Main	718.7947	10-yr ex	209.15	0.44	6.02	0.15		27.99		5.98		1.08			5.35		1.01
Tributary	Main	718.7947	100-yr ex	209.94	0.69	5.67	0.21		73.21		9.08		1.51			6.64		1.06
Tributary	Main	718.7947	1-yr ult	209.08	0.41	6.07	0.14		24.85		5.85		1.03			5.16		1.00
Tributary	Main	718.7947	2-yr ult	209.25	0.49	5.96	0.16		32.66		6.15		1.16			5.60		1.01
Tributary	Main	718.7947	10-yr ult	209.75	0.59	5.72	0.20		57.83		8.65		1.34			6.15		1.04
Tributary	Main	718.7947	100-yr ult	210.28	0.96	5.43	0.24	0.02	111.19	0.25	11.02	0.15	1.95	0.30	0.51	7.85	0.79	1.11
Tributary	Main	602.422	1-yr ex	201.14	0.69	6.16	0.15		6.42		4.26		2.55			6.67		2.47
Tributary	Main	602.422	2-yr ex	201.22	1.08	6.33	0.24		10.92		4.47		3.67			8.34		2.72
Tributary	Main	602.422	10-yr ex	201.47	1.95	6.69	0.41		27.99		5.15		5.64			11.19		2.83
Tributary	Main	602.422	100-yr ex	201.97	2.76	6.90	0.46		73.21		6.95		6.85			13.33		2.64
Tributary	Main	602.422	1-yr ult	201.43	1.85	6.65	0.39		24.85		5.02		5.46			10.90		2.85
Tributary	Main	602.422	2-yr ult	201.53	2.08	6.74	0.43		32.66		5.34		5.87			11.57		2.81
Tributary	Main	602.422	10-yr ult	201.82	2.60	6.89	0.48		57.83		6.25		6.66			12.93		2.70
Tributary	Main	602.422	100-yr ult	202.26	3.31	6.97	0.45	0.06	110.83	0.58	11.31	0.63	7.51	1.00	0.99	14.64	1.34	2.52
Tributary	Main	520.8726	1-yr ex	195.33	0.20	4.80	0.01		6.42		6.29		0.70			3.63		1.21
Tributary	Main	520.8726	2-yr ex	195.45	0.29	4.75	0.01		10.92		6.68		0.92			4.35		1.25
Tributary	Main	520.8726	10-yr ex	195.73	0.59	4.72	0.00		27.99		7.70		1.58			6.14		1.41
Tributary	Main	520.8726	100-yr ex	196.15	1.23	4.74	0.09	0.45	72.76	0.01	14.04	0.38	2.89	0.18	0.81	8.91	0.49	1.65
Tributary	Main	520.8726	1-yr ult	195.69	0.54	4.70	0.01		24.85		7.55		1.47			5.87		1.38
Tributary	Main	520.8726	2-yr ult	195.79	0.65	4.72	0.00		32.66		8.01		1.73			6.49		1.44
Tributary	Main	520.8726	10-yr ult	196.04	1.00	4.72	0.05	0.05	57.78	0.00	12.35	0.12	2.45		0.38	8.02	0.21	1.58
Tributary	Main	520.8726	100-yr ult	196.35	1.81	4.84	0.21	2.53	108.87	0.06	17.35	0.89	4.07	0.49	1.39	10.92	0.94	1.83
Tributary	Main	410.9627	1-yr ex	190.44	0.29	3.00	0.01		6.42		4.42		0.94			4.30		1.31
Tributary	Main	410.9627	2-yr ex	190.58	0.40	3.00	0.00		10.92		4.96		1.19			5.05		1.35
Tributary	Main	410.9627	10-yr ex	190.99	0.60	2.95	0.00		27.99		6.73		1.58			6.23		1.35
Tributary	Main	410.9627	100-yr ex	191.63	0.92	2.42	0.01		73.21		9.16		2.08			7.68		1.33
Tributary	Main	410.9627	1-yr ult	190.91	0.60	3.00	0.00		24.85		6.03		1.59			6.23		1.35
Tributary	Main	410.9627	2-yr ult	191.07	0.65	2.86	0.00		32.66		7.00		1.66			6.47		1.34
Tributary	Main	410.9627	10-yr ult	191.45	0.82	2.53	0.01		57.83		8.55		1.93			7.26		1.33
Tributary	Main	410.9627	100-yr ult	191.99	1.12	1.64	0.04	0.00	111.47	0.00	10.99		2.38	0.09	0.16	8.50	0.32	1.32
Tributary	Main	266.3346	1-yr ex	187.51	0.19	1.07	0.04		6.42		4.69		0.61			3.54		1.00
Tributary	Main	266.3346	2-yr ex	187.70	0.25	3.13	0.02		10.92		5.55		0.71			3.98		1.00
Tributary	Main	266.3346	10-yr ex	188.13	0.41	2.93	0.06	0.15	27.78	0.06	8.30	0.18	0.99	0.18	0.58	5.17	0.58	0.97
Tributary	Main	266.3346	100-yr ex	188.89	0.70	2.52	0.13	3.26	69.03	0.92	12.02	0.52	1.43	0.44	1.23	6.92	1.10	0.95
Tributary	Main	266.3346	1-yr ult	188.06	0.39	2.98	0.05	0.07	24.74	0.03	7.82	0.14	0.95	0.15	0.49	5.01	0.52	0.98
Tributary	Main	266.3346	2-yr ult	188.23	0.45	2.88	0.07	0.30	32.25	0.10	8.85	0.23	1.05	0.22	0.69	5.43	0.66	0.97
Tributary	Main	266.3346	10-yr ult	188.67	0.61	2.62	0.11	1.88	55.41	0.54	10.97	0.44	1.29	0.36	1.09	6.42	0.96	0.95
Tributary	Main	266.3346	100-yr ult	189.38	0.88	2.30	0.17	7.56	101.81	2.10	15.89	0.58	1.69	0.55	1.35	7.85	1.30	0.95
Tributary	Main	186.1341	1-yr ex	184.51	0.07	1.47	0.00		6.42		7.18		0.21			2.10		0.57
Tributary	Main	186.1341	2-yr ex	184.37	0.42	1.57	0.01		10.92		6.73		1.41			5.23		1.65
Tributary	Main	186.1341	10-yr ex	184.57	0.98	1.82	0.03		27.99		7.39		2.83			7.94		2.03
Tributary	Main	186.1341	100-yr ex	184.94	2.00	1.78	0.12	0.00	73.21		8.38		4.95		0.24	11.34		2.27
Tributary	Main	186.1341	1-yr ult	184.54	0.87	1.78	0.03		24.85		7.29		2.55			7.48		1.95
Tributary	Main	186.1341	2-yr ult	184.62	1.11	1.87	0.04		32.66		7.54		3.13			8.45		2.08
Tributary	Main	186.1341	10-yr ult	184.82	1.72	1.87	0.10		57.83		8.14		4.46			10.53		2.26
Tributary	Main	186.1341	100-yr ult	185.20	2.59	1.62	0.15	0.03	111.44		8.79	0.55	5.89		0.93	12.90		2.27

HEC-RAS Plan: Ex\_RE (Continued)

River	Reach	River Sta	Profile	W.S. Elev (ft)	Vel Head (ft)	Frctn Loss (ft)	C & E Loss (ft)	Q Left (cfs)	Q Channel (cfs)	Q Right (cfs)	Top Width (ft)	Shear LOB (lb/sq ft)	Shear Chan (lb/sq ft)	Shear ROB (lb/sq ft)	Vel Left (ft/s)	Vel Chnl (ft/s)	Vel Right (ft/s)	Froude # Chl
Tributary	Main	90.83922	1-yr ex	183.04	0.06	1.49	0.07		6.42		28.58		0.29			2.00		1.05
Tributary	Main	90.83922	2-yr ex	183.09	0.09	1.39	0.09	0.00	10.92	0.00	29.17		0.36		0.20	2.37	0.24	1.04
Tributary	Main	90.83922	10-yr ex	183.24	0.16	0.93	0.11	0.04	27.89	0.06	31.85	0.10	0.52	0.17	0.36	3.17	0.53	1.01
Tributary	Main	90.83922	100-yr ex	183.52	0.26	0.10	0.02	2.28	70.46	0.47	42.14	0.31	0.73	0.31	0.82	4.19	0.83	0.96
Tributary	Main	90.83922	1-yr ult	183.22	0.14	1.48	0.06	0.03	24.77	0.04	31.20	0.09	0.46	0.15	0.36	2.98	0.49	0.97
Tributary	Main	90.83922	2-yr ult	183.27	0.17	1.40	0.08	0.09	32.49	0.08	36.22	0.07	0.56	0.20	0.33	3.34	0.58	1.01
Tributary	Main	90.83922	10-yr ult	183.44	0.23	0.92	0.10	1.28	56.25	0.30	41.19	0.23	0.65	0.27	0.68	3.88	0.75	0.96
Tributary	Main	90.83922	100-yr ult	183.69	0.34	0.10	0.01	5.31	105.16	1.00	43.39	0.47	0.88	0.39	1.11	4.82	0.98	0.97
Carsins_Run	Main_Stem	1896	1-yr ex	187.66	0.30	3.98	0.07		387.00		74.46		0.92			4.39		0.58
Carsins_Run	Main_Stem	1896	2-yr ex	188.35	0.38	3.66	0.09		612.00		98.17		1.08			4.97		0.57
Carsins_Run	Main_Stem	1896	10-yr ex	188.79	0.50	2.98	0.01	0.01	1364.94	1.06	133.82	0.04	1.42	0.08	0.25	5.67	0.36	0.67
Carsins_Run	Main_Stem	1896	100-yr ex	190.66	0.73	2.85	0.07	4.11	3079.10	123.78	165.61	0.39	1.76	0.64	1.15	6.97	1.60	0.61
Carsins_Run	Main_Stem	1896	1-yr ult	187.68	0.30	3.97	0.07		391.00		74.61		0.92			4.39		0.58
Carsins_Run	Main_Stem	1896	2-yr ult	188.37	0.38	3.66	0.09		617.00		99.29		1.08			4.97		0.57
Carsins_Run	Main_Stem	1896	10-yr ult	188.81	0.50	2.99	0.01	0.01	1372.73	1.26	134.05	0.05	1.42	0.08	0.27	5.66	0.39	0.67
Carsins_Run	Main_Stem	1896	100-yr ult	190.66	0.73	2.85	0.07	4.14	3086.43	124.43	165.69	0.39	1.76	0.64	1.15	6.97	1.60	0.61
Carsins_Run	Main_Stem	1598	1-yr ex	182.89	1.02	4.35	0.08		387.00		41.22		2.99			8.11		0.99
Carsins_Run	Main_Stem	1598	2-yr ex	183.69	1.29	4.62	0.04		612.00		48.71		3.53			9.11		1.00
Carsins_Run	Main_Stem	1598	10-yr ex	185.71	0.60	3.25	0.23	2.18	1363.01	0.81	91.39	0.20	1.58	0.19	0.71	6.20	0.67	0.65
Carsins_Run	Main_Stem	1598	100-yr ex	187.06	1.41	2.21	0.05	49.34	3137.82	19.84	112.32	0.99	3.35	0.83	1.92	9.63	1.70	0.83
Carsins_Run	Main_Stem	1598	1-yr ult	182.90	1.03	4.35	0.08		391.00		41.32		3.02			8.15		0.99
Carsins_Run	Main_Stem	1598	2-yr ult	183.70	1.30	4.62	0.04		617.00		48.80		3.56			9.15		1.00
Carsins_Run	Main_Stem	1598	10-yr ult	185.71	0.60	3.26	0.23	2.19	1370.99	0.81	91.39	0.21	1.60	0.19	0.71	6.24	0.67	0.66
Carsins_Run	Main_Stem	1598	100-yr ult	187.07	1.41	2.20	0.05	49.89	3145.04	20.07	112.41	0.99	3.35	0.83	1.92	9.63	1.71	0.83
Carsins_Run	Main_Stem	1423	1-yr ex	178.74	0.75	2.15	0.13		387.00		35.71		2.41			6.95		0.98
Carsins_Run	Main_Stem	1423	2-yr ex	179.15	1.16	2.06	0.13		612.00		36.64		3.49			8.66		1.10
Carsins_Run	Main_Stem	1423	10-yr ex	179.94	2.90	1.91	0.13		1366.00		38.40		7.89			13.65		1.49
Carsins_Run	Main_Stem	1423	100-yr ex	184.28	1.93	1.66	0.15	0.69	3206.31		49.21	0.29	4.02		0.86	11.14		0.80
Carsins_Run	Main_Stem	1423	1-yr ult	178.75	0.75	2.15	0.13		391.00		35.74		2.41			6.96		0.98
Carsins_Run	Main_Stem	1423	2-yr ult	179.17	1.17	2.06	0.13		617.00		36.67		3.49			8.66		1.10
Carsins_Run	Main_Stem	1423	10-yr ult	179.96	2.87	1.91	0.13		1374.00		38.46		7.80			13.59		1.48
Carsins_Run	Main_Stem	1423	100-yr ult	184.30	1.93	1.65	0.15	0.72	3214.28		49.25	0.29	4.02		0.87	11.14		0.80
Carsins_Run	Main_Stem	1233	1-yr ex	176.88	0.33	0.44	0.02		387.00		34.73		0.92			4.59		0.52
Carsins_Run	Main_Stem	1233	2-yr ex	177.66	0.47	0.47	0.02		612.00		36.28		1.21			5.47		0.55
Carsins_Run	Main_Stem	1233	10-yr ex	179.60	0.84	0.57	0.06		1366.00		40.05		1.92			7.34		0.60
Carsins_Run	Main_Stem	1233	100-yr ex	182.97	1.44	0.43	0.03	15.07	3184.97	6.96	59.85	0.52	2.83	0.35	1.40	9.64	1.07	0.62
Carsins_Run	Main_Stem	1233	1-yr ult	176.90	0.33	0.44	0.02		391.00		34.76		0.92			4.61		0.52
Carsins_Run	Main_Stem	1233	2-yr ult	177.67	0.47	0.47	0.03		617.00		36.30		1.21			5.49		0.55
Carsins_Run	Main_Stem	1233	10-yr ult	179.62	0.84	0.57	0.06		1374.00		40.08		1.92			7.36		0.60
Carsins_Run	Main_Stem	1233	100-yr ult	182.99	1.44	0.42	0.03	15.35	3192.50	7.15	59.99	0.52	2.83	0.35	1.41	9.64	1.07	0.62
Carsins_Run	Main_Stem	1180	1-yr ex	176.27	0.49	0.30	0.07		387.00		32.29		1.42			5.60		0.67
Carsins_Run	Main_Stem	1180	2-yr ex	176.91	0.71	0.37	0.10		612.00		33.10		1.94			6.78		0.72
Carsins_Run	Main_Stem	1180	10-yr ex	178.35	1.47	0.57	0.17		1366.00		37.44		3.59			9.71		0.88
Carsins_Run	Main_Stem	1180	100-yr ex	182.22	1.73	0.28	0.26	2.63	3204.25	0.12	56.41	0.24	3.54	0.07	0.80	10.56	0.33	0.72
Carsins_Run	Main_Stem	1180	1-yr ult	176.28	0.49	0.31	0.07		391.00		32.31		1.43			5.62		0.68
Carsins_Run	Main_Stem	1180	2-yr ult	176.92	0.72	0.37	0.10		617.00		33.14		1.95			6.80		0.73
Carsins_Run	Main_Stem	1180	10-yr ult	178.36	1.48	0.57	0.17		1374.00		37.46		3.61			9.74		0.89
Carsins_Run	Main_Stem	1180	100-yr ult	182.24	1.73	0.27	0.26	2.89	3211.95	0.17	56.95	0.26	3.53	0.07	0.83	10.55	0.35	0.72
Carsins_Run	Main_Stem	1134	1-yr ex	176.13	0.25	0.31	0.01		387.00		36.87		0.67			3.98		0.43
Carsins_Run	Main_Stem	1134	2-yr ex	176.77	0.40	0.36	0.01		612.00		38.87		1.02			5.04		0.50
Carsins_Run	Main_Stem	1134	10-yr ex	178.18	0.89	0.50	0.01		1366.00		45.12		2.14			7.58		0.67
Carsins_Run	Main_Stem	1134	100-yr ex	182.55	0.86	0.17	0.07	25.28	3160.90	20.82	88.71	0.40	1.71	0.28	1.29	7.49	1.01	0.49
Carsins_Run	Main_Stem	1134	1-yr ult	176.14	0.25	0.31	0.01		391.00		36.91		0.68			4.00		0.43
Carsins_Run	Main_Stem	1134	2-yr ult	176.78	0.40	0.36	0.01		617.00		38.90		1.03			5.07		0.50
Carsins_Run	Main_Stem	1134	10-yr ult	178.19	0.90	0.50	0.01		1374.00		45.16		2.15			7.60		0.67
Carsins_Run	Main_Stem	1134	100-yr ult	182.58	0.86	0.17	0.07	25.77	3167.72	21.52	88.89	0.40	1.70	0.28	1.29	7.48	1.02	0.49

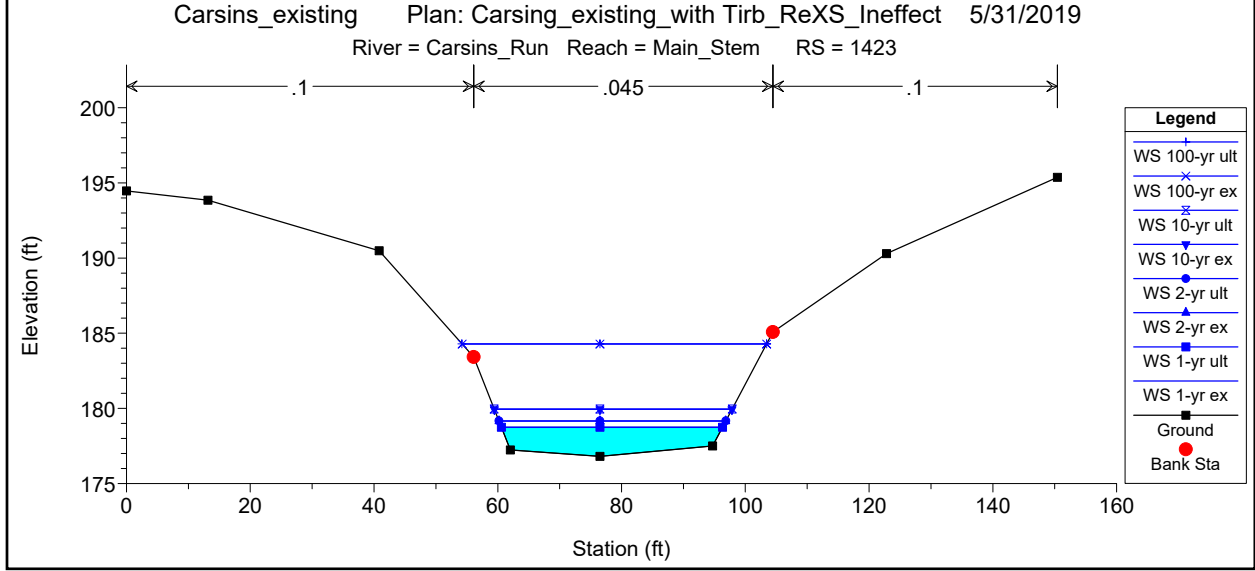
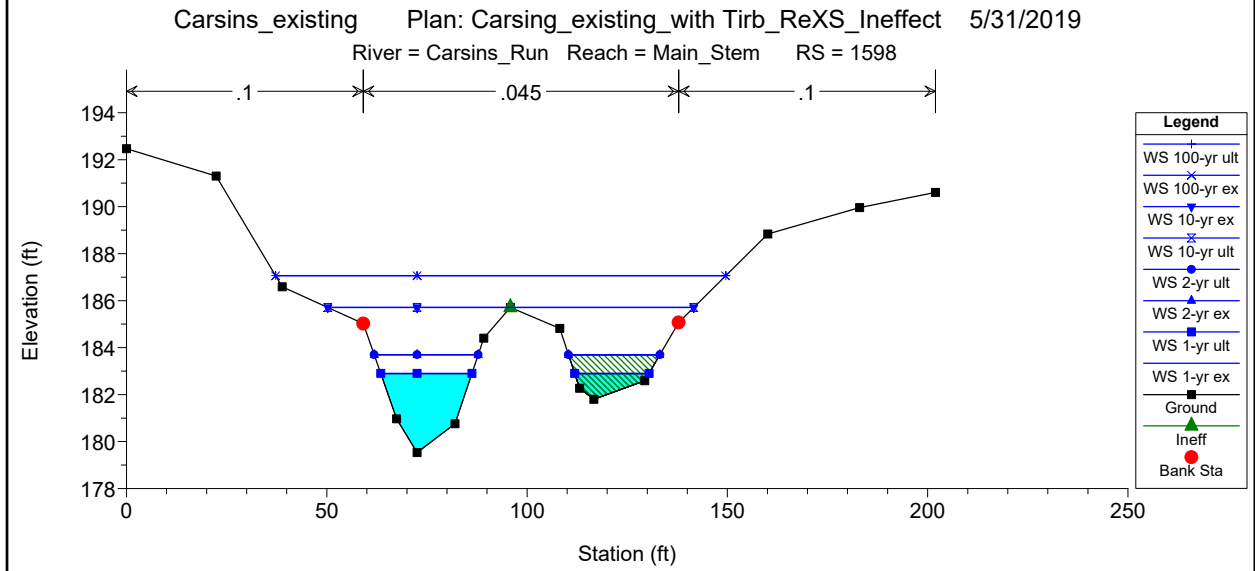
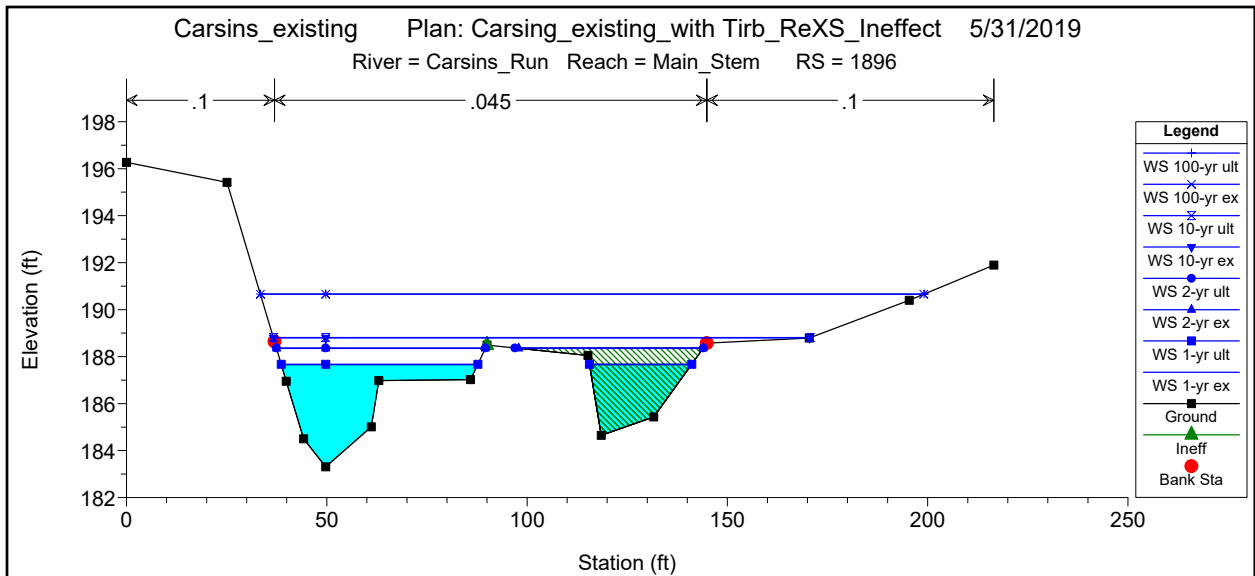


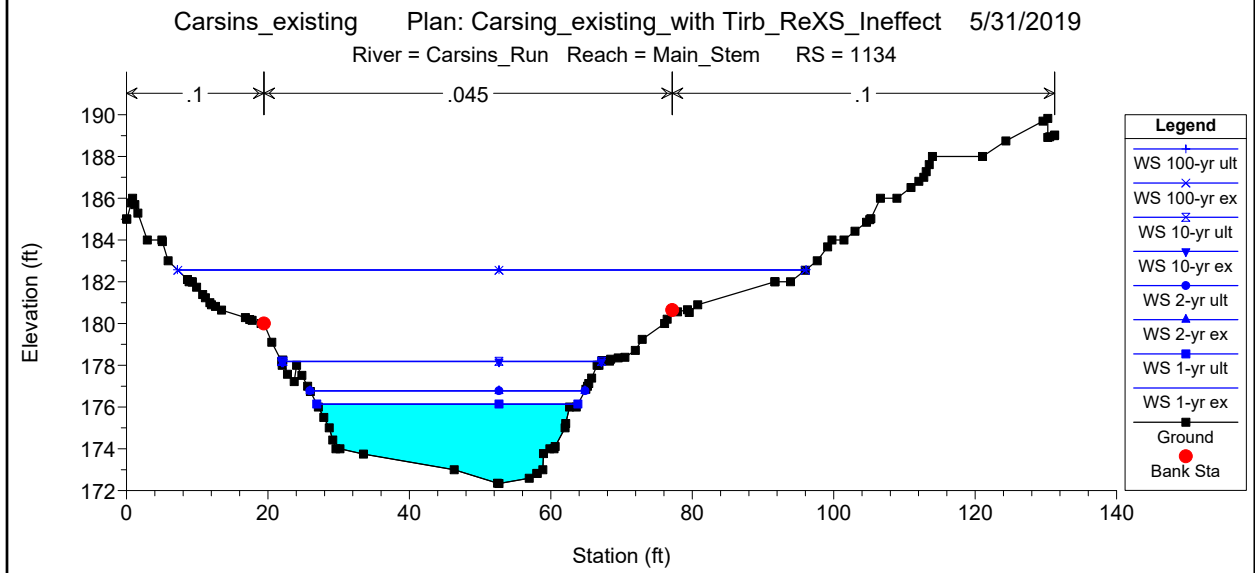
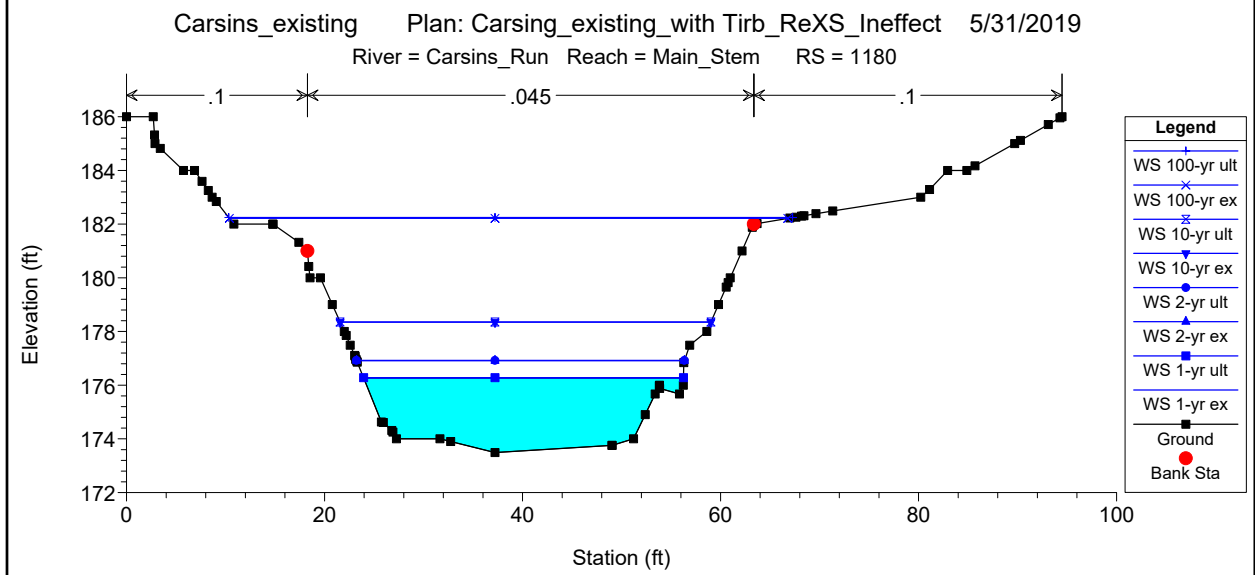
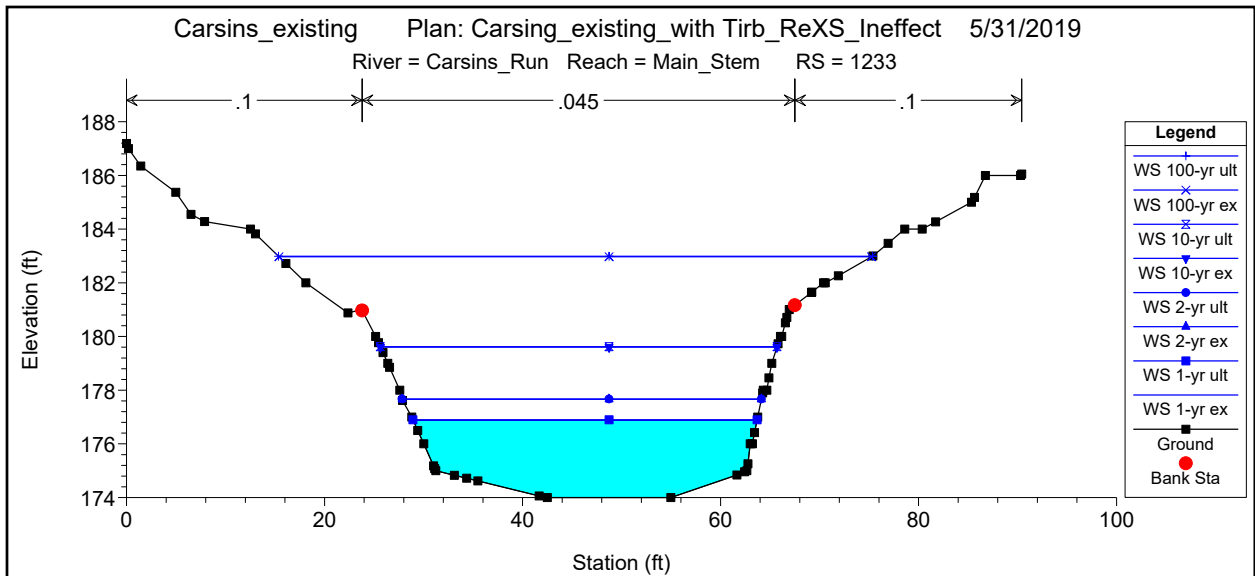
HEC-RAS Plan: Ex\_RE (Continued)

River	Reach	River Sta	Profile	W.S. Elev (ft)	Vel Head (ft)	Frctn Loss (ft)	C & E Loss (ft)	Q Left (cfs)	Q Channel (cfs)	Q Right (cfs)	Top Width (ft)	Shear LOB (lb/sq ft)	Shear Chan (lb/sq ft)	Shear ROB (lb/sq ft)	Vel Left (ft/s)	Vel Chnl (ft/s)	Vel Right (ft/s)	Froude # Chl
Carsins_Run	Main_Stem	1085	1-yr ex	175.72	0.34	0.53	0.04		387.00		45.93		1.04			4.69		0.62
Carsins_Run	Main_Stem	1085	2-yr ex	176.34	0.46	0.52	0.04		612.00		49.95		1.30			5.43		0.64
Carsins_Run	Main_Stem	1085	10-yr ex	177.69	0.87	0.53	0.05		1366.00		53.70		2.17			7.49		0.72
Carsins_Run	Main_Stem	1085	100-yr ex	182.56	0.61	0.08	0.06	14.26	3127.71	65.03	107.67	0.26	1.21	0.31	1.04	6.35	1.15	0.41
Carsins_Run	Main_Stem	1085	1-yr ult	175.73	0.34	0.53	0.04		391.00		46.01		1.05			4.71		0.62
Carsins_Run	Main_Stem	1085	2-yr ult	176.35	0.46	0.52	0.04		617.00		49.98		1.30			5.44		0.64
Carsins_Run	Main_Stem	1085	10-yr ult	177.70	0.88	0.53	0.05		1374.00		53.72		2.19			7.52		0.72
Carsins_Run	Main_Stem	1085	100-yr ult	182.59	0.61	0.08	0.06	14.53	3134.15	66.31	107.83	0.26	1.20	0.31	1.04	6.33	1.16	0.41
Carsins_Run	Main_Stem	1049	1-yr ex	175.16	0.44	8.38	0.21		387.00		42.38		1.38			5.33		0.72
Carsins_Run	Main_Stem	1049	2-yr ex	175.75	0.59	7.40	0.27		612.00		48.21		1.72			6.14		0.75
Carsins_Run	Main_Stem	1049	10-yr ex	177.00	1.04	5.23	0.40		1366.00		59.51		2.71			8.18		0.84
Carsins_Run	Main_Stem	1049	100-yr ex	182.63	0.40			3.44	3164.03	39.53	118.28	0.12	0.79	0.19	0.65	5.09	0.89	0.34
Carsins_Run	Main_Stem	1049	1-yr ult	175.16	0.45	8.47	0.22		391.00		42.39		1.41			5.39		0.73
Carsins_Run	Main_Stem	1049	2-yr ult	175.76	0.59	7.51	0.28		617.00		48.30		1.73			6.17		0.76
Carsins_Run	Main_Stem	1049	10-yr ult	177.00	1.05	5.34	0.41		1374.00		59.50		2.75			8.23		0.85
Carsins_Run	Main_Stem	1049	100-yr ult	182.65	0.40			3.54	3171.03	40.44	118.39	0.12	0.78	0.19	0.65	5.09	0.89	0.33
Carsins_Run	DS_Stem	922	1-yr ex	172.35	2.17	0.88	0.29		387.00		37.38		5.06			11.81		2.22
Carsins_Run	DS_Stem	922	2-yr ex	172.69	2.83	0.91	0.32		612.00		38.48		5.99			13.48		2.19
Carsins_Run	DS_Stem	922	10-yr ex	173.66	4.11	0.87	0.28		1366.00		40.77		7.28			16.26		2.00
Carsins_Run	DS_Stem	922	100-yr ex	182.43	0.41	0.02	0.02	14.66	3185.87	6.46	138.99	0.08	0.48	0.03	0.55	5.18	0.30	0.32
Carsins_Run	DS_Stem	922	1-yr ult	172.33	2.34	0.95	0.32		391.00		37.30		5.51			12.27		2.34
Carsins_Run	DS_Stem	922	2-yr ult	172.66	2.99	0.98	0.34		617.00		38.41		6.37			13.87		2.27
Carsins_Run	DS_Stem	922	10-yr ult	173.63	4.29	0.91	0.30		1374.00		40.71		7.62			16.61		2.05
Carsins_Run	DS_Stem	922	100-yr ult	182.46	0.41	0.02	0.02	15.15	3192.82	7.04	139.40	0.08	0.47	0.03	0.56	5.17	0.31	0.32
Carsins_Run	DS_Stem	868	1-yr ex	172.15	1.20				387.00		37.50		0.47			8.79		1.43
Carsins_Run	DS_Stem	868	2-yr ex	172.51	1.76				612.00		38.90		0.64			10.65		1.55
Carsins_Run	DS_Stem	868	10-yr ex	173.44	3.18				1366.00		42.40		1.01			14.32		1.68
Carsins_Run	DS_Stem	868	100-yr ex	182.46	0.35			7.79	3189.06	10.15	182.70	0.01	0.07	0.01	0.19	4.77	0.16	0.28
Carsins_Run	DS_Stem	868	1-yr ult	172.14	1.26				391.00		37.43		0.50			9.02		1.48
Carsins_Run	DS_Stem	868	2-yr ult	172.48	1.86				617.00		38.79		0.68			10.94		1.60
Carsins_Run	DS_Stem	868	10-yr ult	173.41	3.29				1374.00		42.33		1.04			14.55		1.72
Carsins_Run	DS_Stem	868	100-yr ult	182.49	0.35			8.04	3196.33	10.63	183.52	0.01	0.07	0.01	0.19	4.76	0.16	0.28
Carsins_Run	DS_Stem	721.4		Culvert														
Carsins_Run	DS_Stem	574	1-yr ex	169.40	0.93				387.00		26.99		3.50			7.73		1.00
Carsins_Run	DS_Stem	574	2-yr ex	170.22	1.06				612.00		35.04		3.82			8.26		1.00
Carsins_Run	DS_Stem	574	10-yr ex	171.82	1.46				1366.00		48.30		4.72			9.68		1.00
Carsins_Run	DS_Stem	574	100-yr ex	174.95	1.49	1.48	0.01	7.54	3199.47		124.53	1.02	4.18		1.91	9.80		0.81
Carsins_Run	DS_Stem	574	1-yr ult	169.42	0.93				391.00		27.05		3.50			7.74		1.00
Carsins_Run	DS_Stem	574	2-yr ult	170.24	1.05				617.00		35.25		3.78			8.23		0.99
Carsins_Run	DS_Stem	574	10-yr ult	171.83	1.46				1374.00		48.40		4.73			9.70		1.00
Carsins_Run	DS_Stem	574	100-yr ult	174.95	1.50	1.48	0.00	7.53	3207.47		124.50	1.03	4.21		1.92	9.83		0.82
Carsins_Run	DS_Stem	473	1-yr ex	169.97	0.44	1.13	0.06		387.00		43.40		1.38			5.33		0.73
Carsins_Run	DS_Stem	473	2-yr ex	170.35	0.71	1.29	0.11	1.65	604.41	5.95	75.47	0.23	2.10	0.33	0.70	6.80	0.89	0.84
Carsins_Run	DS_Stem	473	10-yr ex	171.48	1.14	1.45	0.16	48.11	1239.00	78.89	107.33	0.90	3.18	1.20	1.74	8.99	2.11	0.89
Carsins_Run	DS_Stem	473	100-yr ex	173.41	1.55	2.23	0.08	340.16	2491.70	375.15	165.74	1.64	4.22	1.89	2.69	11.22	2.96	0.87
Carsins_Run	DS_Stem	473	1-yr ult	169.99	0.45	1.13	0.06		391.00		43.45		1.39			5.35		0.73
Carsins_Run	DS_Stem	473	2-yr ult	170.36	0.71	1.29	0.11	1.72	609.10	6.17	75.75	0.23	2.12	0.34	0.71	6.83	0.91	0.84
Carsins_Run	DS_Stem	473	10-yr ult	171.48	1.15	1.45	0.16	48.57	1245.88	79.55	107.41	0.91	3.20	1.21	1.75	9.03	2.12	0.89
Carsins_Run	DS_Stem	473	100-yr ult	173.43	1.54	2.22	0.08	342.59	2494.98	377.43	165.93	1.64	4.21	1.89	2.69	11.20	2.96	0.87
Carsins_Run	DS_Stem	375	1-yr ex	168.98	0.25	1.14	0.00		387.00		107.73		0.84			4.04		0.60
Carsins_Run	DS_Stem	375	2-yr ex	169.32	0.34	1.18	0.01	4.99	574.30	32.71	177.00	0.18	1.11	0.30	0.63	4.80	0.91	0.64
Carsins_Run	DS_Stem	375	10-yr ex	170.04	0.61	1.33	0.06	42.55	1149.29	174.17	246.06	0.44	1.99	0.85	1.12	6.81	1.73	0.77
Carsins_Run	DS_Stem	375	100-yr ex	170.33	2.33	1.45	0.12	157.50	2561.16	488.34	252.78	2.19	7.61	3.72	2.66	13.58	3.79	1.45
Carsins_Run	DS_Stem	375	1-yr ult	168.99	0.25	1.14	0.00		391.00		108.83		0.84			4.05		0.60
Carsins_Run	DS_Stem	375	2-yr ult	169.33	0.34	1.18	0.01	5.17	578.39	33.44	177.41	0.18	1.12	0.31	0.64	4.82	0.91	0.64
Carsins_Run	DS_Stem	375	10-yr ult	170.04	0.61	1.33	0.06	43.33	1154.68	175.99	246.19	0.45	1.99	0.85	1.13	6.82	1.74	0.77

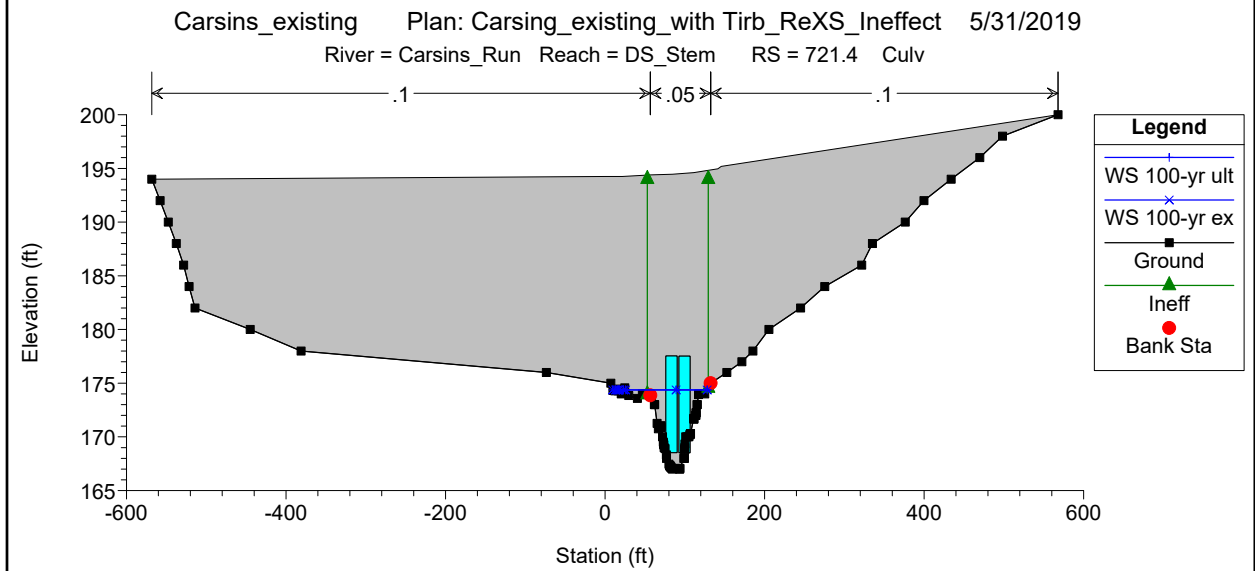
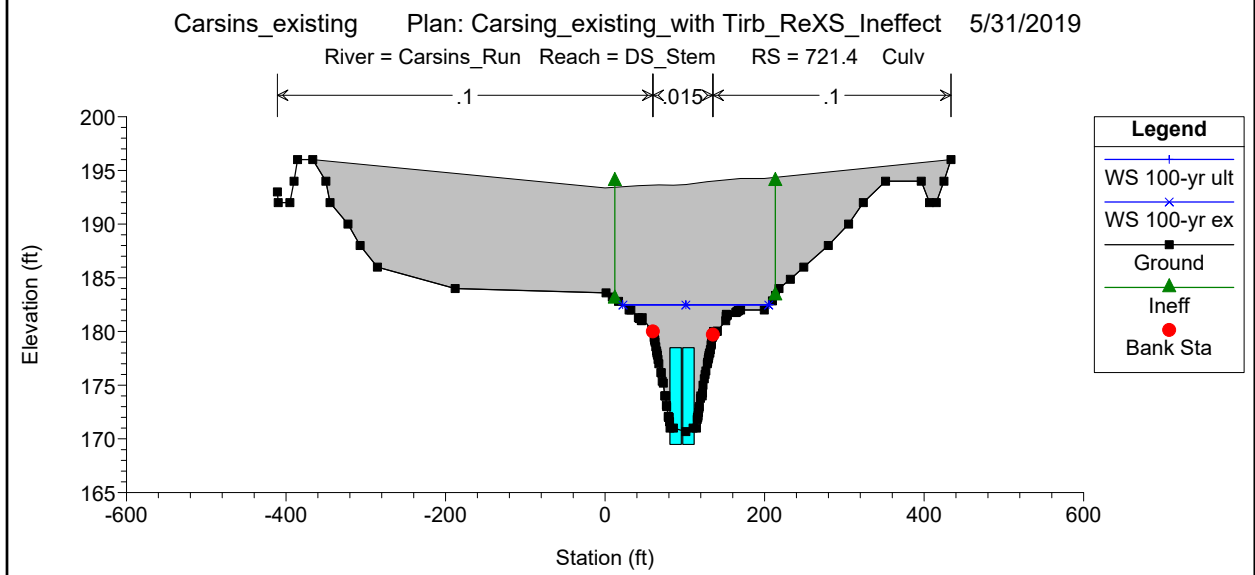
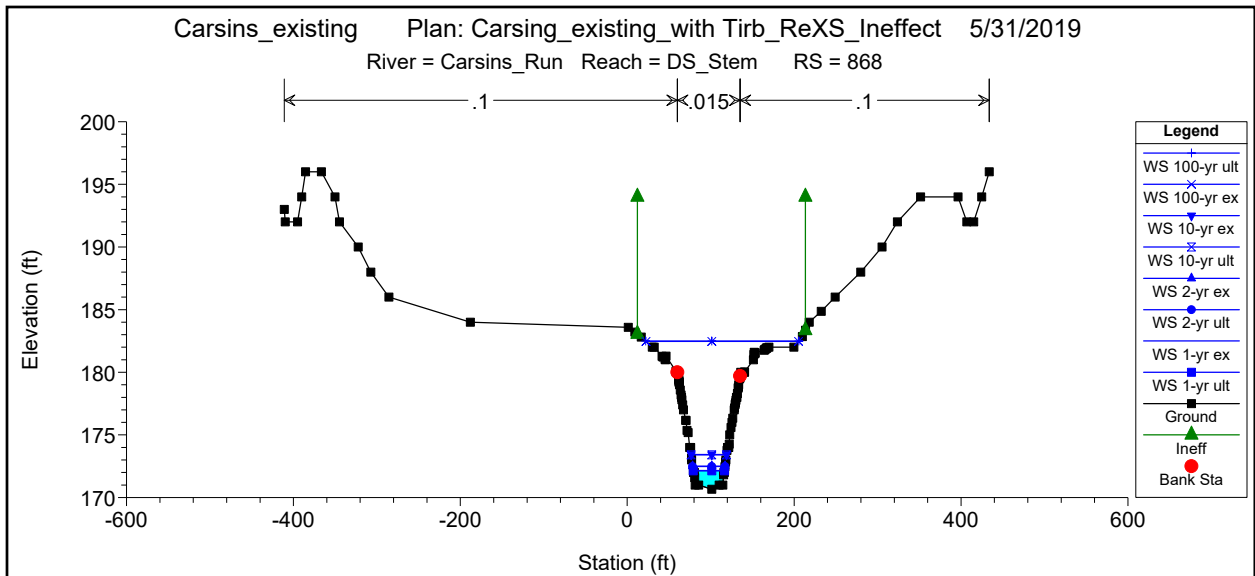
HEC-RAS Plan: Ex\_RE (Continued)

River	Reach	River Sta	Profile	W.S. Elev (ft)	Vel Head (ft)	Frctn Loss (ft)	C & E Loss (ft)	Q Left (cfs)	Q Channel (cfs)	Q Right (cfs)	Top Width (ft)	Shear LOB (lb/sq ft)	Shear Chan (lb/sq ft)	Shear ROB (lb/sq ft)	Vel Left (ft/s)	Vel Chnl (ft/s)	Vel Right (ft/s)	Froude # Chl
Carsins_Run	DS_Stem	375	100-yr ult	170.33	2.34	1.45	0.12	157.96	2567.40	489.64	252.79	2.20	7.64	3.74	2.67	13.61	3.80	1.45
Carsins_Run	DS_Stem	269	1-yr ex	167.84	0.25				387.00		118.86		0.87			4.00		0.64
Carsins_Run	DS_Stem	269	2-yr ex	168.17	0.29			34.19	566.65	11.16	277.59	0.28	1.05	0.17	0.85	4.52	0.60	0.66
Carsins_Run	DS_Stem	269	10-yr ex	168.84	0.42			182.22	1070.16	113.62	309.97	0.68	1.53	0.63	1.53	5.83	1.46	0.71
Carsins_Run	DS_Stem	269	100-yr ex	169.93	0.64			623.26	2138.84	444.90	377.49	1.14	2.32	1.37	2.15	7.69	2.43	0.76
Carsins_Run	DS_Stem	269	1-yr ult	167.84	0.25			391.00	0.00	121.25			0.87			4.01	0.03	0.64
Carsins_Run	DS_Stem	269	2-yr ult	168.18	0.30			35.00	570.37	11.63	277.87	0.29	1.05	0.17	0.86	4.53	0.61	0.66
Carsins_Run	DS_Stem	269	10-yr ult	168.85	0.42			183.98	1075.14	114.89	310.26	0.68	1.54	0.64	1.53	5.84	1.46	0.71
Carsins_Run	DS_Stem	269	100-yr ult	169.93	0.64			625.35	2143.23	446.42	377.79	1.14	2.32	1.37	2.15	7.69	2.44	0.76

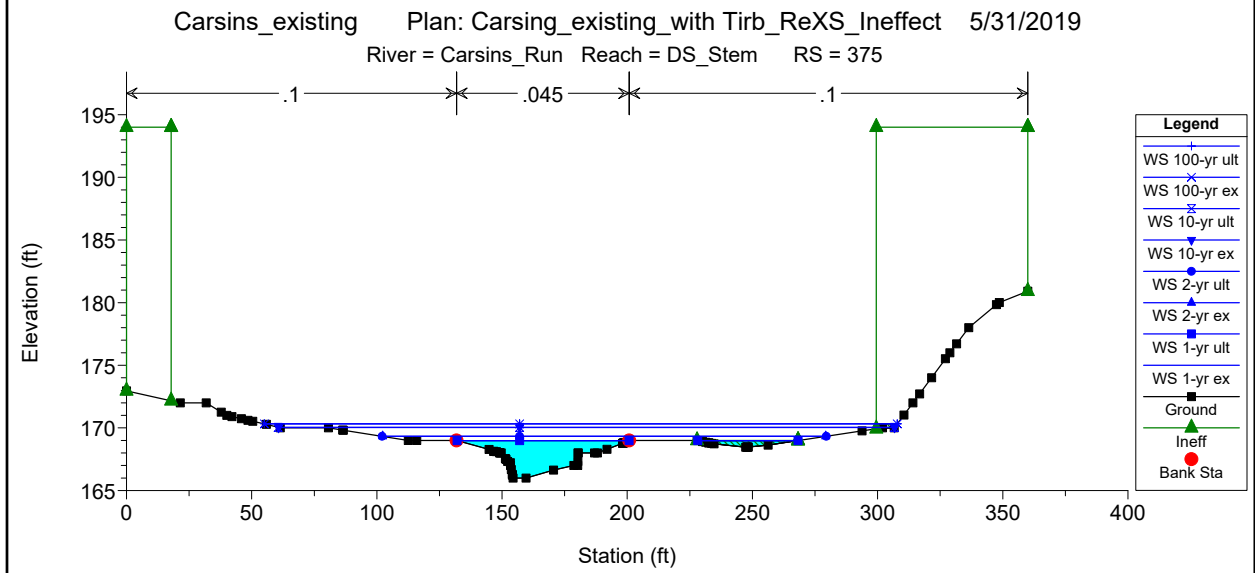
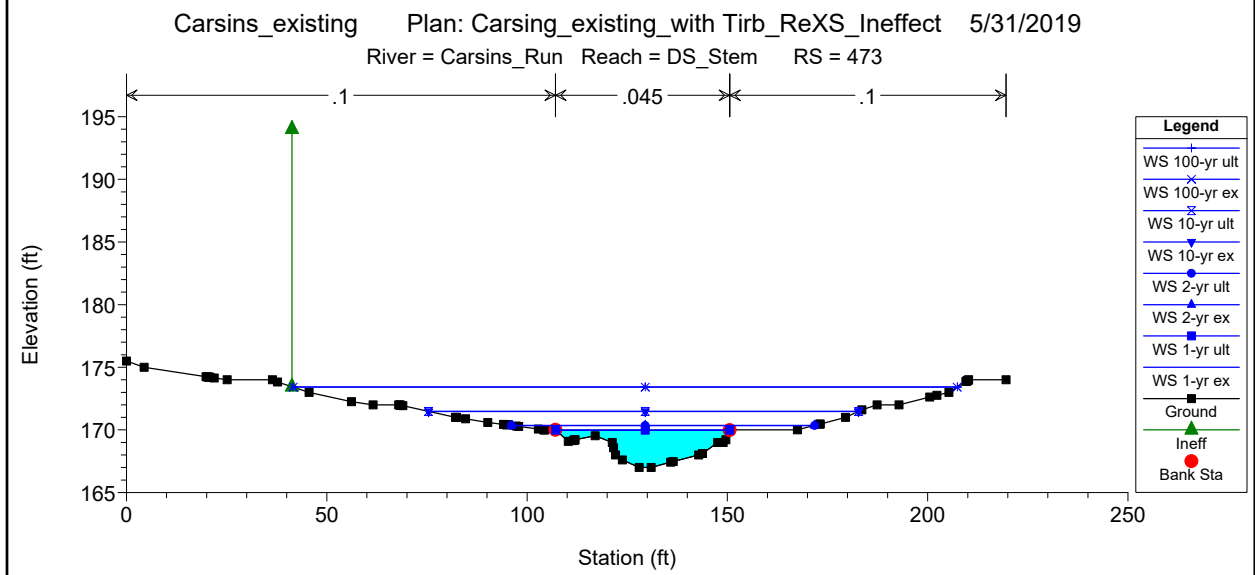
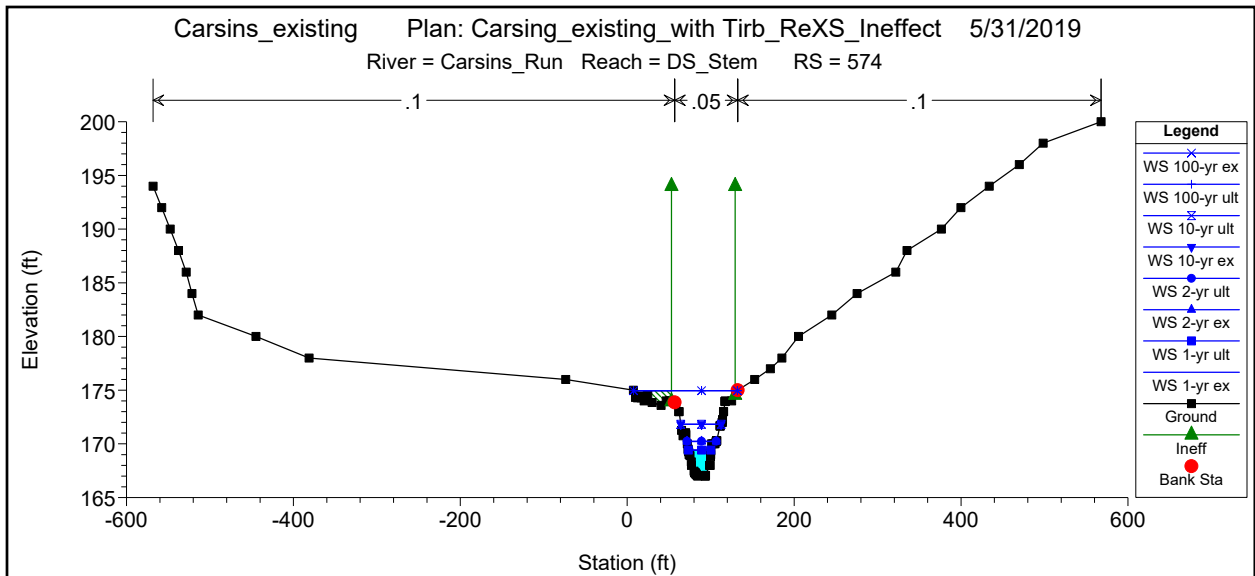


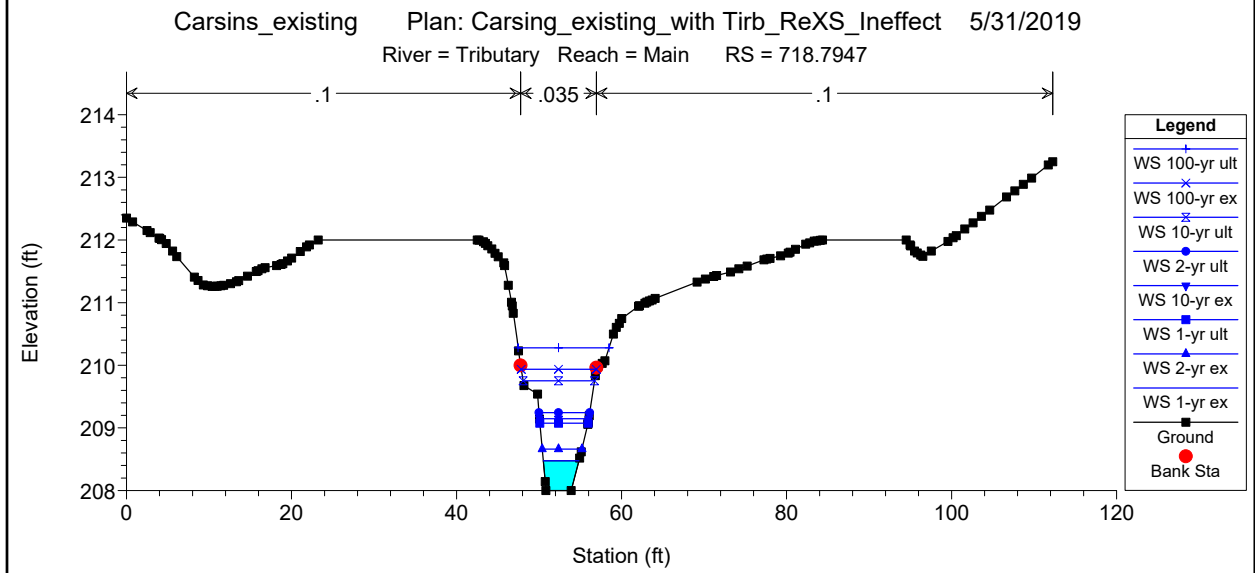
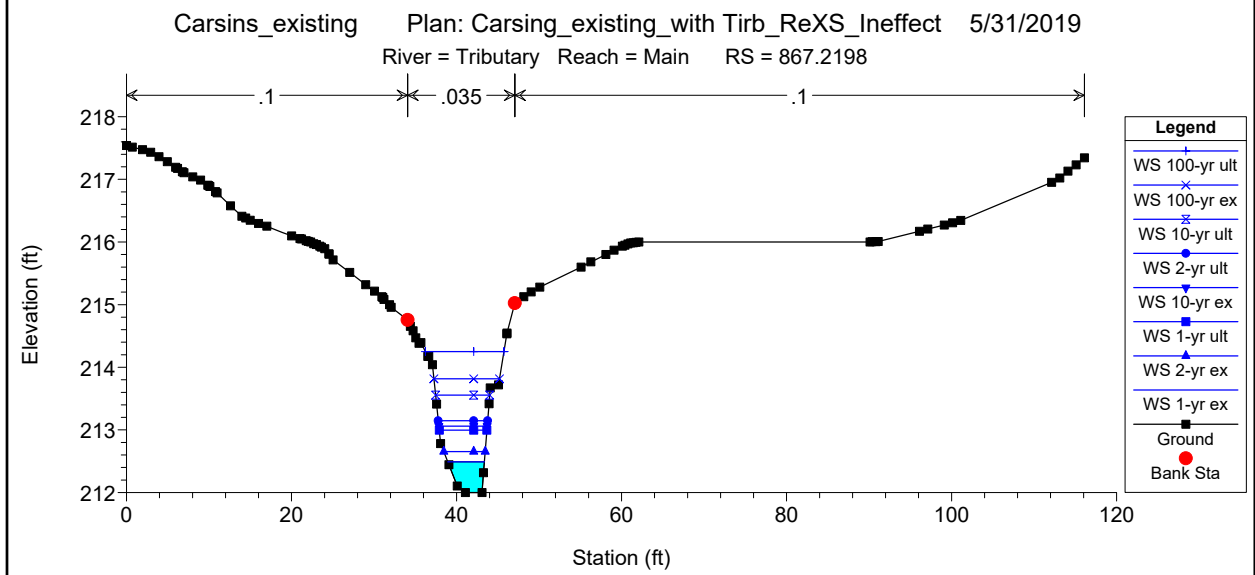
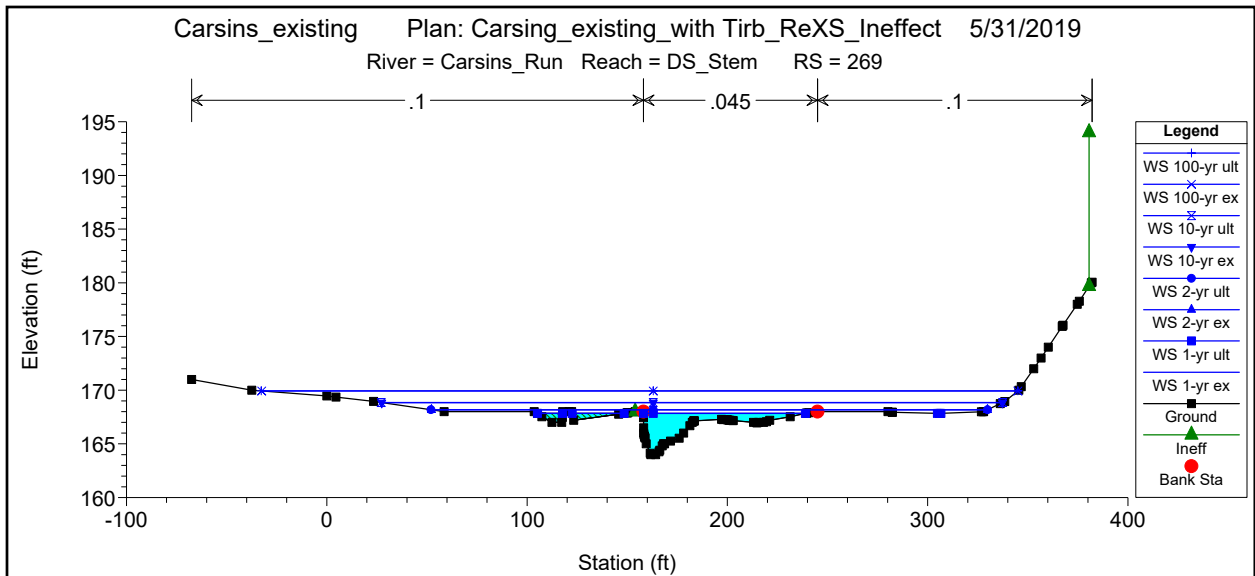


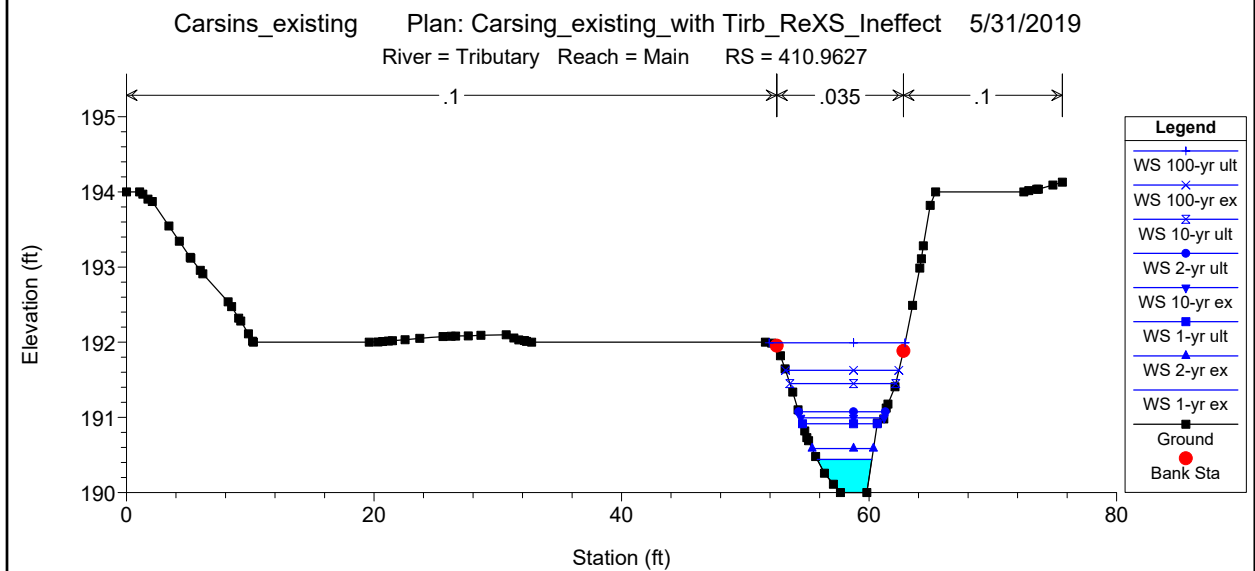
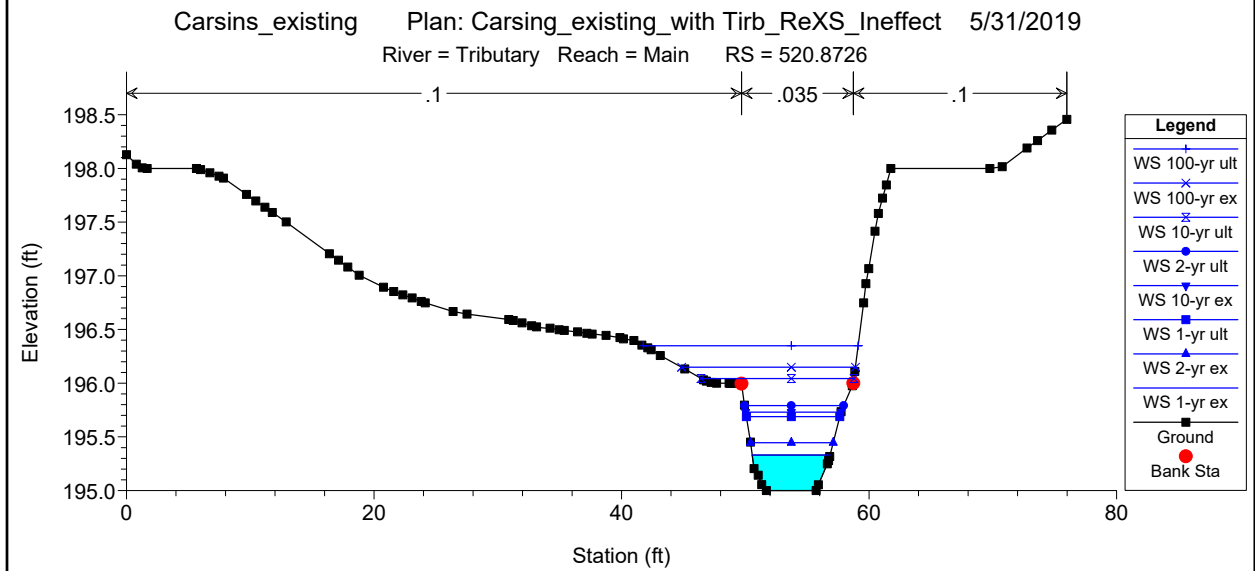
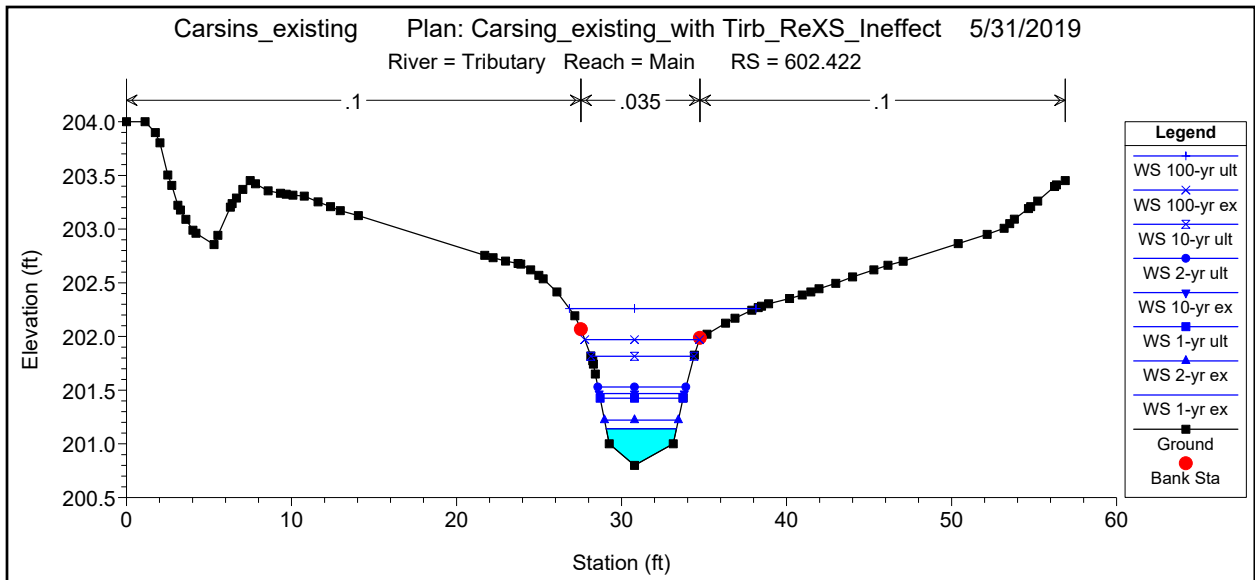


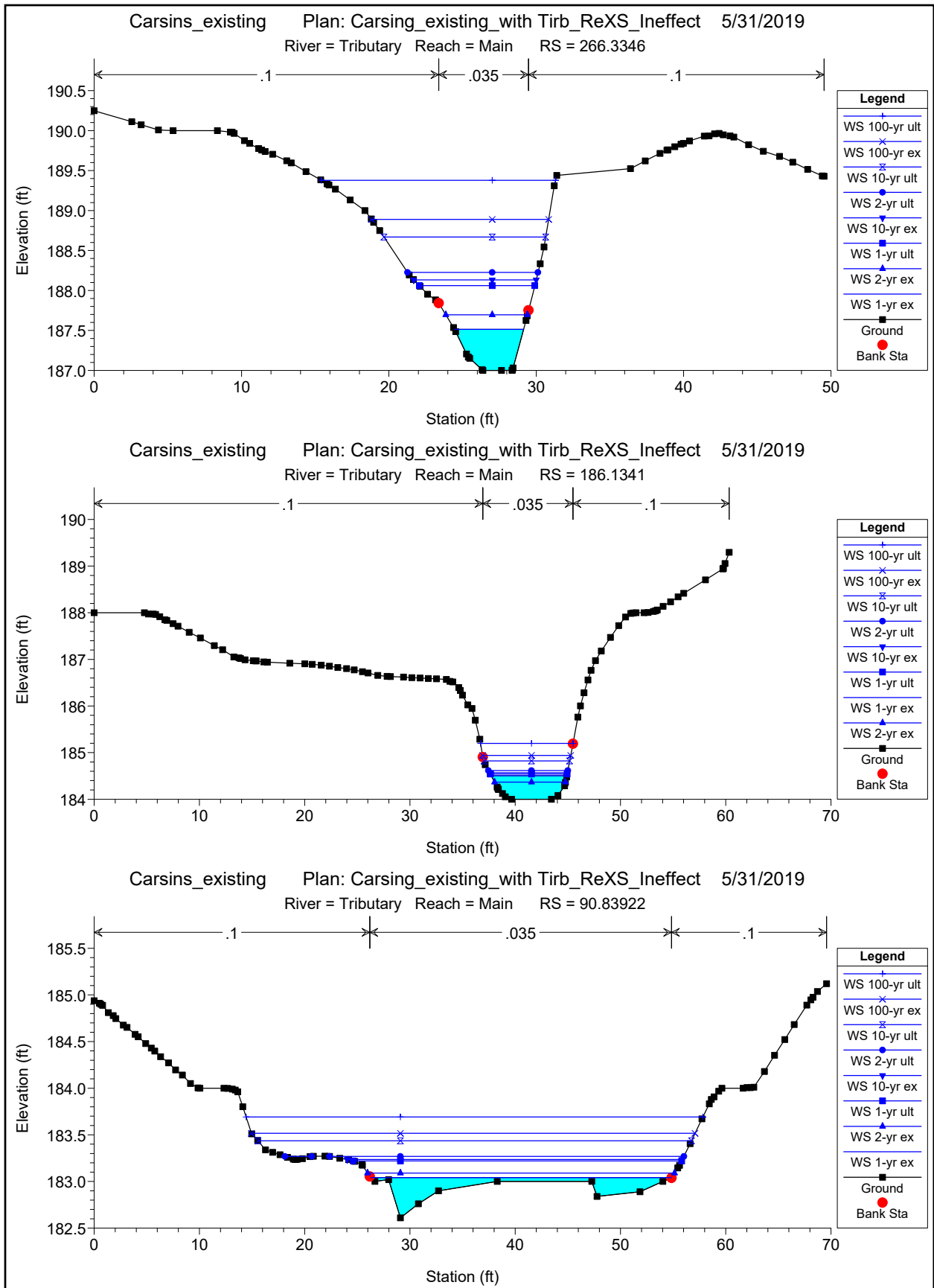














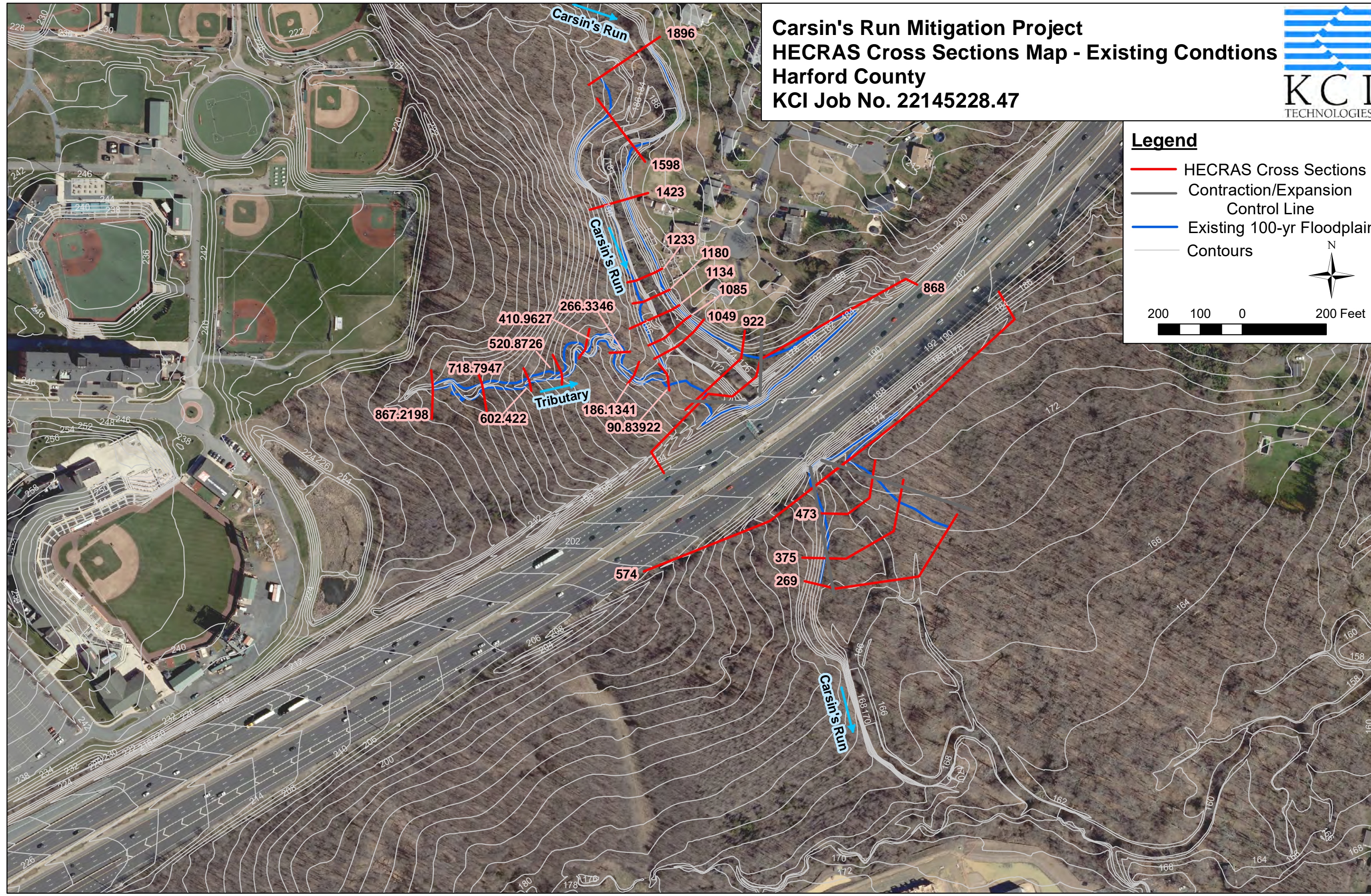
# Carsin's Run Mitigation Project HECRAS Cross Sections Map - Existing Conditions Harford County KCI Job No. 22145228.47



**Legend**

- HECRAS Cross Sections
- Contraction/Expansion Control Line
- Existing 100-yr Floodplain
- Contours

200 100 0 200 Feet





**APPENDIX I.2**  
**PROPOSED CONDITIONS**  
**HYDRAULIC REPORT**



## **HYDRAULICS**

### *PROPOSED CONDITIONS*

The Carsins Run Mainstem and Tributary will be improved to provide long term stability and enhanced habitat conditions. Improvements to the Carsins Run Mainstem include removal of the current failing concrete channel section; installation of two riffle grade controls; and installation of one W-Weir at the entrance to the existing I-95 box culvert. Improvements to the Tributary include re-alignment of portions of the channel and installation of rock step pools and riffle pools to protect the channel bed and banks from erosion. The existing conditions HEC-RAS model serves as the base; updated to include the proposed improvements. This effort included adding new cross sections to the main stem model and re-defining Manning's 'n' values along the tributary reach to simulate losses within the step pools. Appendix (I) has been updated to incorporate spring 2020 Redline No. 1 revisions to the proposed designed.

### *PROPOSED HEC-RAS CROSS SECTIONS*

The existing conditions cross section locations have been utilized, where possible, in the proposed HEC-RAS geometry model to serve as a point of comparison (water surface elevation, channel velocity, and shear stress) between the two development conditions. The existing cross section geometry has been revised to incorporate the proposed grading. Additional cross sections have been provided within the study reaches to define key points such as changes in profile grade, changes in channel geometry or locations of grade control structures. Regarding the tributary channel improvements, cross sections were placed at the end of step pools or other critical areas to analyze the maximum velocities and shear stresses within the system, see Appendix I.2.2 for cross section map.

### *MANNING'S ROUGHNESS*

The values for Manning's 'n' coefficient have been selected to simulate the roughness characteristics of the channel bed, banks and floodplain based on the proposed improvements. All values utilized are within the acceptable ranges based on Chow's *Open Channel Hydraulics, 1959*. The 'n' value of 0.045 assigned to the main stem natural channel in the existing conditions model remains unchanged in the proposed condition model, except the portion of the reach containing the proposed 'W' weir. For the 'W' weir cross section, a value of 0.6 has been assigned to simulate the effect of the energy losses imposed by this structure within the contraction zone of the I-95 box culvert. Regarding the tributary reaches 1 & 3, a Manning's 'n' value of 0.04 is used where rock is introduced by the riffles. In reaches 2 & 4, an 'n' value of 0.1 is defined for the proposed step pools. The overbank 'n' value for all reaches remains at 0.1 (the same as the existing conditions model) to represent the wooded nature of the landscape.

### *MODELING APPROACH AND SUMMARY TABLES*

As previously referenced within the report, the ultimate buildout scenario within the watershed is unlikely; therefore, the existing condition hydrology has been utilized within the steady flow data for the two (2) and ten (10) year storm recurrence intervals to evaluate and validate the

stream restoration design. A comparison summary of results for the existing vs. proposed conditions modeling (shear stress and channel velocity) is provided in Tables 1 through 4. The complete HEC-RAS results are provided in Appendix I.2.1. See report Section 4.1.4 and Appendix G. for a discussion concerning the channel bed stone sizing and material design methodology.

**Table 1. Existing and Proposed 2-yr Shear Stress – Existing Hydrology**

River	Reach	Existing River Station	Existing Shear Channel (lb/sq ft)**	Proposed River Station	Proposed Shear Channel (lb/sq ft)***	% Change
Carsins_Run	Main_Stem	1896	1.08	1896	1.08	0%
Carsins_Run	Main_Stem	1598	3.53	1598	3.53	0%
Carsins_Run	Main_Stem	1423	3.49	1423	2.43	-30%
Carsins_Run	Main_Stem	1233	1.21	1233	1.41	17%
Carsins_Run	Main_Stem	1180	1.94	1180	1.59	-18%
Carsins_Run	Main_Stem	1134	1.02	1134	1.03	1%
Carsins_Run	Main_Stem	1085	1.30	1085	1.33	2%
Carsins_Run	Main_Stem	1049	1.72	1049	1.50	-13%
Carsins_Run	Main_Stem	922	5.99	922	4.58	-24%
Carsins_Run	DS_Stem	868	0.64	868	5.11	698%
Carsins_Run	DS_Stem	574	3.82	574	3.82	0%
Carsins_Run	DS_Stem	473	2.10	473	2.10	0%
Carsins_Run	DS_Stem	375	1.11	375	1.11	0%
Carsins_Run	DS_Stem	269	1.05	269	1.05	0%
Tributary	Reach 1	867.2198	0.88	854.56	0.58	-34%
Tributary	Reach 2A	718.7947	0.77	713.14	2.25	192%
Tributary	Reach 2B	602.422	3.67	597.94	2.92	-20%
Tributary	Reach 2B	520.8726	0.92	518.16	1.12	22%
Tributary	Reach 3	410.9627	1.19	420.35	1.13	-5%

\*\*Results from Existing HEC-RAS model – See Appendix I.1.1

\*\*\*Results from Proposed HEC-RAS model – See Appendix I.2.1

**Table 2. Existing and Proposed 10-yr Shear Stress – Existing Hydrology**

River	Reach	Existing River Station	Existing Shear Channel (lb/sq ft)	Proposed River Station	Proposed Shear Channel (lb/sq ft)	% Change
Carsins_Run	Main_Stem	1896	1.42	1896	1.42	0%
Carsins_Run	Main_Stem	1598	1.58	1598	1.58	0%
Carsins_Run	Main_Stem	1423	7.89	1423	7.88	0%
Carsins_Run	Main_Stem	1233	1.92	1233	2.24	17%
Carsins_Run	Main_Stem	1180	3.59	1180	3.11	-13%
Carsins_Run	Main_Stem	1134	2.14	1134	2.18	2%
Carsins_Run	Main_Stem	1085	2.17	1085	2.30	6%
Carsins_Run	Main_Stem	1049	2.71	1049	2.74	1%
Carsins_Run	Main_Stem	922	7.28	922	1.01	-86%

River	Reach	Existing River Station	Existing Shear Channel (lb/sq ft)	Proposed River Station	Proposed Shear Channel (lb/sq ft)	% Change
Carsins_Run	DS_Stem	868	1.01	868	3.65	261%
Carsins_Run	DS_Stem	574	4.72	574	1.92	-59%
Carsins_Run	DS_Stem	473	3.18	473	3.18	0%
Carsins_Run	DS_Stem	375	1.99	375	1.99	0%
Carsins_Run	DS_Stem	269	1.53	269	1.53	0%
Tributary	Reach 1	867.2198	1.36	854.56	0.89	-35%
Tributary	Reach 2A	718.7947	1.08	713.14	3.81	253%
Tributary	Reach 2B	602.422	5.64	597.94	4.35	-23%
Tributary	Reach 2B	520.8726	1.58	518.16	2.29	45%
Tributary	Reach 3	410.9627	1.58	420.35	1.59	1%

**Table 3. Existing and Proposed 2-yr Channel Velocity – Existing Hydrology**

River	Reach	Existing River Station	Existing Channel Velocity (ft/s)	Proposed River Station	Proposed Channel Velocity (ft/s)	% Change
Carsins_Run	Main_Stem	1896	4.97	1896	4.97	0%
Carsins_Run	Main_Stem	1598	9.11	1598	9.11	0%
Carsins_Run	Main_Stem	1423	8.66	1423	7.38	-15%
Carsins_Run	Main_Stem	1233	5.47	1233	5.87	7%
Carsins_Run	Main_Stem	1180	6.78	1180	6.22	-8%
Carsins_Run	Main_Stem	1134	5.04	1134	5.06	0%
Carsins_Run	Main_Stem	1085	5.43	1085	5.49	1%
Carsins_Run	Main_Stem	1049	6.14	1049	5.77	-6%
Carsins_Run	Main_Stem	922	13.48	922	9.37	-30%
Carsins_Run	DS_Stem	868	10.65	868	7.85	-26%
Carsins_Run	DS_Stem	574	8.26	574	8.26	0%
Carsins_Run	DS_Stem	473	6.8	473	6.80	0%
Carsins_Run	DS_Stem	375	4.8	375	4.81	0%
Carsins_Run	DS_Stem	269	4.52	269	4.52	0%
Tributary	Reach 1	867.2198	4.40	854.56	3.22	-27%
Tributary	Reach 2A	718.7947	4.18	713.14	2.63	-37%
Tributary	Reach 2B	602.422	8.34	597.94	2.95	-65%
Tributary	Reach 2B	520.8726	4.35	518.16	4.29	-1%
Tributary	Reach 3	410.9627	5.05	420.35	4.30	-15%

**Table 4. Existing and Proposed 10-yr Channel Velocity – Existing Hydrology**

River	Reach	Existing River Station	Existing Channel Velocity (ft/s)	Proposed River Station	Proposed Channel Velocity (ft/s)	% Change
Carsins_Run	Main_Stem	1896	5.67	1896	5.67	0%
Carsins_Run	Main_Stem	1598	6.20	1598	6.20	0%
Carsins_Run	Main_Stem	1423	13.65	1423	13.65	0%
Carsins_Run	Main_Stem	1233	7.34	1233	7.87	7%
Carsins_Run	Main_Stem	1180	9.71	1180	9.12	-6%
Carsins_Run	Main_Stem	1134	7.58	1134	7.64	1%
Carsins_Run	Main_Stem	1085	7.49	1085	7.70	3%
Carsins_Run	Main_Stem	1049	8.18	1049	8.21	0%
Carsins_Run	Main_Stem	922	16.26	922	5.27	-68%
Carsins_Run	DS_Stem	868	14.32	868	7.34	-49%
Carsins_Run	DS_Stem	574	9.68	574	6.46	-33%
Carsins_Run	DS_Stem	473	8.99	473	8.99	0%
Carsins_Run	DS_Stem	375	6.81	375	6.82	0%
Carsins_Run	DS_Stem	269	5.83	269	5.83	0%
Tributary	Reach 1	867.2198	5.92	854.56	4.26	-28%
Tributary	Reach 2A	718.7947	5.35	713.14	3.69	-31%
Tributary	Reach 2B	602.422	11.19	597.94	3.82	-66%
Tributary	Reach 2B	520.8726	6.14	518.16	6.67	9%
Tributary	Reach 3	410.9627	6.23	420.35	5.61	-10%

In order to evaluate the possible changes in the 100-yr floodplain due to the restoration improvements, the ultimate hydrology has been incorporated into the proposed condition steady flow data (provided in Table 5 below). A comparison summary of the water surface elevation results for the existing vs. proposed conditions modeling is provided in Table 5. The complete HEC-RAS results are provided in Appendix I.2.1.

**Table 5. Existing and Proposed 100 yr Water Surface Elevation-Ultimate Hydrology**

River	Reach	Existing River Station	Existing W.S Elev (ft)*	Proposed River Station	Proposed W.S Elev (ft)**	Change (ft)
Carsins_Run	Main_Stem	1896	191.38	1896	190.67	-0.71
Carsins_Run	Main_Stem	1598	188.47	1598	187.06	-1.41
Carsins_Run	Main_Stem	1423	186.21	1423	184.31	-1.9
Carsins_Run	Main_Stem	1233	184.41	1233	183.05	-1.36
Carsins_Run	Main_Stem	1180	183.95	1180	182.46	-1.49
Carsins_Run	Main_Stem	1134	183.41	1134	182.73	-0.68
Carsins_Run	Main_Stem	1085	183.17	1085	182.74	-0.43
Carsins_Run	Main_Stem	1049	183.02	1049	182.78	-0.24
Carsins_Run	Main_Stem	922	182.43	922	182.63	0.20
Carsins_Run	DS_Stem	868	182.46	868	182.52	0.06

River	Reach	Existing River Station	Existing W.S Elev (ft)*	Proposed River Station	Proposed W.S Elev (ft)**	Change (ft)
Carsins_Run	DS_Stem	574	174.95	574	174.95	0.00
Carsins_Run	DS_Stem	473	173.42	473	173.43	0.01
Carsins_Run	DS_Stem	375	170.32	375	170.33	0.01
Carsins_Run	DS_Stem	269	169.93	269	169.93	0.00
Tributary	Reach 1	867.2198	214.70	854.56	215.99	1.29
Tributary	Reach 2A	718.7947	210.62	713.14	210.22	-0.40
Tributary	Reach 2B	602.422	204.73	597.94	202.79	-1.94
Tributary	Reach 2B	520.8726	197.38	518.16	196.35	-1.03
Tributary	Reach 3	410.9627	192.54	420.35	193.26	0.72

\*Results from Existing HEC-RAS model using existing hydrology

\*\*Results from Proposed HEC-RAS model using ultimate hydrology

Table 6 identifies the location of each river reach with respect to the baseline of construction.

**Table 6. Reach Summary**

Reach Name	River	Upstream Beginning Construction Baseline Station	Ending Construction Baseline Station	Upstream Beginning Reach Station	Ending Reach Station
DS_Stem	Carsins Run DS of I-95 culvert	NA	NA	NA	NA
Main_Stem	Carsins Run US of I-95 culvert	10+00	14+34	1233	868
Reach 1	Tributary	20+00	21+95	946.36	751.37
Reach 2a	Tributary	21+95	22+27	751.37	718.61
Reach 2b	Tributary	23+23	24+28	718.61	518.16
Reach 3	Tributary	24+28	27+37	518.16	209.36
Reach 4	Tributary	27+37	29+37	209.36	0.0

#### *ADDITIONAL MODELING EVALUATION*

Two HEC-RAS models were developed for the proposed condition in order to identify the relationship between maximum channel flows vs. maximum shear stress within the tributary channel. Our reasoning for the two models is based on the assumption that the Tributary will convey the peak discharge well ahead of the Carsins Run Mainstem; therefore, no back flooding of the Tributary will occur. The evaluation was conducted to confirm the controlling flood event for evaluation of the maximum shear stress. The two scenarios posited were: 1. The peak discharge occurs within the tributary channel before the Carsins Run main stem floods; thereby creating maximum velocities and shear stresses in the lower



downstream portion of the channel; and 2. Flooding from Carsins Run will drown out the lower section of the tributary, thus creating an ineffective flow pool. In the first case, only the tributary channel was considered in the analysis, ignoring any flow or flooding effects from the main stem. The second scenario considered the combined impact while both river systems were operating. Based on the results, the two models did not differ significantly; therefore, we have only provided the results of the combined HEC-RAS model.

#### *LEVEE COMMAND*

The levee command was utilized in the main stem analysis to prevent program interpretation of the tributary channel as divided flow. It is assumed that during high flow events in the main channel, the tributary channel will be back flooded, and thus not acting as a flow channel. As discussed in the Additional Modeling Evaluation section above, the peak flow within the tributary channel will occur prior to the main stem flood event.

#### *INEFFECTIVE FLOW AREAS*

The ineffective flow area inputs at the approach and exit to the I-95 culvert remain unchanged from existing conditions.

#### *BOUNDARY CONDITIONS*

In the proposed condition, the upstream and downstream boundary conditions for both the main stem and tributary channel were assumed to be normal depth of flow.

#### *CONTRACTION AND EXPANSION COEFFICIENTS*

In the proposed condition, a 'W' weir will be installed within the contraction zone of the box culvert carrying Carsins Run under I-95. In order to simulate the losses imposed by this structure, the contraction and expansion coefficients have been adjusted to 0.3 and 0.5; respectively. The contraction and expansion coefficients for all other cross sections were set to 0.1 and 0.3, respectively.

#### *MODEL RESULTS*

The results show that for the 10-year proposed conditions model, main stem shear stress and velocities range from 1.01 lb/sq-ft to 7.88 lb/sq-ft and from 5.27 ft/s to 13.65 ft/s; respectively. Notable shear stress increases occur at cross section Stations 868 and 1233. As a point of discussion, cross-section 868 is located immediately upstream of the I-95 culvert within the new 'W' weir installation section of the channel. It is also located near the junction of the tributary channel which most likely is a contributing factor to the shear stress increase. Cross-section 1233 is located immediately upstream of a pre-formed scour hole (designed to dissipate energy at the storm drain culvert outfall). The shear stress increase at this location is local and associated with the channel improvement.

Ten year (10-yr) proposed shear stresses and velocities in the tributary stem vary from 0.89 lb/sq-ft to 4.35 lb/sq-ft and from 3.69 ft/s to 6.67 ft/s. It should be noted that shear stress changes in the tributary stem occur at cross-sections 518.16 and 713.14; whereby increases of more than 10% are computed. Rock step pools and riffle pools with proper stone sizes have been proposed to protect the channel bed and banks from erosion. A summary of proposed stone sizing is provided in the section 4.1.4 of the main report. Equations, distribution calculations, and stone size computations can be found in Appendix G.

The proposed water surface elevation for the main stem during the 100-year ultimate condition flow event shows an increase at four river stations (375, 473, 868 and 922). The water surface will remain unchanged or be lowered at all other main stem river station locations. The installation of the 'W' weir upstream of the I-95 culvert resulted in minor ultimate 100-yr water surface elevation increases in the 100 linear foot reach upstream of I-95; at Station 868 (0.06' increase) and 922 (0.20' increase). It should be noted that on the north side of the channel in this reach where there are private properties, the 100-year floodplain is completely within the existing drainage easement and there is about 9.3 ft of freeboard during 100-year flows. Therefore, no impacts to the adjacent private properties are anticipated for the ultimate 100-yr flow event.

Regarding the tributary channel, the 100 yr water surface, based on ultimate conditions, increases within Reaches 1 and 3 due to the horizontal and vertical re-alignment improvements. By design, the new channel will be significantly raised to provide flood relief during higher flow events. It should be noted that the tributary water surface increases occur on public State land and there is no infrastructure in the vicinity of the channel that would be impacted by the improvements.

#### **REDLINE SUMMARY**

The results of the modeled spring 2020 redline design are insignificant relative to the PSE design and do not require modification to the specified rock materials or treatments beyond what is indicated on the plan set.

#### **References**

Moglen, Glenn E (2007). *Introduction to GISHydro2000, GIS Based Hydrologic Analysis in Maryland*. College Park; University of Maryland.

U.S. Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service, 1992. *Computer Program for Project Formulation, Hydrology*; Technical Release Number 20, PC Version 2.0.

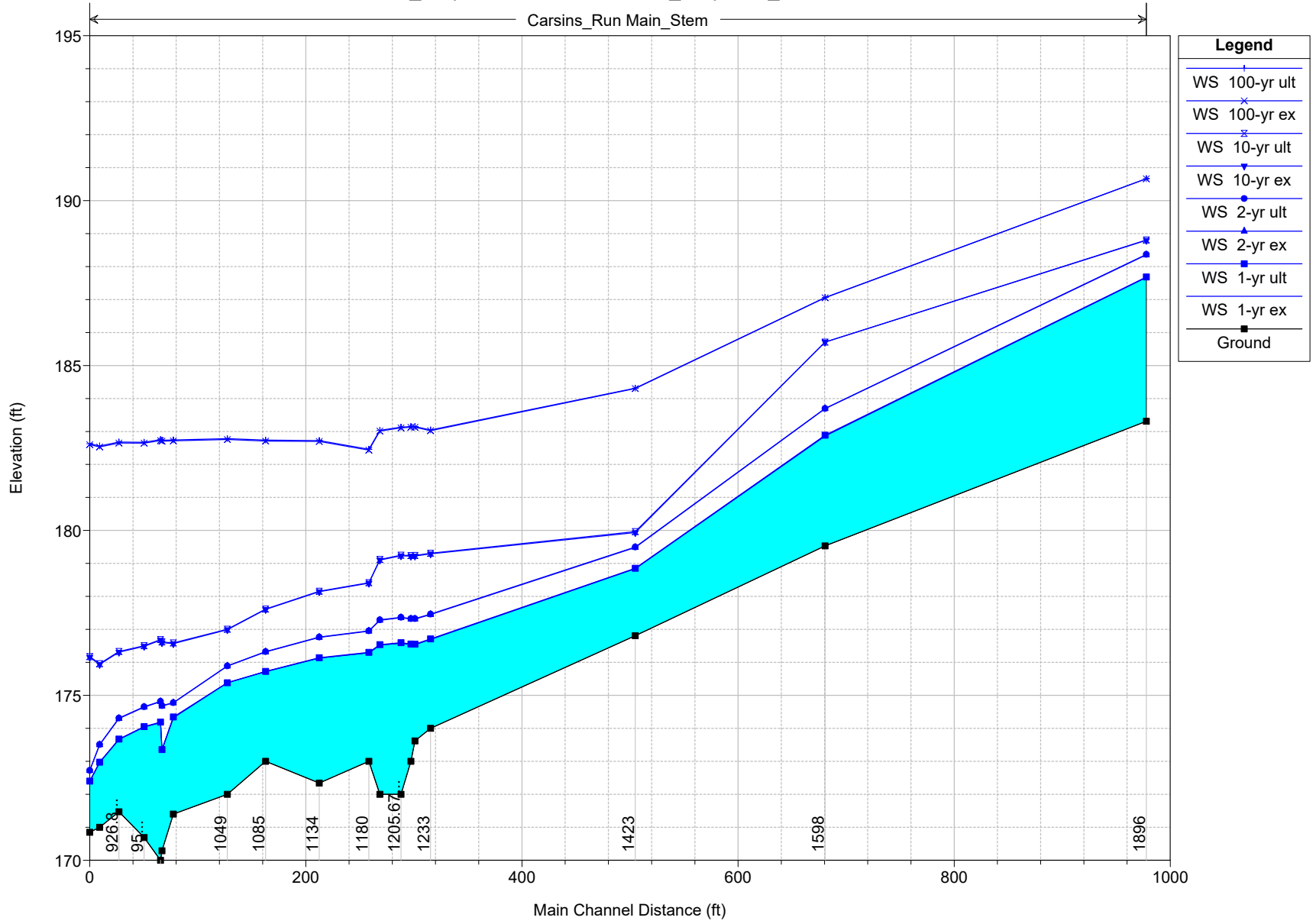
U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Hydrologic Engineering Center, 2016. *HEC-RAS River Analysis System; Version 5.0.3*.

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Hydrologic Engineering Center, 2016. *HEC-RAS 5.0 Reference Manual*.

**APPENDIX I.2.1**  
**PROPOSED HEC-RAS RESULTS**

Carsins\_Proposed Plan: Carsins\_Proposed\_with Tirb 5/28/2020

Carsins\_Run Main\_Stem

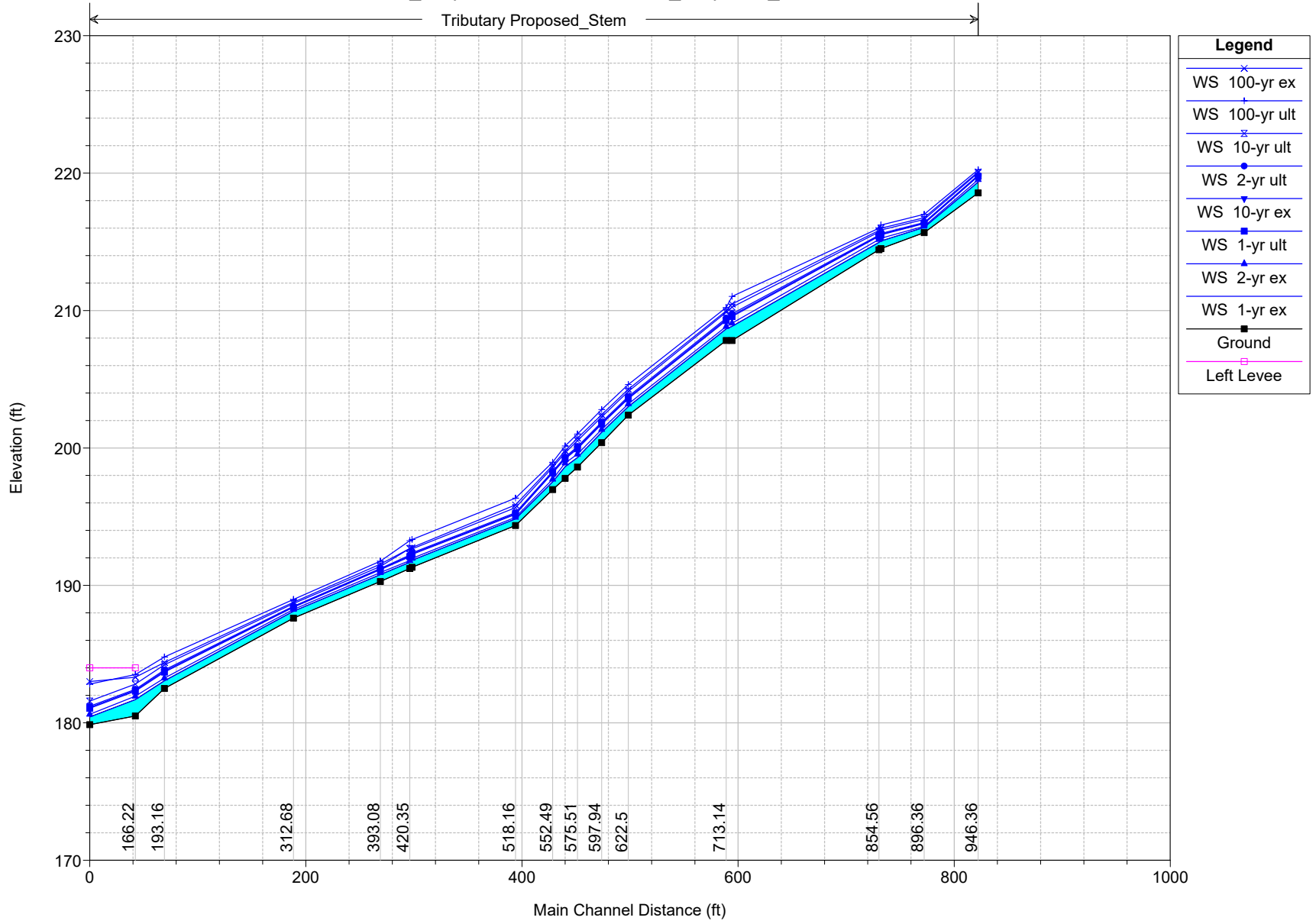






Carsins\_Proposed Plan: Carsins\_Proposed\_with Tirb 5/28/2020

Tributary Proposed\_Stem



HEC-RAS Plan: Caring Prop1

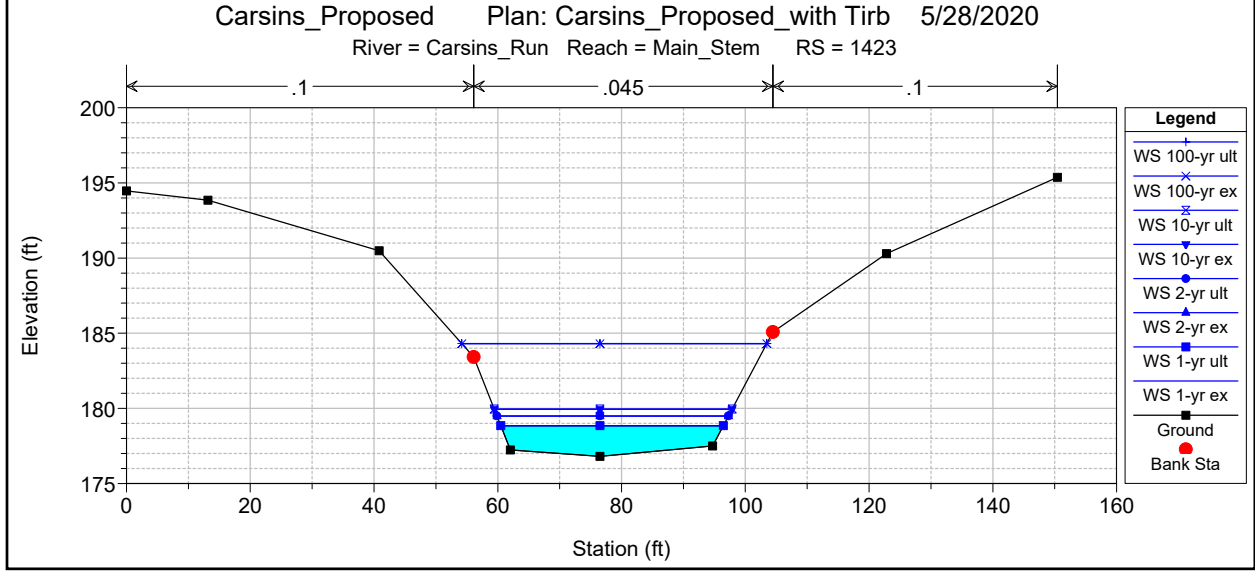
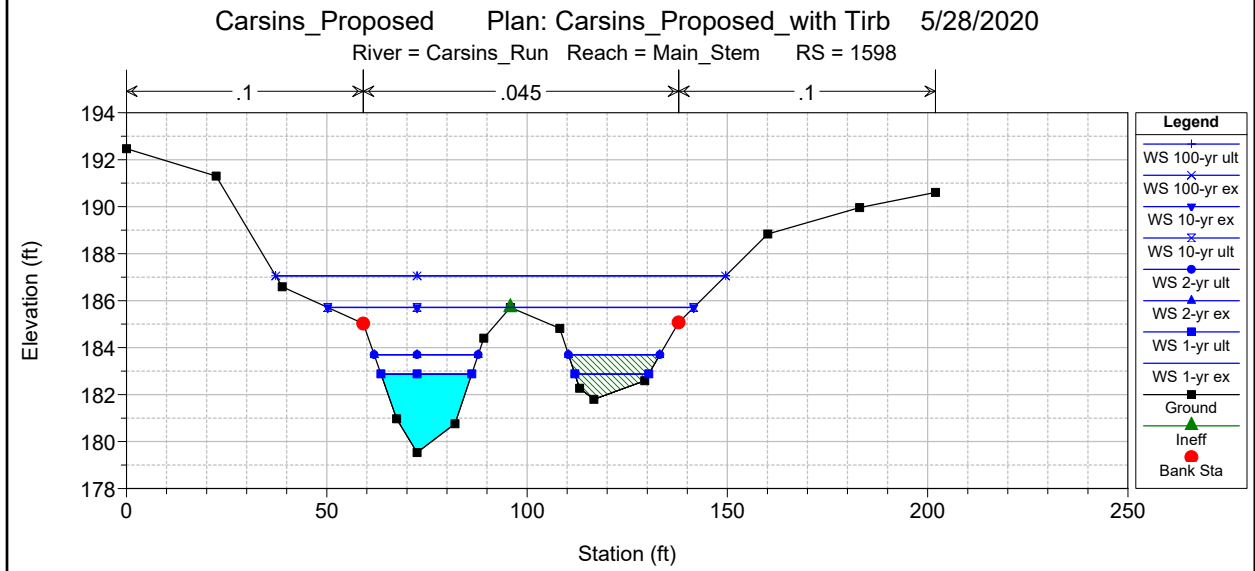
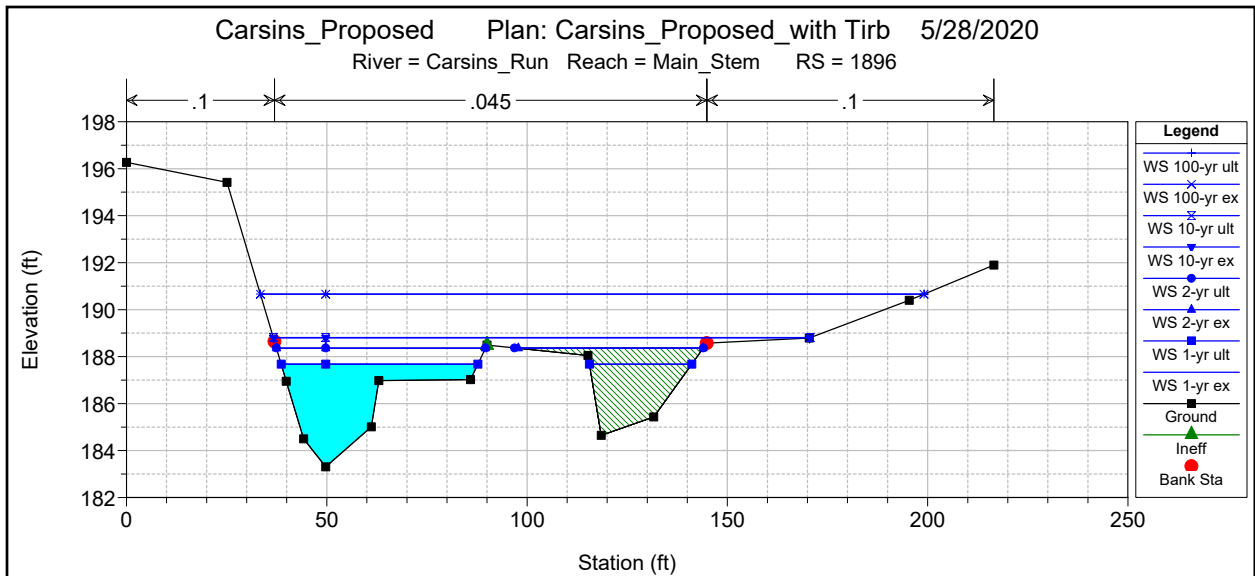
Reacher	Prop1	River Sta	Profile	W.S. Elev (ft)	Q Left (cfs)	Q Channel (cfs)	Q Right (cfs)	Top Width (ft)	Vel Left (ft/s)	Vel Chnl (ft/s)	Vel Right (ft/s)	Shear LOB (ft/sq ft)	Shear Chan (ft/sq ft)	Shear ROB (ft/sq ft)	Froude # XS	Hydr Depth L (ft)	Hydr Depth C (ft)	Hydr Depth R (ft)
Tributary	Proposed Stem	946.36	1-yr ex	219.35	0.31	6.42	4.53	11.72	0.52	4.07	0.17	0.95	1.35	0.09	0.40	0.50	0.42	0.50
Tributary	Proposed Stem	946.36	2-yr ex	219.53	0.31	6.42	4.53	11.72	0.52	4.07	0.17	0.95	1.35	0.09	0.40	0.50	0.42	0.50
Tributary	Proposed Stem	946.36	10-yr ex	219.80	3.72	21.46	2.81	53.73	0.97	5.38	0.68	0.44	1.44	0.25	1.76	0.23	0.79	0.13
Tributary	Proposed Stem	946.36	10-yr ex	220.10	14.78	36.43	21.99	90.47	1.43	6.64	1.19	0.78	1.98	0.60	1.37	0.40	1.08	0.31
Tributary	Proposed Stem	946.36	1-yr ult	219.77	3.01	19.92	1.92	48.24	0.92	5.22	0.91	0.40	1.38	0.22	1.80	0.21	0.75	0.11
Tributary	Proposed Stem	946.36	2-yr ult	219.85	4.80	23.56	4.30	60.62	1.04	5.58	0.75	0.48	1.53	0.30	1.72	0.25	0.83	0.15
Tributary	Proposed Stem	946.36	10-yr ult	220.02	10.88	32.37	14.58	86.37	1.28	6.33	1.04	0.67	1.84	0.48	1.49	0.31	1.01	0.25
Tributary	Proposed Stem	946.36	10-yr ult	220.25	24.49	45.46	41.52	98.93	1.70	7.26	1.48	1.01	2.26	0.82	1.20	0.52	1.24	0.42
Tributary	Proposed Stem	896.36	1-yr ex	216.05		6.42		5.47		5.06			1.89		1.85			0.23
Tributary	Proposed Stem	896.36	2-yr ex	216.13		6.42		5.78		5.41			1.89		2.08			0.29
Tributary	Proposed Stem	896.36	10-yr ex	216.38	0.20	25.54	2.25	17.88	0.98	6.23	1.53	0.63	3.86	1.22	2.68	0.06	0.51	0.16
Tributary	Proposed Stem	896.36	10-yr ex	216.75	4.26	54.38	14.57	25.29	1.84	9.90	2.72	1.48	4.72	2.65	2.13	0.27	0.90	0.50
Tributary	Proposed Stem	896.36	1-yr ult	216.33	0.11	23.19	1.55	17.23	0.86	6.00	1.34	0.52	3.73	1.01	2.77	0.06	0.48	0.13
Tributary	Proposed Stem	896.36	2-yr ult	216.41	0.39	28.91	3.37	18.80	1.14	6.52	1.75	0.78	4.02	1.48	2.58	0.11	0.56	0.20
Tributary	Proposed Stem	896.36	10-yr ult	216.63	2.36	45.31	10.17	23.03	1.65	9.58	2.47	1.29	4.55	2.36	2.26	0.22	0.78	0.40
Tributary	Proposed Stem	896.36	10-yr ult	217.00	11.38	74.89	25.21	28.45	2.37	10.72	3.06	2.05	5.00	3.01	1.88	0.47	1.15	0.68
Tributary	Proposed Stem	856.33	1-yr ex	215.06	0.02	6.39	0.00	13.62	0.19	2.18	0.19	0.03	0.46	0.03	1.00	0.03	0.39	0.03
Tributary	Proposed Stem	856.33	2-yr ex	215.26	1.33	9.43	0.15	29.08	0.44	2.67	0.39	0.10	0.39	0.09	0.89	0.15	0.59	0.13
Tributary	Proposed Stem	856.33	10-yr ex	215.55	8.01	18.80	1.19	34.23	0.88	3.56	0.66	0.29	0.60	0.19	0.76	0.42	0.88	0.27
Tributary	Proposed Stem	856.33	10-yr ex	215.99	27.61	39.44	6.16	43.94	1.43	4.97	0.99	0.63	1.03	0.36	0.73	0.80	1.32	0.45
Tributary	Proposed Stem	856.33	1-yr ult	215.51	6.73	17.17	0.96	33.50	0.82	3.41	0.62	0.26	0.56	0.17	0.76	0.38	0.84	0.25
Tributary	Proposed Stem	856.33	2-yr ult	215.61	9.98	21.10	1.58	35.31	0.96	3.74	0.71	0.33	0.65	0.21	0.75	0.47	0.94	0.30
Tributary	Proposed Stem	856.33	10-yr ult	215.88	20.84	32.87	4.11	40.98	1.29	4.59	0.90	0.53	0.91	0.31	0.76	0.69	1.19	0.40
Tributary	Proposed Stem	856.33	10-yr ult	216.22	42.35	57.87	11.26	63.71	1.85	6.20	1.03	0.82	1.51	0.41	0.95	0.83	1.58	0.41
Tributary	Proposed Stem	854.56	1-yr ex	214.96		6.42		5.84		3.28			0.70		1.00			0.34
Tributary	Proposed Stem	854.56	2-yr ex	215.17	0.46	10.39	0.07	27.57	0.34	3.22	0.38	0.08	0.58	0.09	1.33	0.07	0.54	0.09
Tributary	Proposed Stem	854.56	10-yr ex	215.44	6.47	20.66	0.86	32.38	0.94	4.26	0.73	0.37	0.89	0.25	1.03	0.33	0.81	0.22
Tributary	Proposed Stem	854.56	10-yr ex	215.82	25.31	43.07	4.83	40.20	1.65	6.02	1.15	0.89	1.56	0.52	1.02	0.66	1.19	0.38
Tributary	Proposed Stem	854.56	1-yr ult	215.40	5.21	18.98	0.86	31.64	0.87	4.13	0.68	0.33	0.85	0.23	1.06	0.29	0.71	0.20
Tributary	Proposed Stem	854.56	2-yr ult	215.49	8.20	23.32	1.14	33.16	1.05	4.56	0.80	0.44	1.00	0.29	1.04	0.37	0.85	0.24
Tributary	Proposed Stem	854.56	10-yr ult	215.71	18.65	35.97	3.21	37.60	1.47	5.56	1.05	0.74	1.38	0.45	1.03	0.56	1.08	0.34
Tributary	Proposed Stem	854.56	10-yr ult	215.99	41.09	61.25	9.13	43.85	2.15	7.55	1.48	1.41	2.35	0.81	1.16	0.79	1.35	0.45
Tributary	Proposed Stem	719.16	1-yr ex	208.85		6.42	0.01	6.12		1.53	0.39		0.76	0.10	0.33		0.71	0.12
Tributary	Proposed Stem	719.16	2-yr ex	209.08		6.42	0.07	6.59		1.96	0.67		1.16	0.23	0.37		1.00	0.23
Tributary	Proposed Stem	719.16	10-yr ex	209.64		6.42	0.73	7.77		2.88	1.34		2.34	0.70	0.46		1.37	0.51
Tributary	Proposed Stem	719.16	10-yr ex	210.48	0.53	68.35	4.33	10.78	1.29	4.59	2.16	0.71	4.80	1.55	0.62	0.32	1.16	0.77
Tributary	Proposed Stem	719.16	1-yr ult	209.56		24.28	0.57	7.59		2.83	1.24		2.15	0.62	0.45		2.30	0.47
Tributary	Proposed Stem	719.16	2-yr ult	209.76		31.66	1.02	8.01		3.18	1.47		2.62	0.83	0.62		2.62	0.57
Tributary	Proposed Stem	719.16	10-yr ult	210.25	0.16	84.87	2.90	9.84	0.93	4.13	1.91	0.43	4.02	1.27	0.58	0.20	1.93	0.89
Tributary	Proposed Stem	719.16	10-yr ult	211.03	2.77	98.96	9.74	13.03	1.93	5.30	2.61	1.30	5.92	2.04	0.68	0.59	2.71	1.00
Tributary	Proposed Stem	713.14	1-yr ex	208.67		6.42	0.00	5.84		2.08	0.26		1.52		0.50		0.54	0.02
Tributary	Proposed Stem	713.14	2-yr ex	208.84		6.42	0.07	6.62		2.53	0.79		2.25	0.37	0.58		0.70	0.11
Tributary	Proposed Stem	713.14	10-yr ex	209.34		6.42	1.49	8.09		3.69	1.97		3.81	1.49	0.81		1.13	0.44
Tributary	Proposed Stem	713.14	10-yr ex	209.98	0.00	65.71	7.49	9.69	0.52	5.74	0.58	0.23	8.21	4.04	0.83	0.04	1.64	0.83
Tributary	Proposed Stem	713.14	1-yr ult	209.27		23.72	1.13	7.91		3.55	1.82		3.60	1.32	0.64		1.06	0.39
Tributary	Proposed Stem	713.14	2-yr ult	209.45		30.61	2.05	8.34		3.89	2.17		4.15	1.73	0.65		1.21	0.51
Tributary	Proposed Stem	713.14	10-yr ult	209.87		52.28	5.65	9.34		4.88	3.03		6.07	2.96	0.72		1.54	0.77
Tributary	Proposed Stem	713.14	10-yr ult	210.22	0.16	98.50	12.81	16.48	1.48	7.51	4.70	1.18	13.44	6.65	1.03	0.16	1.87	0.97
Tributary	Proposed Stem	622.5	1-yr ex	203.01		6.42	0.21	7.02		2.46	1.15		2.27	0.73	0.69		0.44	0.14
Tributary	Proposed Stem	622.5	2-yr ex	203.21		6.42	0.77	8.23		2.77	1.50		2.60	1.03	0.67		0.60	0.24
Tributary	Proposed Stem	622.5	10-yr ex	203.65		23.66	4.33	11.10		3.62	2.24		3.82	1.85	0.89		0.96	0.45
Tributary	Proposed Stem	622.5	10-yr ex	204.27	12.21	46.38	14.82	45.13	1.53	4.22	2.18	0.97	4.63	4.46	0.83	0.32	1.52	0.53
Tributary	Proposed Stem	622.5	1-yr ult	203.59		21.20	3.59	10.63		3.48	1.14		3.62	1.74	0.69		0.95	0.43
Tributary	Proposed Stem	622.5	2-yr ult	203.75		27.25	5.41	12.21		3.78	2.25		4.05	1.87	0.71		1.03	0.46
Tributary	Proposed Stem	622.5	10-yr ult	204.11	4.39	42.04	11.40	40.81	1.10	4.28	2.29	0.62	4.76	1.87	0.99	0.17	1.36	0.51
Tributary	Proposed Stem	622.5	10-yr ult	204.62	33.51	53.38	24.58	54.42	1.95	3.96	2.00	1.26	3.65	1.31	0.61	0.61	1.87	0.64
Tributary	Proposed Stem	597.94	1-yr ex	201.14		6.42		4.98		2.44			2.14		0.59			0.53
Tributary	Proposed Stem	597.94	2-yr ex	201.34		6.42		5.78		2.95			2.92		0.65			0.64
Tributary	Proposed Stem	597.94	10-yr ex	201.80	0.21	27.57	0.21	9.58	1.34	3.82	1.34	0.91	4.35	0.91	0.75	0.20	0.50	0.20
Tributary	Proposed Stem	597.94	10-yr ex	202.42	2.68	67.84	2.69	12.07	2.58	5.56	2.59	2.45	7.74	2.46	0.87	0.51	1.53	0.51
Tributary	Proposed Stem	597.94	1-yr ult	201.74	0.14	24.58	0.14	9.34	1.20	3.65	1.20	0.77	4.08	0.74	0.17		0.84	0.17
Tributary	Proposed Stem	597.94	2-yr ult	201.88	0.35	31.97	0.35	9.60	1.53	4.07	1.53	1.11	4.80	1.11	0.76		0.96	0.24
Tributary	Proposed Stem	597.94	10-yr ult	202.25	1.62	54.57	1.63	11.41	2.24	5.								

HEC-RAS Plan Casing Prop1 (Continued)

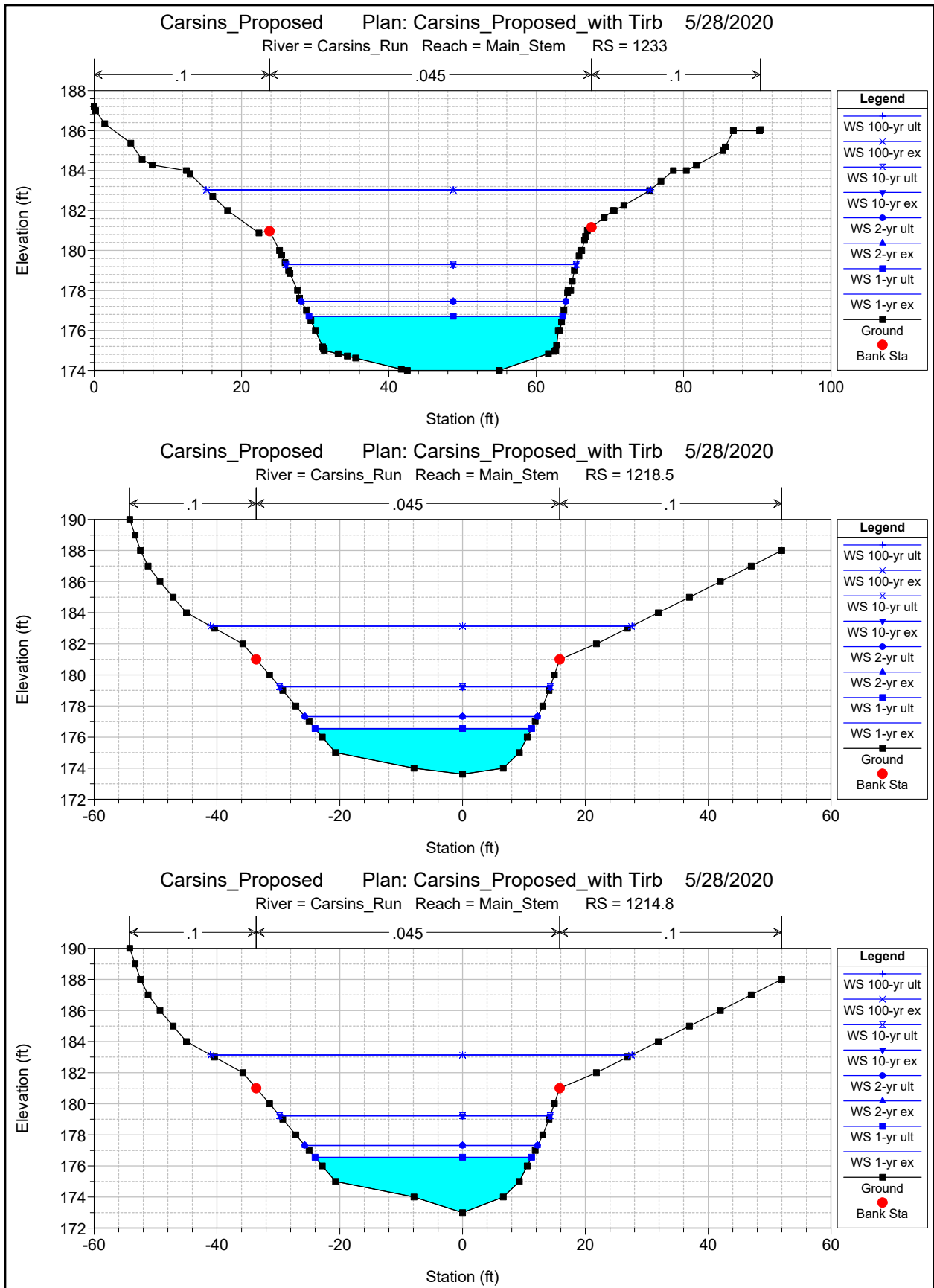
River	Reach	River Sta	Profile	W.S. Elev (ft)	Q Left (cfs)	Q Channel (cfs)	Q Right (cfs)	Top Width (ft)	Vel Left (ft/s)	Vel Chnl (ft/s)	Vel Right (ft/s)	Shear LOB (lb/ft)	Shear Chan (lb/ft)	Shear ROB (lb/ft)	Froude # XS	Hydr Depth L (ft)	Hydr Depth C (ft)	Hydr Depth R (ft)
Tributary	Proposed Stem	393.08	1-yr ult	191.15	0.93	21.87	2.05	18.01	0.87	5.26	1.18	0.38	1.43	0.60	1.40	0.18	0.68	0.29
Tributary	Proposed Stem	393.08	2-yr ex	191.23	1.70	27.80	3.16	19.99	1.05	5.97	1.39	0.52	1.77	0.79	1.49	0.22	0.79	0.34
Tributary	Proposed Stem	393.08	10-yr ult	191.38	4.61	46.41	6.81	23.55	1.59	8.35	2.03	1.07	3.26	1.55	1.87	0.30	0.93	0.43
Tributary	Proposed Stem	393.08	100-yr ult	191.76	14.48	79.94	17.06	42.22	1.69	10.20	2.50	1.16	4.34	2.08	2.07	0.34	1.31	0.61
Tributary	Proposed Stem	312.68	1-yr ex	188.12	0.00	6.38	0.04	48.93	0.02	3.18	0.12		0.67	0.02	2.55	0.00	0.33	0.01
Tributary	Proposed Stem	312.68	2-yr ex	188.25	0.50	7.88	2.95	51.74	0.47	2.83	0.51	0.12	0.47	0.14	1.03	0.12	0.46	0.14
Tributary	Proposed Stem	312.68	10-yr ex	188.44	2.45	14.35	11.19	55.94	0.82	3.64	0.91	0.29	0.70	0.34	0.80	0.27	0.68	0.32
Tributary	Proposed Stem	312.68	100-yr ex	188.78	8.88	28.18	36.15	62.53	1.20	4.74	1.40	0.52	1.03	0.65	0.70	0.49	0.99	0.62
Tributary	Proposed Stem	312.68	1-yr ult	188.41	2.06	13.25	9.53	55.29	0.77	3.52	0.85	0.27	0.96	0.31	0.82	0.25	0.63	0.29
Tributary	Proposed Stem	312.68	2-yr ult	188.48	3.05	15.93	13.68	56.63	0.88	3.80	0.98	0.33	0.74	0.38	0.78	0.30	0.70	0.36
Tributary	Proposed Stem	312.68	10-yr ult	188.68	6.55	23.75	27.53	60.59	1.11	4.45	1.27	0.46	0.94	0.57	0.72	0.43	0.89	0.53
Tributary	Proposed Stem	312.68	100-yr ult	188.98	15.07	38.81	57.59	66.45	1.41	5.41	1.67	0.66	1.28	0.85	0.68	0.62	1.20	0.80
Tributary	Proposed Stem	193.16	1-yr ex	183.96		6.42		4.24		3.67			5.22		1.01		0.41	
Tributary	Proposed Stem	193.16	2-yr ex	183.25		10.92		5.01		4.15			4.16		1.01		0.53	
Tributary	Proposed Stem	193.16	10-yr ex	183.76	0.33	26.63	1.03	10.55	1.71	4.80	1.66	1.46	6.86	1.38	1.07	0.19	0.92	0.17
Tributary	Proposed Stem	193.16	100-yr ex	184.39	3.54	55.88	13.79	17.38	2.94	5.98	2.97	3.08	8.95	3.12	1.02	0.55	1.56	0.51
Tributary	Proposed Stem	193.16	1-yr ult	183.69	0.19	24.08	0.58	9.82	1.49	4.68	1.44	1.20	6.69	1.14	1.07	0.15	0.86	0.14
Tributary	Proposed Stem	193.16	2-yr ult	183.85	0.57	30.21	1.88	11.54	1.95	4.95	1.90	1.75	7.07	1.69	1.06	0.25	1.02	0.23
Tributary	Proposed Stem	193.16	10-yr ult	184.22	2.30	46.91	8.62	15.57	2.66	5.62	2.67	6.22	8.27	1.02	0.46	1.38	0.42	1.38
Tributary	Proposed Stem	193.16	100-yr ult	184.79	6.75	74.73	29.99	28.30	2.14	6.36	3.27	1.84	9.39	3.45	1.05	0.56	1.86	0.87
Tributary	Proposed Stem	166.22	1-yr ex	181.69	0.10	6.19	0.13	10.41	0.12	3.36	0.09	0.45	0.07	0.28	0.15	0.85	0.13	
Tributary	Proposed Stem	166.22	2-yr ex	181.94	0.48	9.64	0.81	13.62	0.65	1.45	0.58	0.18	0.59	0.15	0.30	0.32	1.11	0.26
Tributary	Proposed Stem	166.22	10-yr ex	182.36	8.86	15.46	3.67	47.43	0.71	1.88	0.82	0.19	0.71	0.24	0.32	0.39	1.53	0.48
Tributary	Proposed Stem	166.22	100-yr ex	183.31	39.59	20.16	13.46	55.79	0.92	0.77	0.39	0.22	0.39	0.17	0.16	1.34	2.46	0.99
Tributary	Proposed Stem	166.22	1-yr ult	182.31	6.92	14.76	3.16	46.89	0.65	1.67	0.80	0.17	0.71	0.23	0.34	0.33	1.47	0.45
Tributary	Proposed Stem	166.22	2-yr ult	182.44	11.73	16.50	4.43	48.15	0.78	1.71	0.85	0.22	0.73	0.25	0.30	0.47	1.61	0.52
Tributary	Proposed Stem	166.22	10-yr ult	182.82	27.86	20.95	9.02	51.69	1.03	1.76	0.93	0.32	0.72	0.28	0.24	0.84	1.98	0.71
Tributary	Proposed Stem	166.22	100-yr ult	183.51	61.43	28.40	21.64	57.28	1.24	1.77	1.03	0.39	0.65	0.29	0.20	1.54	2.68	1.10
Tributary	Proposed Stem	123.47	1-yr ex	180.43		6.42		4.25		3.66			5.19		1.00		0.41	
Tributary	Proposed Stem	123.47	2-yr ex	180.62		10.92		5.02		4.13			6.11		1.00		0.53	
Tributary	Proposed Stem	123.47	10-yr ex	181.12	0.57	26.83	0.59	9.09	1.86	4.89	1.84	1.68	7.15	1.65	1.03	0.21	0.91	0.20
Tributary	Proposed Stem	123.47	100-yr ex	183.00	12.00	50.49	10.71	22.01	1.81	3.01	1.28	0.87	8.86	1.52	0.39	1.39	2.80	0.74
Tributary	Proposed Stem	123.47	1-yr ult	181.24	0.35	24.14	0.36	3.62	1.60	4.90	1.34	0.58	4.30	1.32	0.16	1.34	2.46	0.16
Tributary	Proposed Stem	123.47	2-yr ult	181.21	0.99	30.64	1.03	9.51	2.16	5.07	2.13	2.06	7.42	2.02	1.01	0.27	1.01	0.26
Tributary	Proposed Stem	123.47	10-yr ult	181.59	3.81	49.94	4.08	11.16	3.09	6.02	3.06	3.48	9.44	3.42	1.02	0.50	1.38	0.49
Tributary	Proposed Stem	123.47	100-yr ult	182.82	16.85	78.47	16.15	18.39	2.94	5.01	2.44	2.37	5.28	1.80	0.64	1.21	2.61	0.87
Carins Run	Main Stem	1896	1-yr ex	187.67		387.00		74.56		4.38			0.91		0.57		1.81	
Carins Run	Main Stem	1896	2-yr ex	188.35		612.00		88.27		4.97			1.08		0.57		2.36	
Carins Run	Main Stem	1896	10-yr ex	188.79	0.01	1364.94	1.00	133.82	0.25	5.67	0.36	0.04	1.42	0.08	0.74	0.08	2.23	0.11
Carins Run	Main Stem	1896	100-yr ex	190.66	4.12	3078.97	123.91	165.64	1.15	6.96	1.60	0.39	1.76	0.64	0.68	1.01	4.10	1.43
Carins Run	Main Stem	1896	1-yr ult	187.68		391.00		74.68		4.38			0.91		0.57		1.82	
Carins Run	Main Stem	1896	2-yr ult	188.37		617.00		89.39		4.97			1.08		0.57		2.38	
Carins Run	Main Stem	1896	10-yr ult	188.81	0.01	1372.73	1.26	134.05	0.27	6.66	0.39	0.42	1.42	0.08	0.74	0.08	2.25	0.13
Carins Run	Main Stem	1896	100-yr ult	190.67	4.15	3086.28	124.57	165.72	1.15	6.97	1.60	0.39	1.76	0.64	0.68	1.01	4.10	1.44
Carins Run	Main Stem	1598	1-yr ex	182.87		387.00		40.99		8.21			3.07		1.00		2.09	
Carins Run	Main Stem	1598	2-yr ex	183.69		612.00		48.71		9.11			3.53		1.00		2.59	
Carins Run	Main Stem	1598	10-yr ex	185.71	2.18	1383.01	0.81	91.39	0.71	11.28	0.67	1.58	4.58	0.19	0.70	0.35	2.79	0.32
Carins Run	Main Stem	1598	100-yr ex	187.05	49.16	3138.07	19.77	112.28	1.92	9.64	1.70	0.99	3.36	0.83	0.94	1.17	4.14	0.99
Carins Run	Main Stem	1598	1-yr ult	182.89		391.00		41.17		8.21			3.07		1.00		2.10	
Carins Run	Main Stem	1598	2-yr ult	183.70		617.00		48.80		9.15			3.56		1.00		2.60	
Carins Run	Main Stem	1598	10-yr ult	185.71	2.19	1370.99	0.81	91.39	0.71	11.28	0.67	1.58	4.58	0.19	0.70	0.35	2.79	0.32
Carins Run	Main Stem	1598	100-yr ult	187.06	49.69	3145.32	19.99	112.37	1.92	9.64	1.71	0.99	3.36	0.83	0.93	1.18	4.14	1.00
Carins Run	Main Stem	1423	1-yr ex	178.84		387.00		35.94		6.52			2.08		0.89		1.65	
Carins Run	Main Stem	1423	2-yr ex	179.48		612.00		37.38		7.38			2.43		0.87		2.23	
Carins Run	Main Stem	1423	10-yr ex	179.94		1366.00		38.40		13.65			7.88		1.49		2.61	
Carins Run	Main Stem	1423	100-yr ex	180.30	0.73	3206.27		49.20	0.87	11.11		0.29	4.00	0.61	0.44	0.68	6.08	
Carins Run	Main Stem	1423	1-yr ult	178.85		391.00		35.96		6.54			2.09		0.89		1.65	
Carins Run	Main Stem	1423	2-yr ult	179.50		617.00		37.41		7.40			2.43		0.87		2.23	
Carins Run	Main Stem	1423	10-yr ult	179.96		1374.00		38.46		13.59			7.80		1.48		2.63	
Carins Run	Main Stem	1423	100-yr ult	184.31	0.76	3214.24		49.32	0.88	11.11		0.29	4.00	0.61	0.45	0.61	6.11	
Carins Run	Main Stem	1233	1-yr ex	176.70		387.00		34.41		4.97			1.09		0.58		2.26	
Carins Run	Main Stem	1233	2-yr ex	177.45		612.00		35.87		5.87			1.41		0.61		2.91	
Carins Run	Main Stem	1233	10-yr ex	179.29		1366.00		39.39		7.87			2.24		0.68		3.41	
Carins Run	Main Stem	1233	100-yr ex	183.02	15.77	3183.73	7.50	60.22	1.41	9.57	1.08	0.52	2.78	0.35	0.70	1.31	7.61	0.87
Carins Run	Main Stem	1233	1-yr ult	176.71		3												

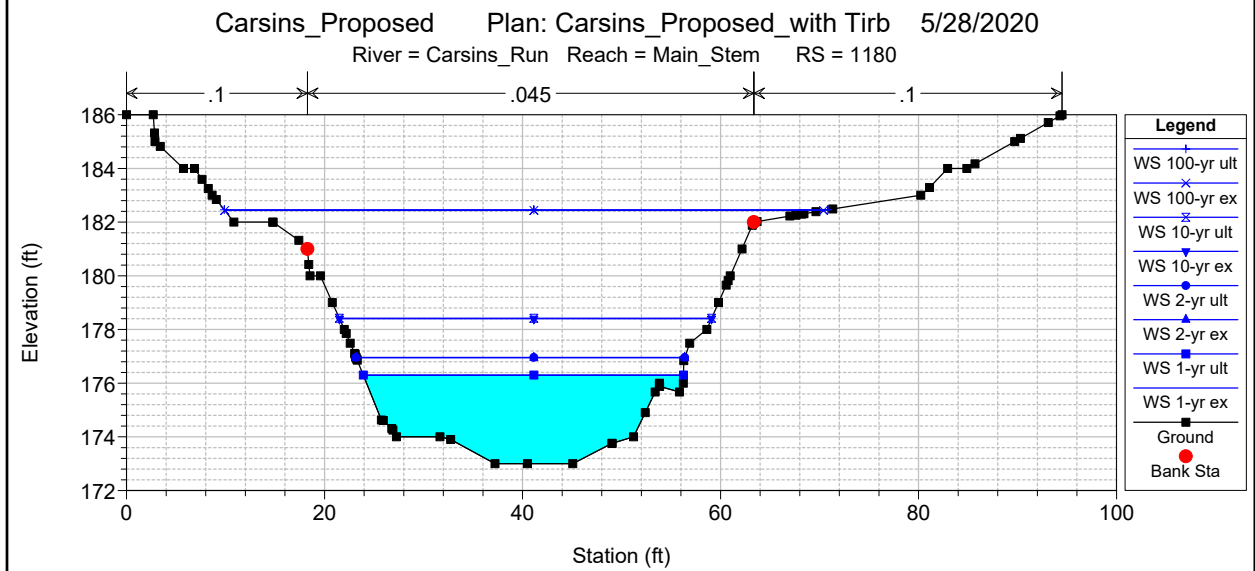
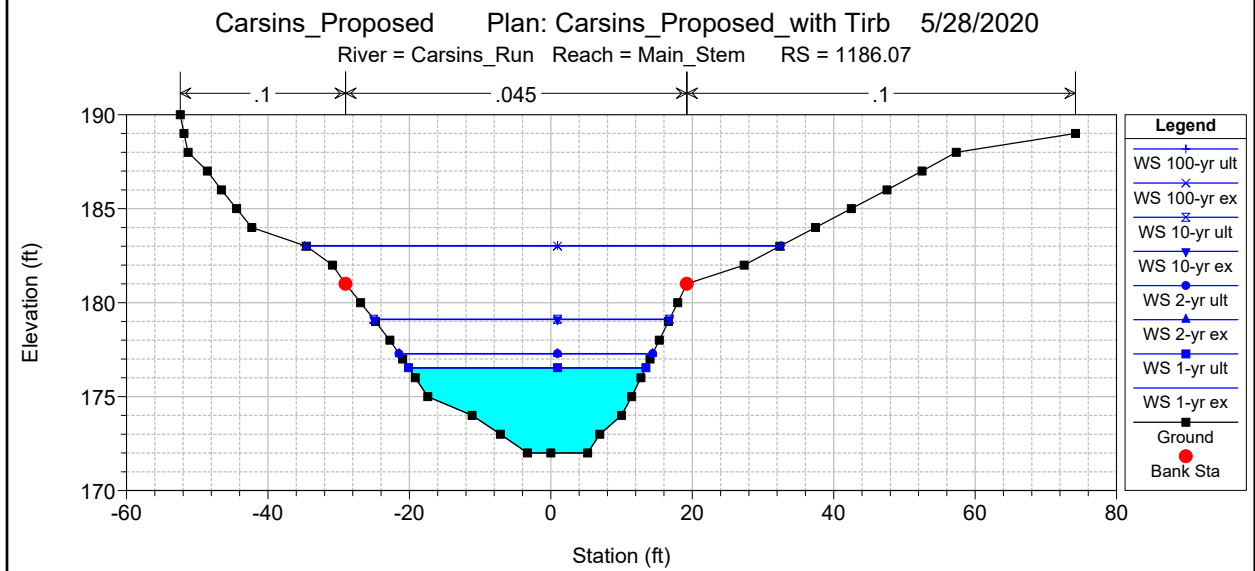
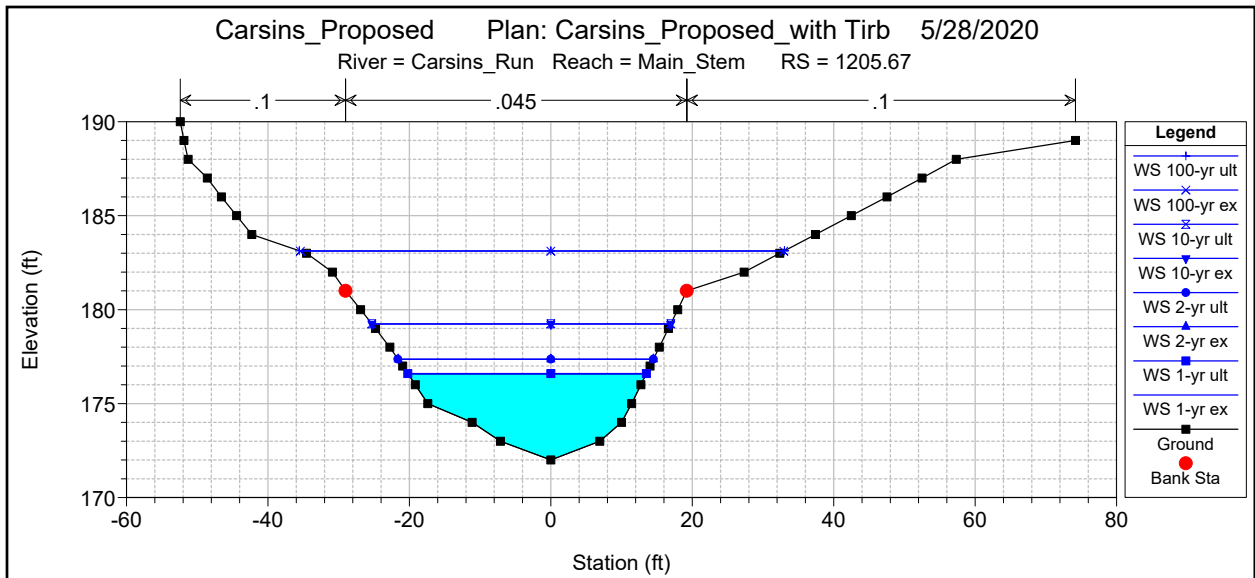
HEC-RAS Plan Casing Prop1 (Continued)

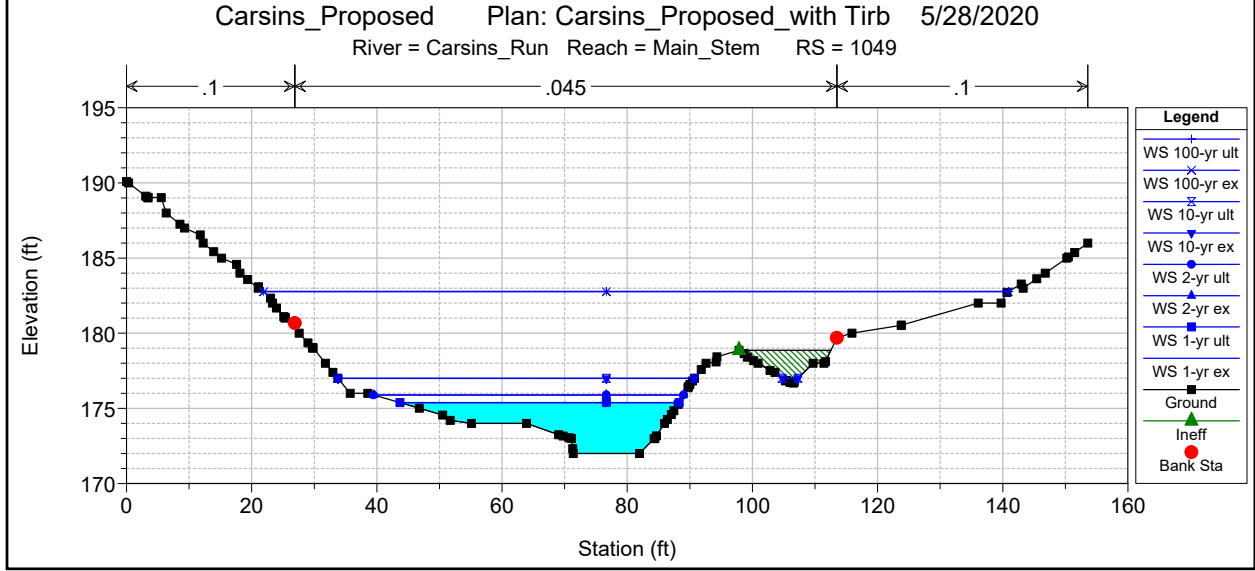
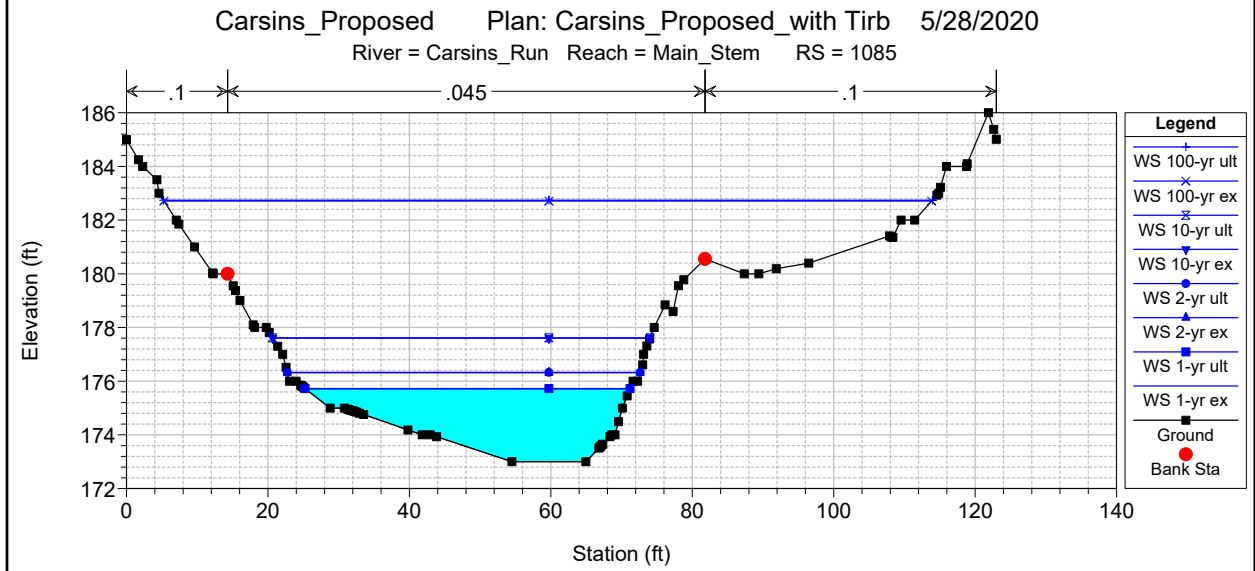
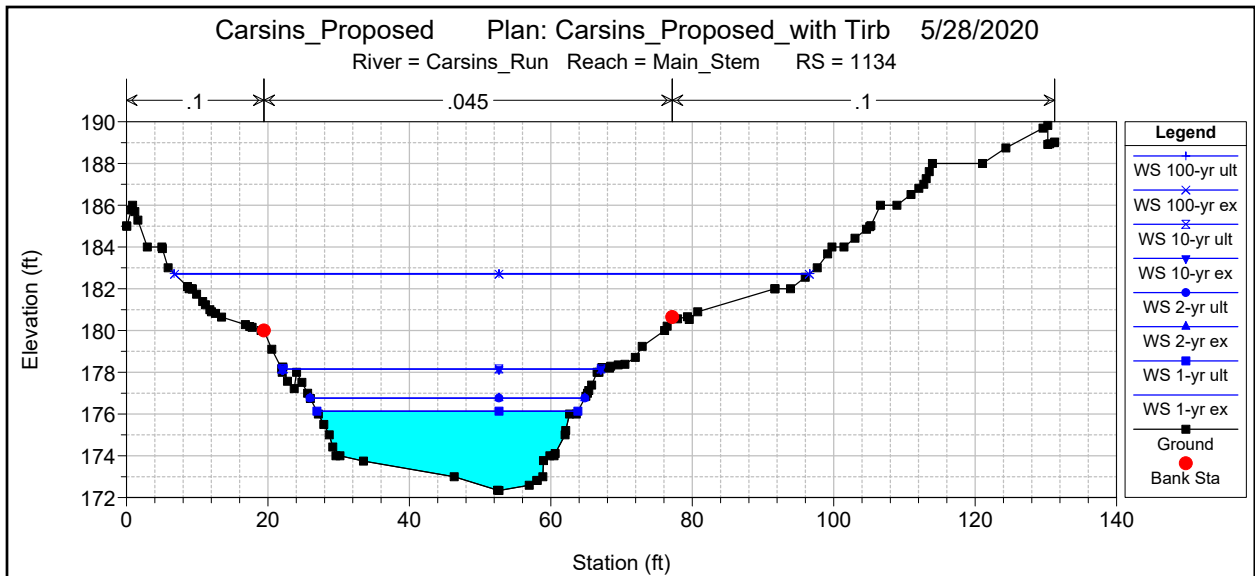
River	Reach	River Sta	Profile	W.S. Elev (ft)	Q Left (cfs)	Q Channel (cfs)	Q Right (cfs)	Top Width (ft)	Vel Left (ft/s)	Vel Chnl (ft/s)	Vel Right (ft/s)	Shear LOB (lb/ft)	Shear Chan (lb/ft)	Shear ROB (lb/ft)	Froude # XS	Hydr Depth L (ft)	Hydr Depth C (ft)	Hydr Depth R (ft)
Carinsin_Run	Main Stem	1085	1-yr ex	175.72		387.00		45.93		4.69			1.04		0.62		1.80	
Carinsin_Run	Main Stem	1085	2-yr ex	176.32		612.00		49.90		5.49			1.33		0.65		2.23	
Carinsin_Run	Main Stem	1085	10-yr ex	177.60		1366.00		53.35		7.70			2.30		0.74		3.33	
Carinsin_Run	Main Stem	1085	100-yr ex	182.71	15.60	3120.27	71.14	108.96	1.03	6.20	1.16	0.26	1.15	0.31	0.47	1.68	7.45	1.91
Carinsin_Run	Main Stem	1085	1-yr ut	175.73		391.00		45.99		4.71			1.05		0.62		1.80	
Carinsin_Run	Main Stem	1085	2-yr ut	176.33		617.00		49.92		5.51			1.34		0.65		2.24	
Carinsin_Run	Main Stem	1085	10-yr ut	177.62		1374.00		53.40		7.71			2.31		0.74		3.34	
Carinsin_Run	Main Stem	1085	100-yr ut	182.74	15.88	3126.72	72.40	108.72	1.03	6.19	1.16	0.26	1.14	0.31	0.47	1.69	7.48	1.93
Carinsin_Run	Main Stem	1049	1-yr ex	175.38		387.00		44.60		4.70			1.04		0.61		1.85	
Carinsin_Run	Main Stem	1049	2-yr ex	175.88		612.00		49.49		5.77			1.50		0.70		2.14	
Carinsin_Run	Main Stem	1049	10-yr ex	176.99		1366.00		59.40		8.21			2.74		0.85		2.92	
Carinsin_Run	Main Stem	1049	100-yr ex	182.76	4.03	3157.77	45.21	118.89	0.68	5.13	0.94	0.13	0.80	0.21	0.38	1.19	7.11	1.76
Carinsin_Run	Main Stem	1049	1-yr ut	175.38		391.00		44.62		4.74			1.06		0.61		1.85	
Carinsin_Run	Main Stem	1049	2-yr ut	175.89		617.00		49.58		5.79			1.51		0.70		2.15	
Carinsin_Run	Main Stem	1049	10-yr ut	177.00		1374.00		59.53		8.22			2.74		0.85		2.93	
Carinsin_Run	Main Stem	1049	100-yr ut	182.78	4.13	3164.81	46.07	119.08	0.68	5.12	0.94	0.13	0.80	0.21	0.38	1.20	7.13	1.78
Carinsin_Run	Main Stem	996.9	1-yr ex	174.32		387.00		54.42		6.23			2.13		1.03		1.14	
Carinsin_Run	Main Stem	996.9	2-yr ex	174.77		612.00		57.12		7.02			2.47		1.00		1.53	
Carinsin_Run	Main Stem	996.9	10-yr ex	176.57		1366.00		64.73		8.93			3.91		0.70		3.05	
Carinsin_Run	Main Stem	996.9	100-yr ex	182.72	0.18	3203.59	3.23	143.62	0.28	4.69	0.24	0.03	0.66	0.03	0.37	0.36	7.35	0.28
Carinsin_Run	Main Stem	996.9	1-yr ut	174.34		391.00		54.55		6.17			2.09		1.01		1.16	
Carinsin_Run	Main Stem	996.9	2-yr ut	174.78		617.00		57.17		7.04			2.48		1.00		1.53	
Carinsin_Run	Main Stem	996.9	10-yr ut	176.59		1374.00		64.81		8.92			3.91		0.70		3.06	
Carinsin_Run	Main Stem	996.9	100-yr ut	182.74	0.20	3211.05	3.75	144.25	0.28	4.68	0.25	0.03	0.65	0.03	0.37	0.37	7.38	0.30
Carinsin_Run	Main Stem	985.43	1-yr ex	173.34		387.00		32.46		3.59			3.82		1.29		1.39	
Carinsin_Run	Main Stem	985.43	2-yr ex	174.68		612.00		35.35		3.82			4.17		0.71		1.96	
Carinsin_Run	Main Stem	985.43	10-yr ex	176.60		1366.00		43.88		6.11			5.42		0.58		3.20	
Carinsin_Run	Main Stem	985.43	100-yr ex	182.71	8.82	3182.02	16.16	138.37	0.67	4.95	0.44	0.11	0.62	0.31	0.51	1.51	8.42	0.80
Carinsin_Run	Main Stem	985.43	1-yr ut	173.35		391.00		32.81		3.60			3.84		1.29		1.39	
Carinsin_Run	Main Stem	985.43	2-yr ut	174.69		617.00		35.44		3.82			4.17		0.71		1.97	
Carinsin_Run	Main Stem	985.43	10-yr ut	176.62		1374.00		43.96		6.11			5.42		0.57		3.22	
Carinsin_Run	Main Stem	985.43	100-yr ut	182.73	9.02	3189.06	16.62	137.03	0.67	4.65	0.44	0.11	0.62	0.06	0.35	1.53	8.45	0.82
Carinsin_Run	Main Stem	973	1-yr ex	174.18		387.00		52.08		3.60			5.59		0.44		2.06	
Carinsin_Run	Main Stem	973	2-yr ex	174.81		612.00		54.65		4.33			6.02		0.48		2.58	
Carinsin_Run	Main Stem	973	10-yr ex	176.67		1366.00		62.31		5.46			8.02		0.48		4.02	
Carinsin_Run	Main Stem	973	100-yr ex	182.73	2.65	3189.58	14.77	134.31	0.48	4.44	0.44	0.07	0.57	0.06	0.33	0.95	8.06	0.85
Carinsin_Run	Main Stem	973	1-yr ut	174.19		391.00		52.35		3.62			6.09		0.44		2.05	
Carinsin_Run	Main Stem	973	2-yr ut	174.82		617.00		54.70		4.35			6.48		0.48		2.60	
Carinsin_Run	Main Stem	973	10-yr ut	176.69		1374.00		62.39		5.46			8.09		0.48		4.03	
Carinsin_Run	Main Stem	973	100-yr ut	182.75	2.75	3196.87	15.38	135.02	0.49	4.43	0.45	0.07	0.57	0.06	0.33	0.97	8.09	0.86
Carinsin_Run	Main Stem	950.49	1-yr ex	174.04		387.00		48.85		4.01			4.74		0.50		1.87	
Carinsin_Run	Main Stem	950.49	2-yr ex	174.64		612.00		51.03		4.84			6.02		0.50		2.48	
Carinsin_Run	Main Stem	950.49	10-yr ex	176.48		1366.00		62.48		6.02			8.09		0.54		3.91	
Carinsin_Run	Main Stem	950.49	100-yr ex	182.65	34.38	3115.13	57.49	127.08	0.61	4.89	0.78	0.15	0.66	0.14	0.35	2.01	9.25	1.99
Carinsin_Run	Main Stem	950.49	1-yr ut	174.05		391.00		48.99		4.03			4.74		0.50		1.98	
Carinsin_Run	Main Stem	950.49	2-yr ut	174.65		617.00		51.08		4.85			6.02		0.54		2.49	
Carinsin_Run	Main Stem	950.49	10-yr ut	176.50		1374.00		62.65		6.03			8.09		0.54		3.91	
Carinsin_Run	Main Stem	950.49	100-yr ut	182.67	34.99	3122.01	58.00	127.87	0.82	4.88	0.78	0.15	0.66	0.14	0.35	2.03	9.28	1.98
Carinsin_Run	Main Stem	926.8	1-yr ex	173.66		387.00		52.27		5.10			6.02		0.73		1.51	
Carinsin_Run	Main Stem	926.8	2-yr ex	174.30		612.00		56.32		5.65			8.02		0.69		2.07	
Carinsin_Run	Main Stem	926.8	10-yr ex	176.31		1366.00		63.81		6.19			9.43		0.73		3.27	
Carinsin_Run	Main Stem	926.8	100-yr ex	182.65	3.58	3078.19	125.23	137.54	0.49	4.57	0.95	0.07	0.60	0.19	0.33	0.95	8.34	2.68
Carinsin_Run	Main Stem	926.8	1-yr ut	173.68		391.00		52.35		5.11			6.02		0.73		1.52	
Carinsin_Run	Main Stem	926.8	2-yr ut	174.31		617.00		56.40		5.66			8.02		0.69		2.08	
Carinsin_Run	Main Stem	926.8	10-yr ut	176.33		1374.00		63.75		6.19			9.43		0.73		3.27	
Carinsin_Run	Main Stem	926.8	100-yr ut	182.68	3.72	3085.31	125.96	138.27	0.49	4.57	0.95	0.07	0.60	0.19	0.33	0.97	8.34	2.67
Carinsin_Run	Main Stem	926	1-yr ex	172.97		387.00		39.19		6.85			2.39		1.01		1.44	
Carinsin_Run	Main Stem	926	2-yr ex	173.50		612.00		41.09		7.84			3.29		1.00		1.90	
Carinsin_Run	Main Stem	926	10-yr ex	175.94		1366.00		62.24		7.23			4.19		0.86		3.78	
Carinsin_Run	Main Stem	926	100-yr ex	182.53	18.56	2986.88	201.76	132.68	0.66	5.24	1.18	0.11	0.76	0.27	0.37	1.33	9.42	3.35
Carinsin_Run	Main Stem	926	1-yr ut	172.98		391.00		39.23		6.97			2.40		1.01		1.45	
Carinsin_Run	Main Stem	926	2-yr ut	173.51		617.00		41.13		7.86			3.29		1.00		1.91	
Carinsin_Run	Main Stem	926	10-yr ut	175.96		1374.00		62.66		7.23			4.19		0.86		3.80	
Carinsin_Run	Main Stem	926	100-yr ut	182.56	19.11	2993.49	202.40	133.44	0.66	5.24	1.18	0.11	0.76	0.27	0.37	1.35	9.45	3.33
Carinsin_Run	Main Stem	922	1-yr ex	172.39		387.00		47.40		7.77			3.42		1.34		1.65	
Carinsin_Run	Main Stem	922	2-yr ex	172.72		612.00		48.14		9.37			4.58		1.42		1.98	
Carinsin_Run	Main Stem	922	10-yr ex	176.15		1363.81	2.19	72.78		5.27	0.53		1.01	0.11	0.49		1.36	0.46
Carinsin_Run	Main Stem	922	100-yr ex	182.60	16.26	3096.03	94.71	134.85	0.55	4.38	0.84	0.08	0.52	0.14	0.30	1.38	8.93	2.74
Carinsin_Run	Main Stem	922	1-yr ut	172.40		391.00		47.41		7.81			3.45		1.34		1.66	
Carinsin_Run	Main Stem	922	2-yr ut	172.72		617.00		48.15		9.40			4.58		1.42		1.98	
Carinsin_Run	Main Stem	922	10-yr ut	176.17		1371.64	2.36	72.88		5.27	0.54		1.01	0.11	0.49		1.36	0.48
Carinsin_Run	Main Stem	922	100-yr ut	182.63	16.72	3103.12	95.16	135.60	0.55	4.38	0.83	0.08	0.52	0.14	0.30	1.40	9.85	2.73
Carinsin_Run	DS Stem	868	1-yr ex	172.48		387.00		38.81		6.84			4.24		1.00		1.46	
Carinsin_Run	DS Stem	868	2-yr ex	173.02		612.00		40.97		8.05			5.11		1.00		1.80	
Carinsin_Run	DS Stem	868	10-yr ex	175.36		1366.00		51.91		7.34			3.65		0.60		3.58	
Carinsin_Run	DS Stem	868	100-yr ex	182.49	31.55	3133.72	41.73	183.54	0.73	4.67	0.64	0.15	1.09	0.12	0.40	1.13	8.91	0.93
Carinsin_Run	DS Stem	868	1-yr ut	172.50		391.00		38.86		6.85			4.24		1.00		1.47	
Carinsin_Run	DS Stem	868	2-yr ut	173.03		617.00		41.03		7.85			5.11		1.00		1.91	
Carinsin_Run	DS Stem	868	10-yr ut	175.39		1374.00		52.12		7.32			3.62		0.68		3.60	
Carinsin_Run	DS Stem	868	100-yr ut	182.52	32.54	3138.80	43.66	184.37	0.74									

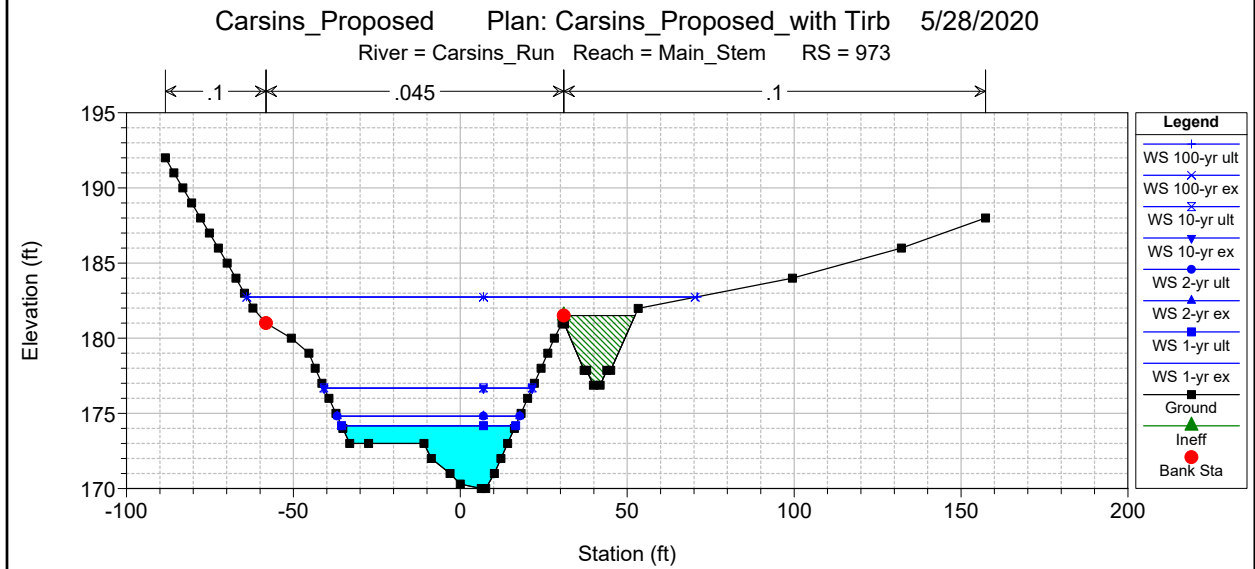
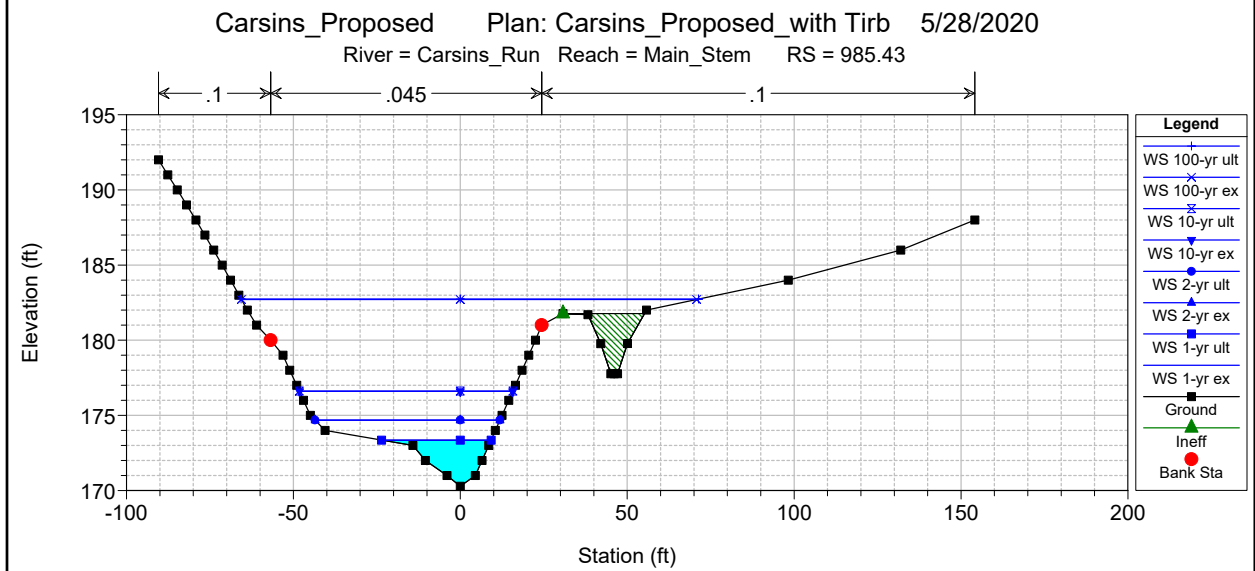
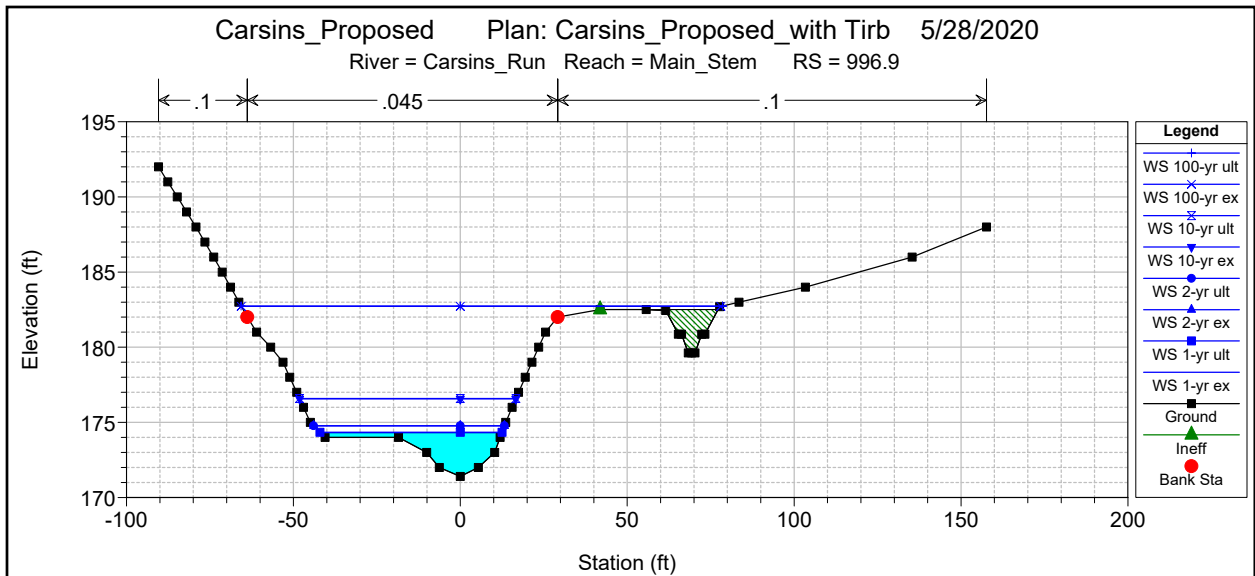




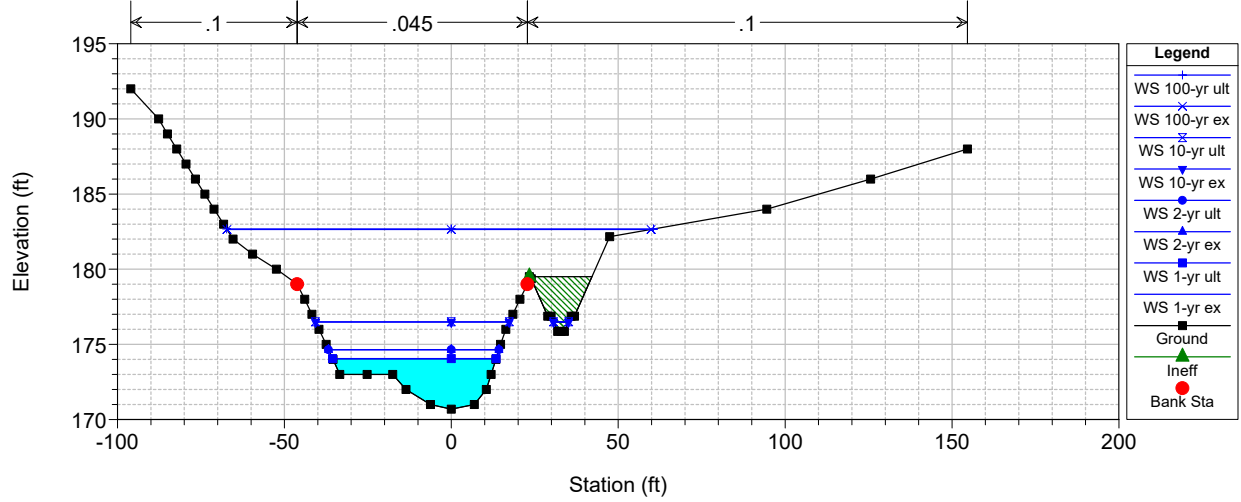




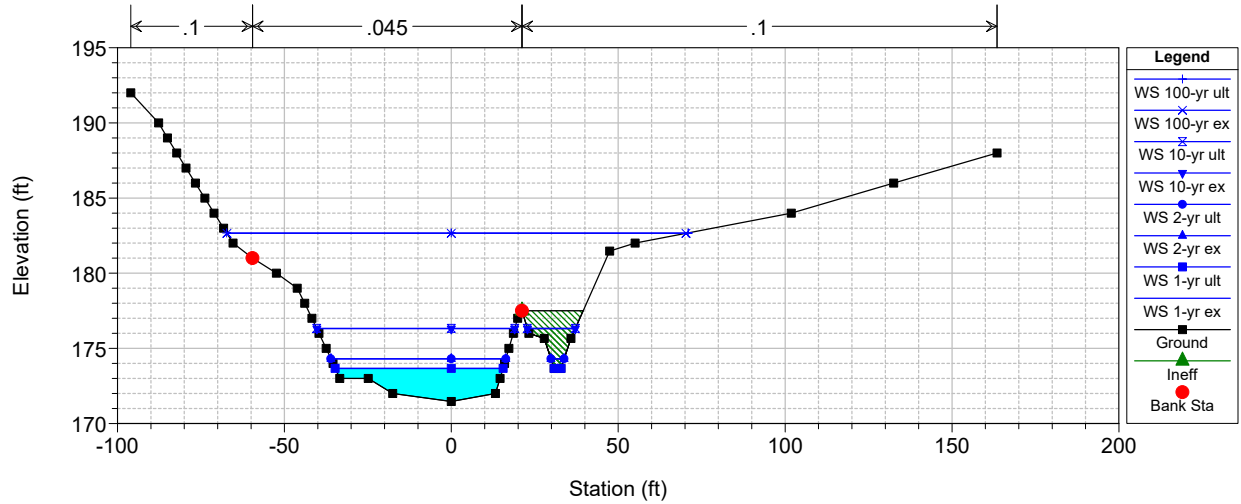




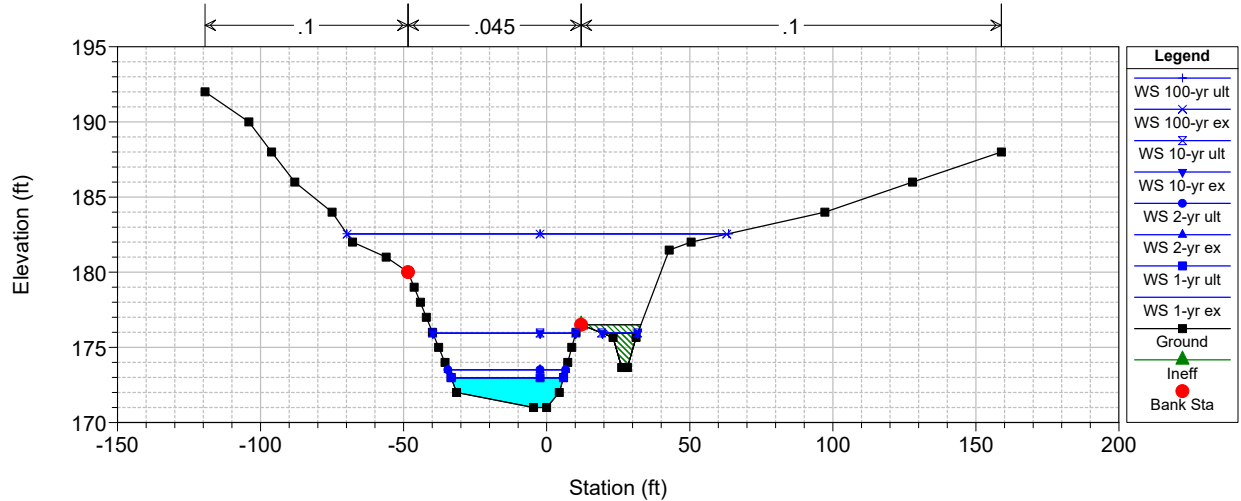
Carsins\_Proposed Plan: Carsins\_Proposed\_with Tirb 5/28/2020  
 River = Carsins\_Run Reach = Main\_Stem RS = 950.49



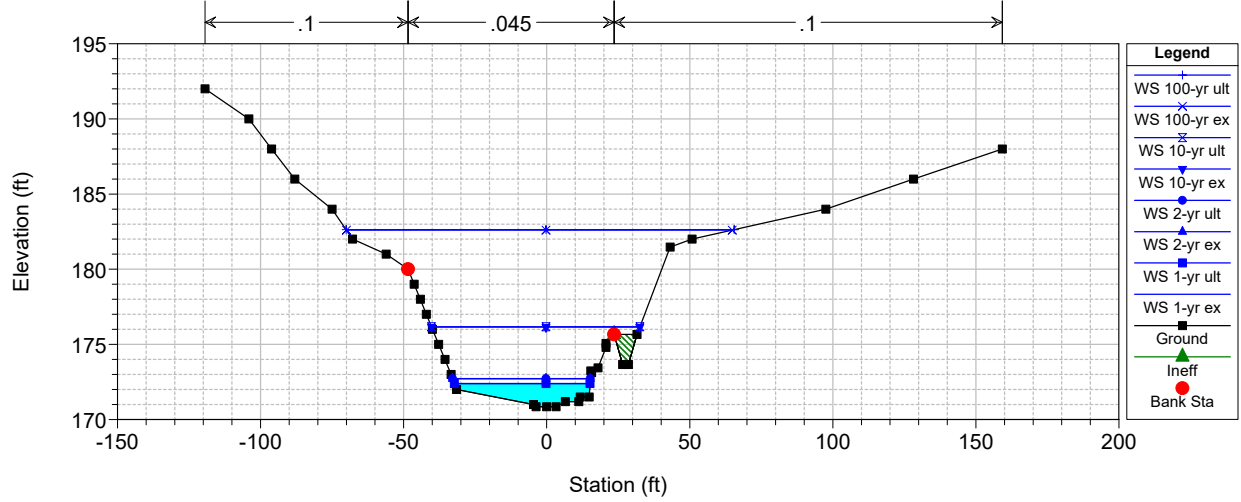
Carsins\_Proposed Plan: Carsins\_Proposed\_with Tirb 5/28/2020  
 River = Carsins\_Run Reach = Main\_Stem RS = 926.8



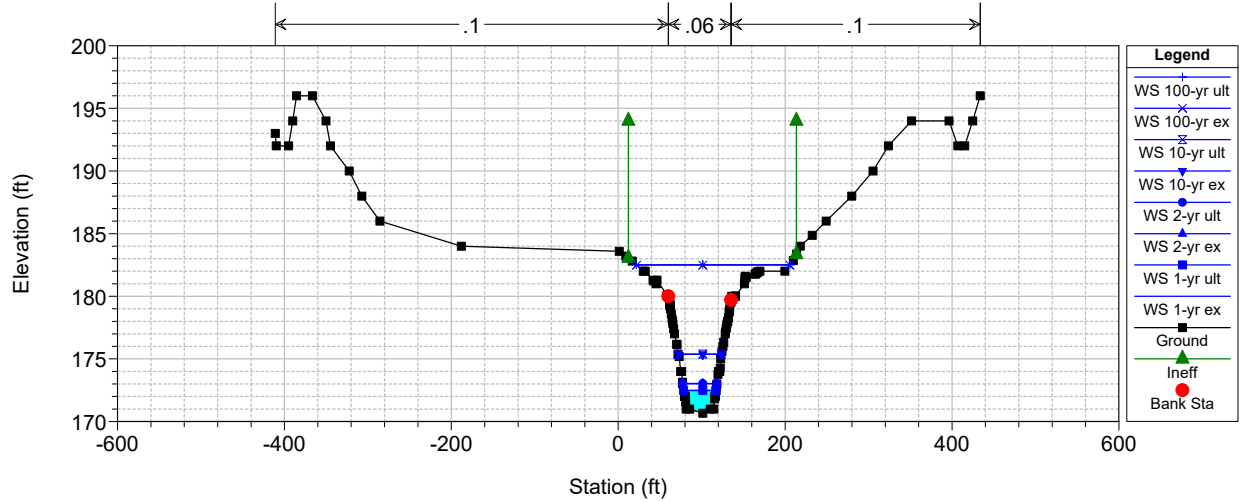
Carsins\_Proposed Plan: Carsins\_Proposed\_with Tirb 5/28/2020  
 River = Carsins\_Run Reach = Main\_Stem RS = 926



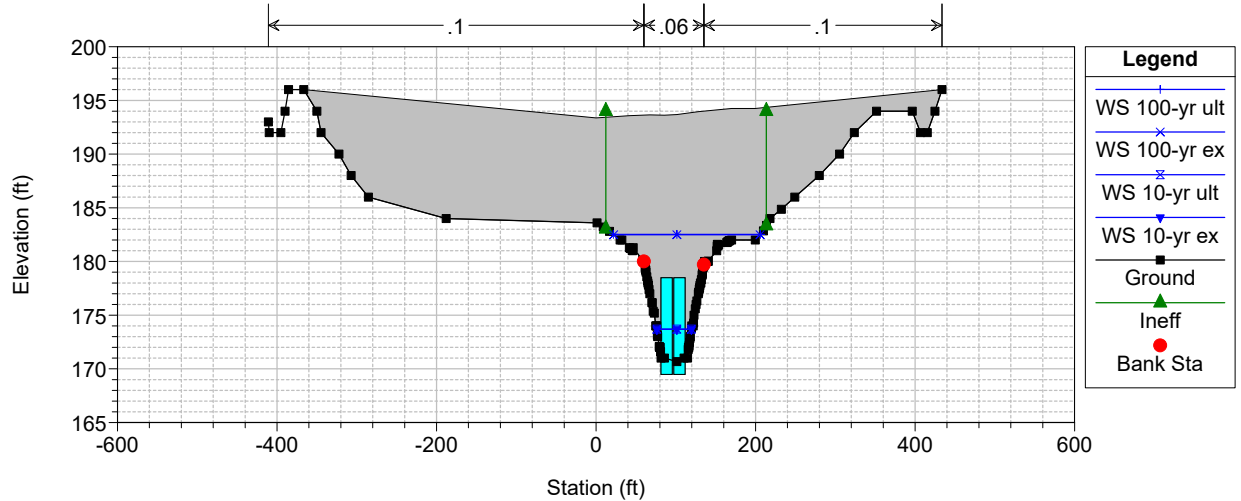
Carsins\_Proposed Plan: Carsins\_Proposed\_with Tirb 5/28/2020  
 River = Carsins\_Run Reach = Main\_Stem RS = 922



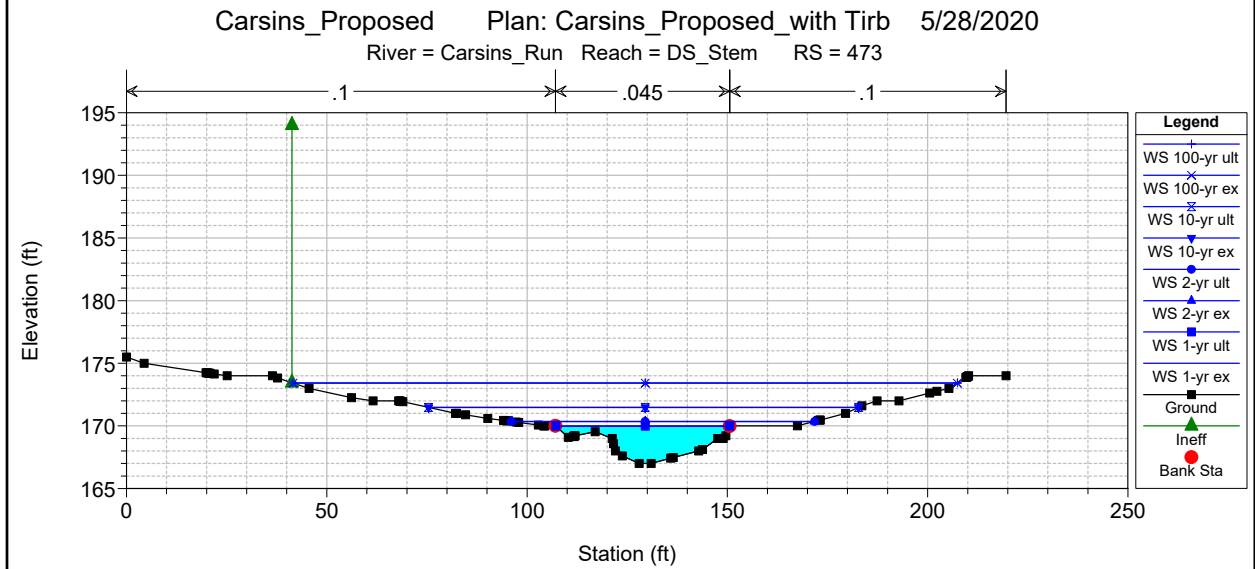
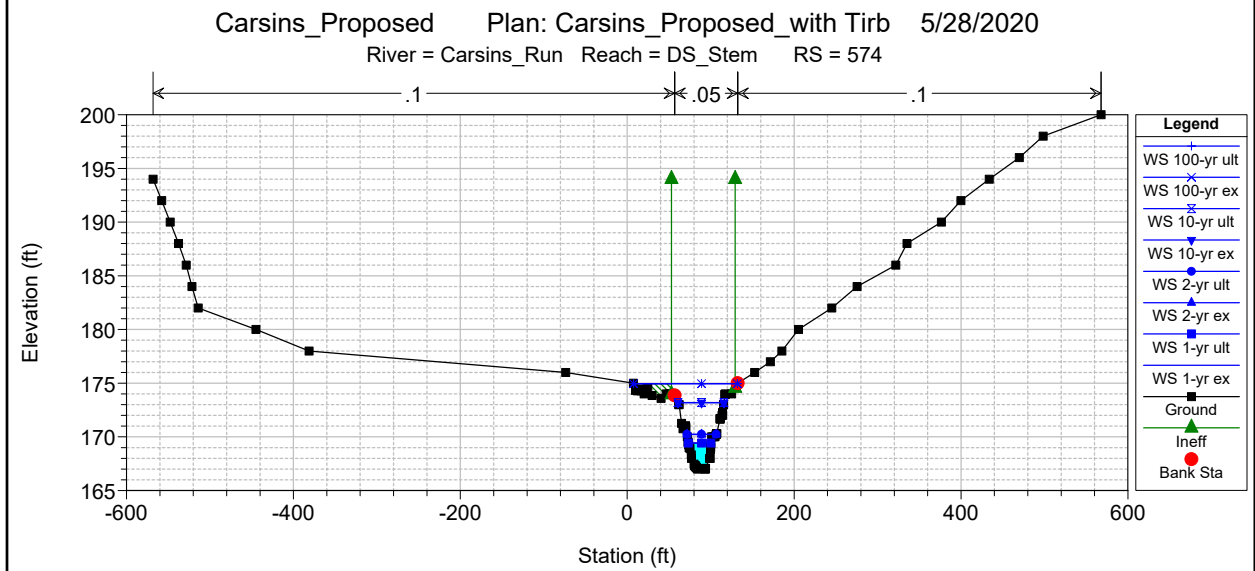
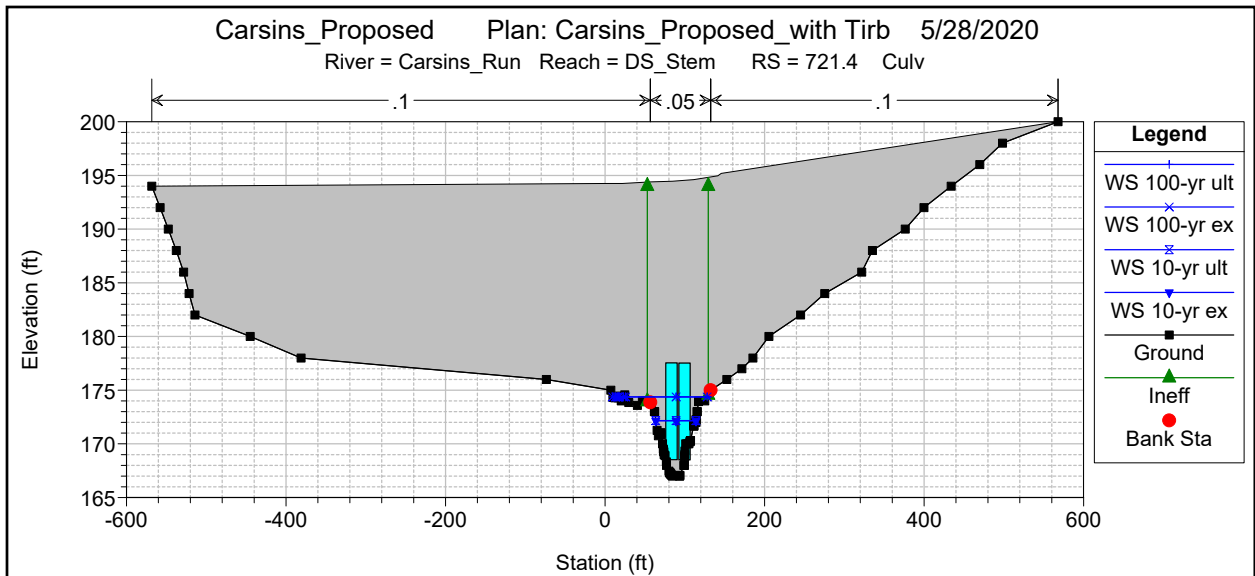
Carsins\_Proposed Plan: Carsins\_Proposed\_with Tirb 5/28/2020  
 River = Carsins\_Run Reach = DS\_Stem RS = 868

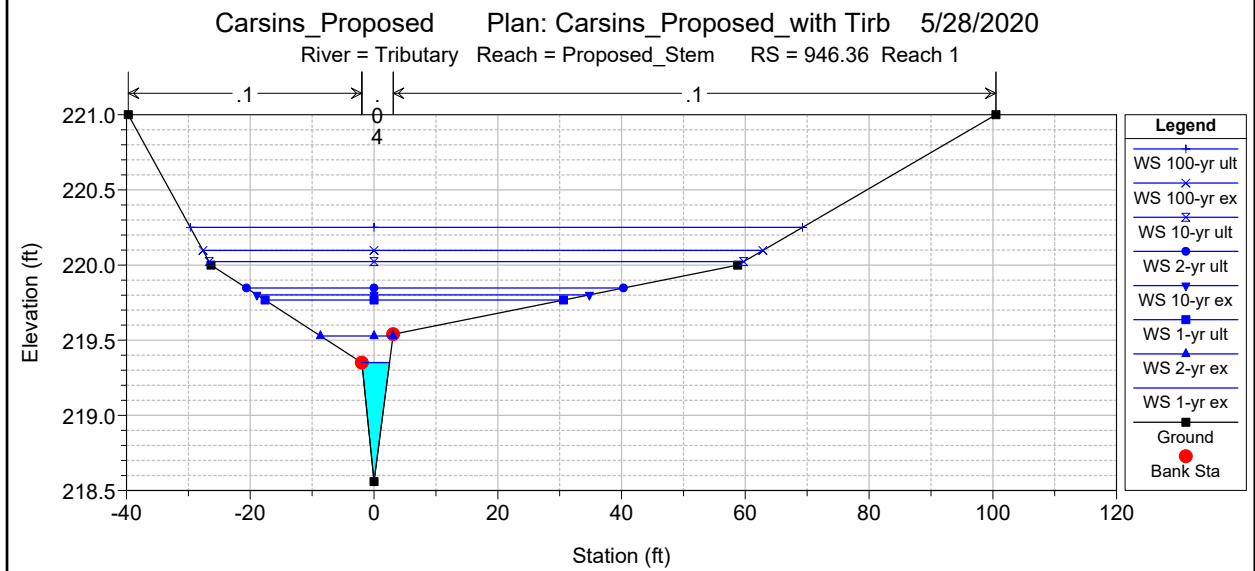
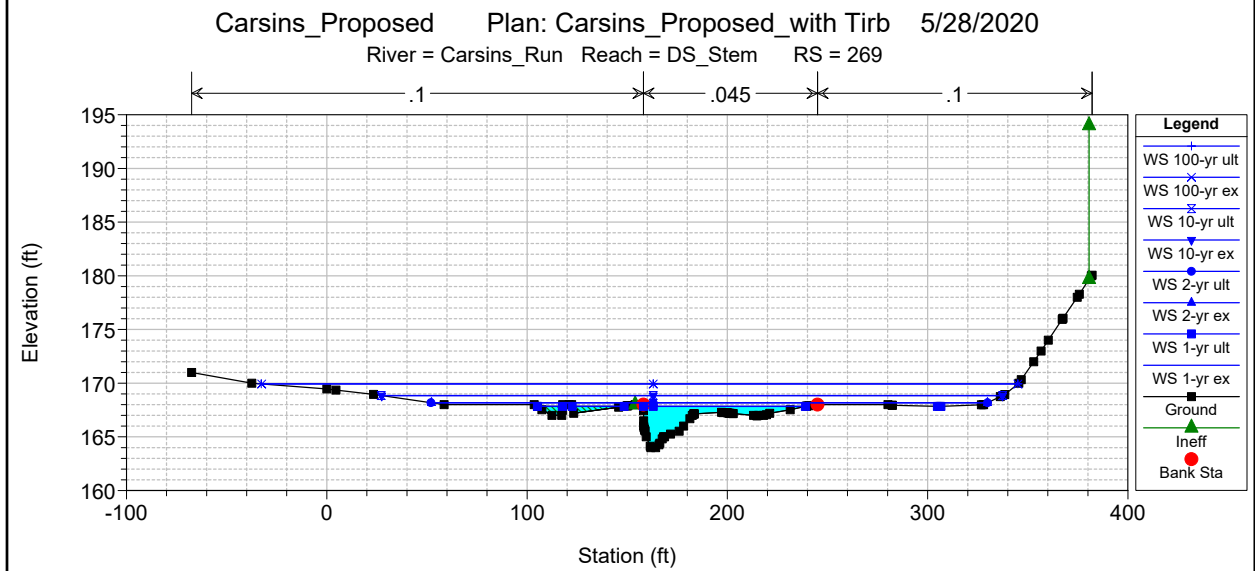
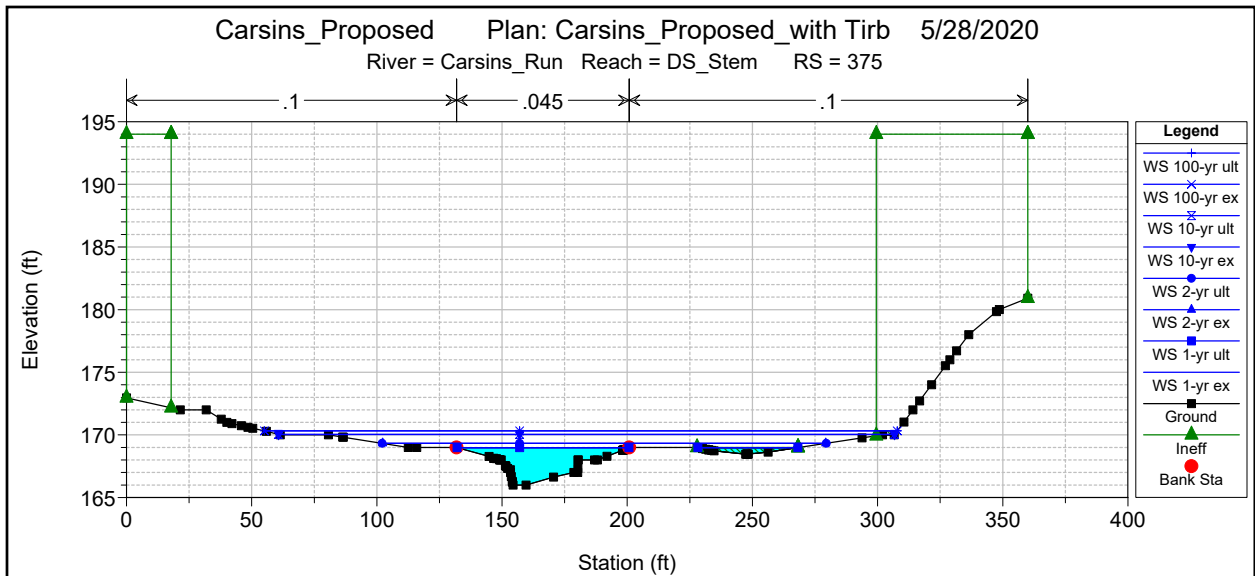


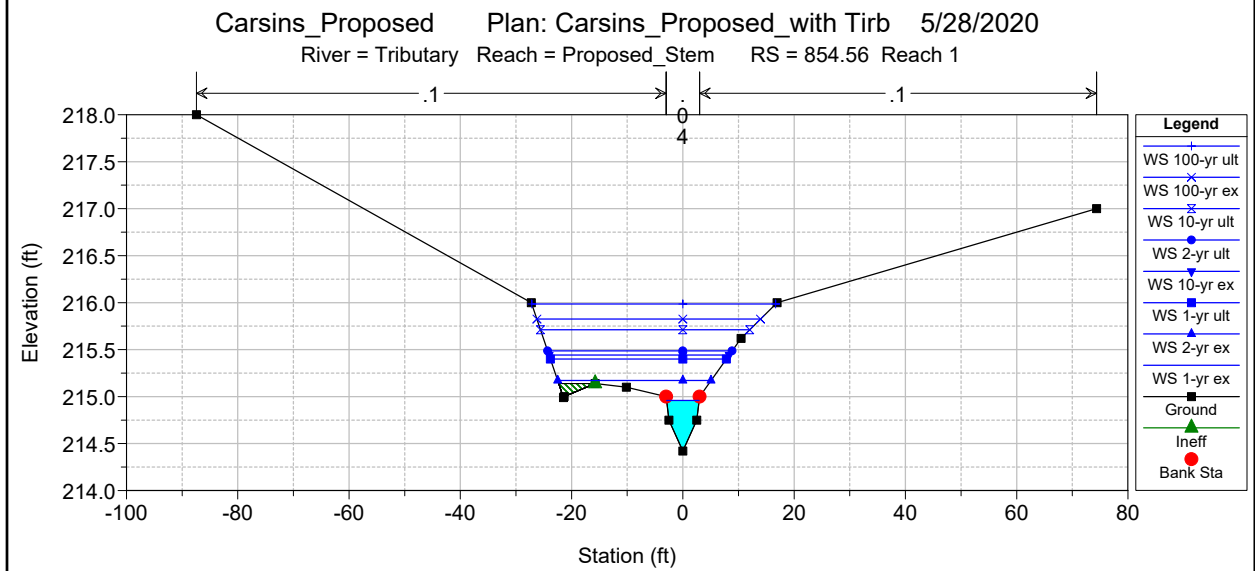
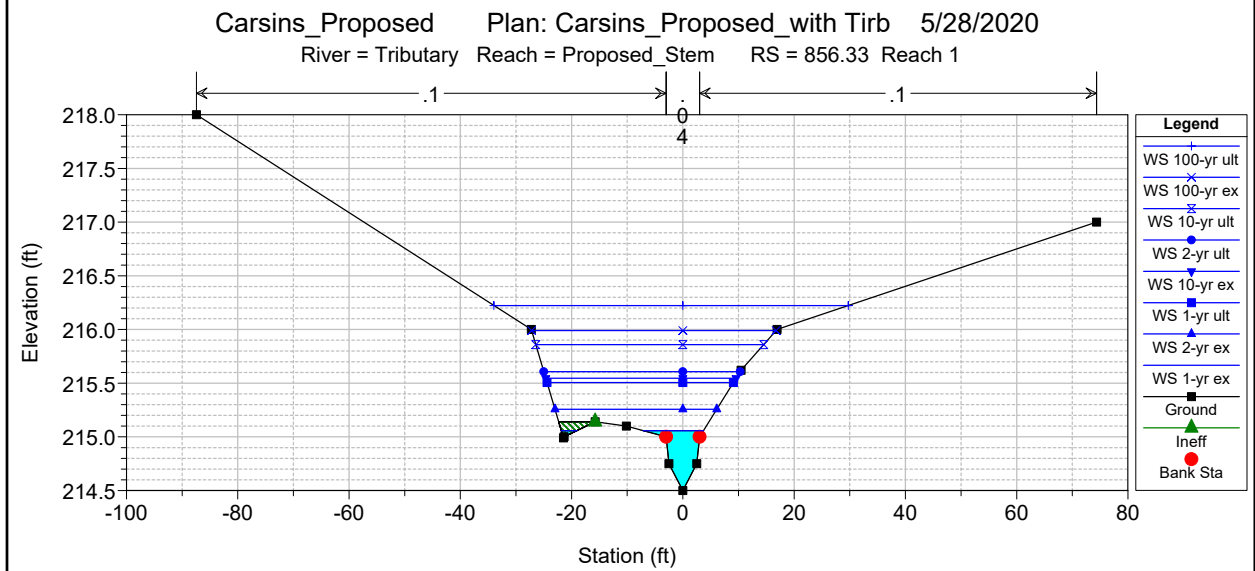
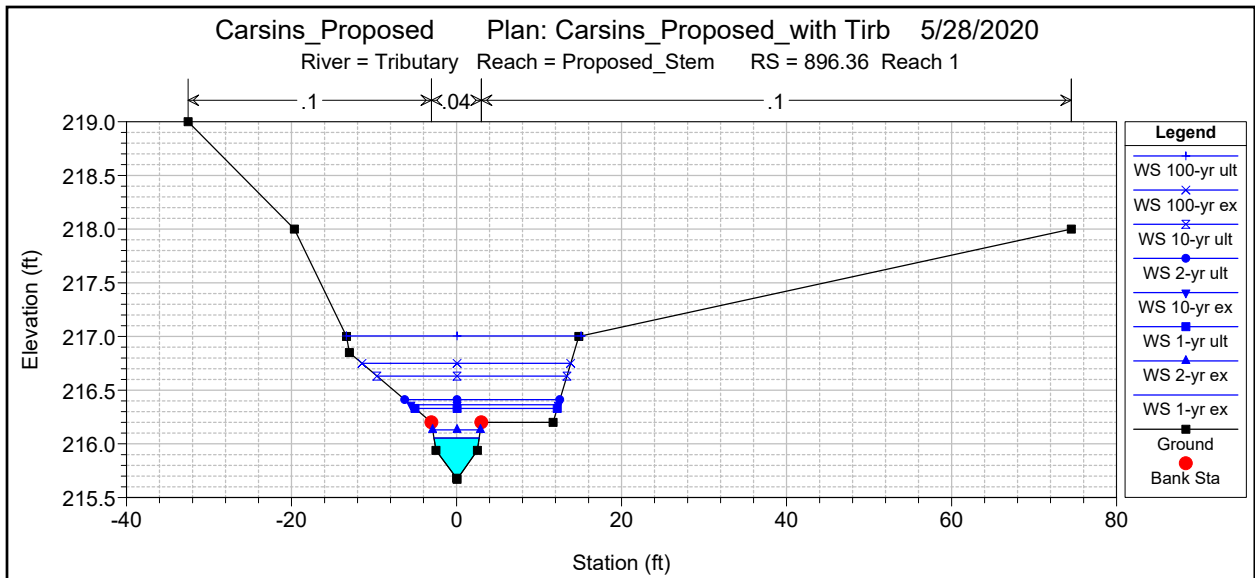
Carsins\_Proposed Plan: Carsins\_Proposed\_with Tirb 5/28/2020  
 River = Carsins\_Run Reach = DS\_Stem RS = 721.4 Culv

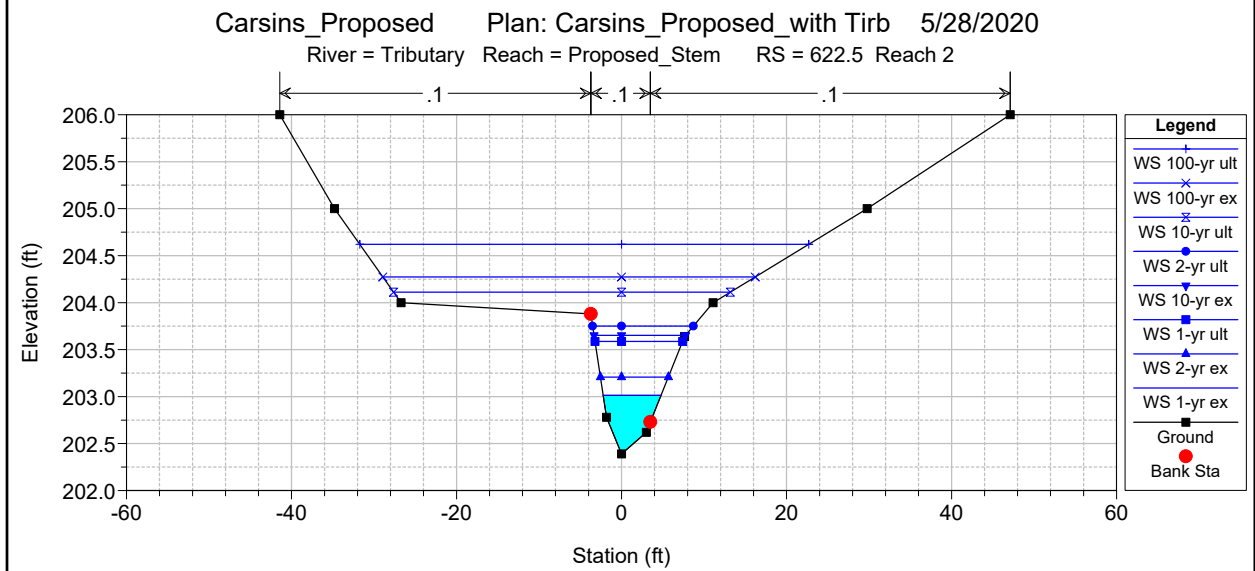
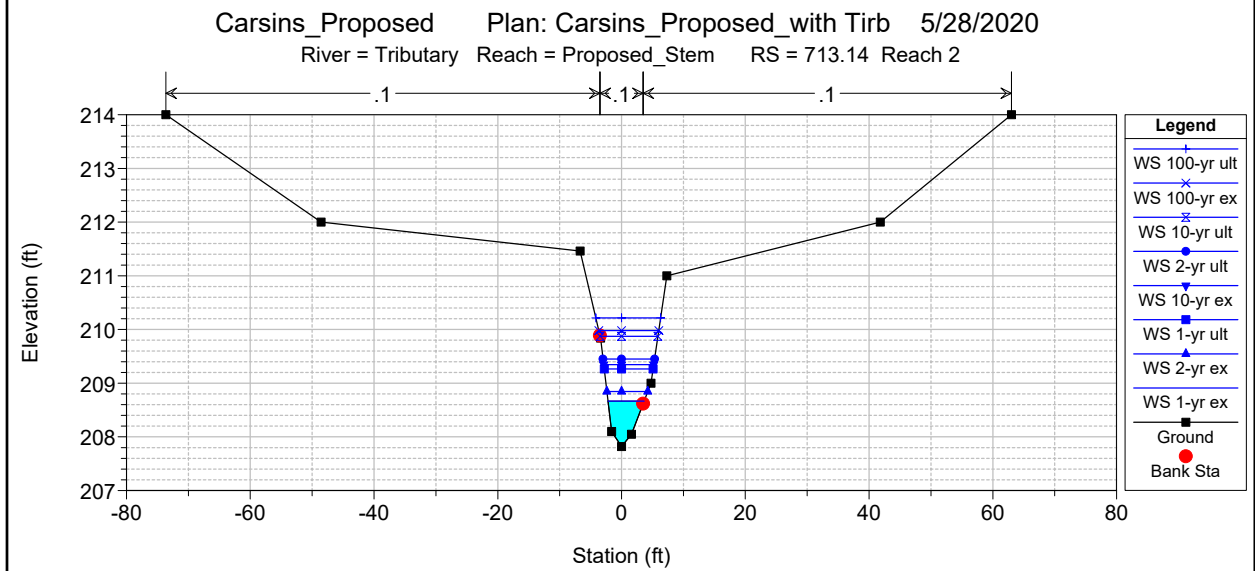
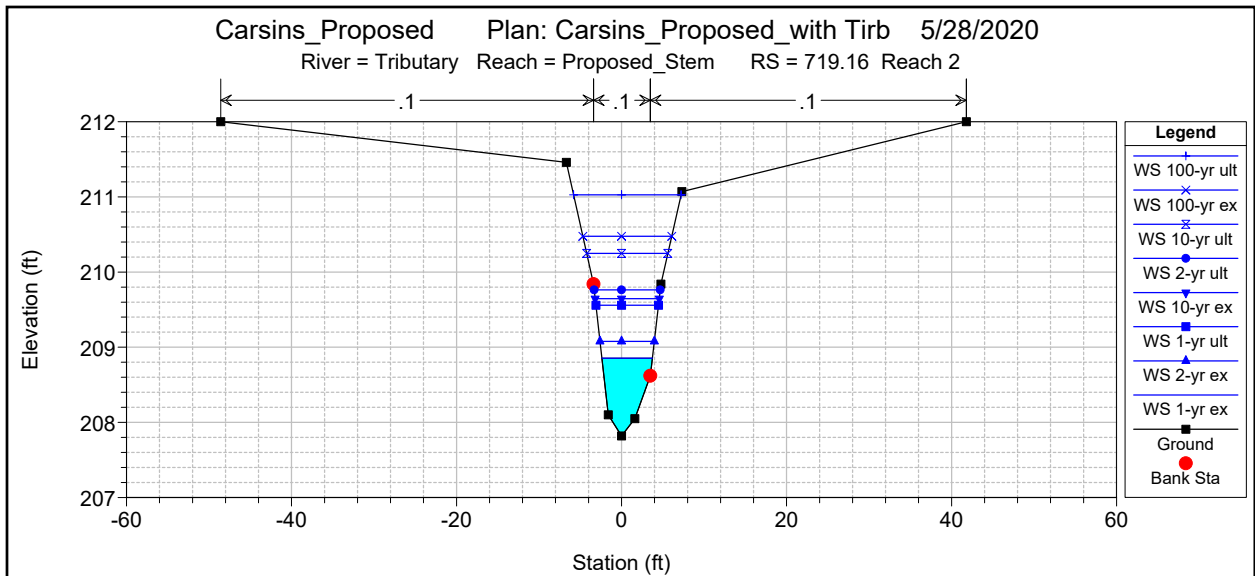


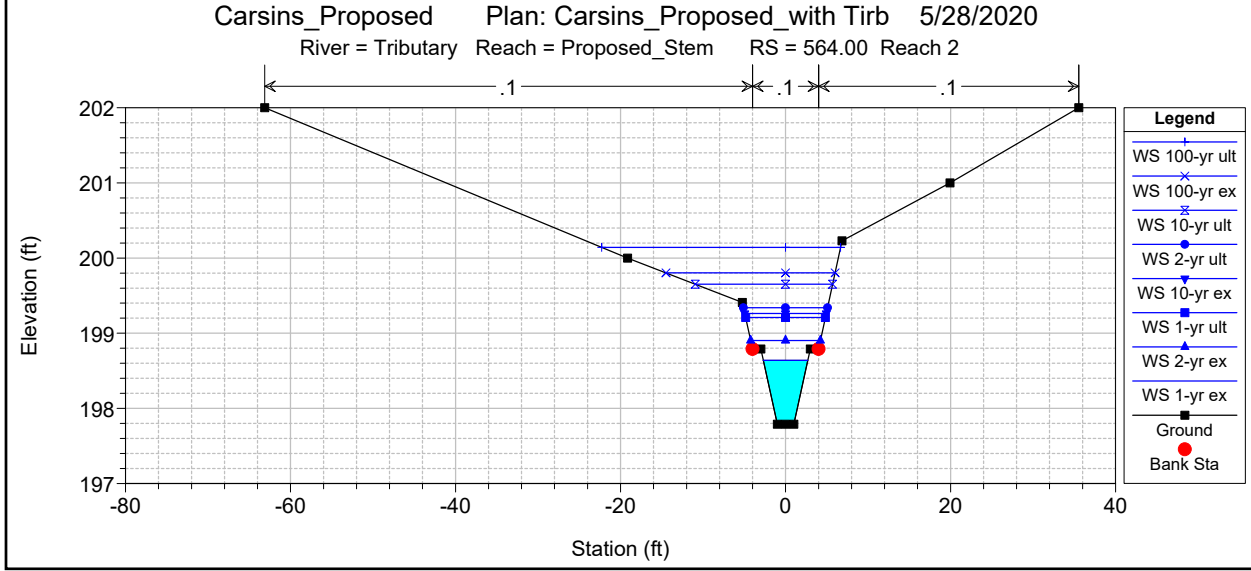
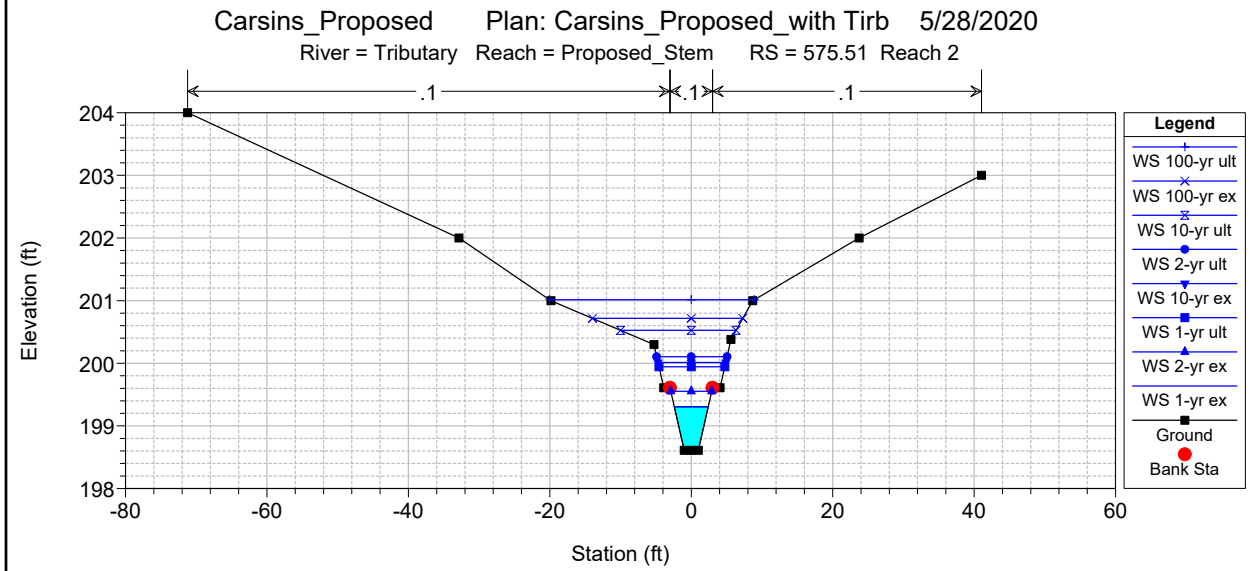
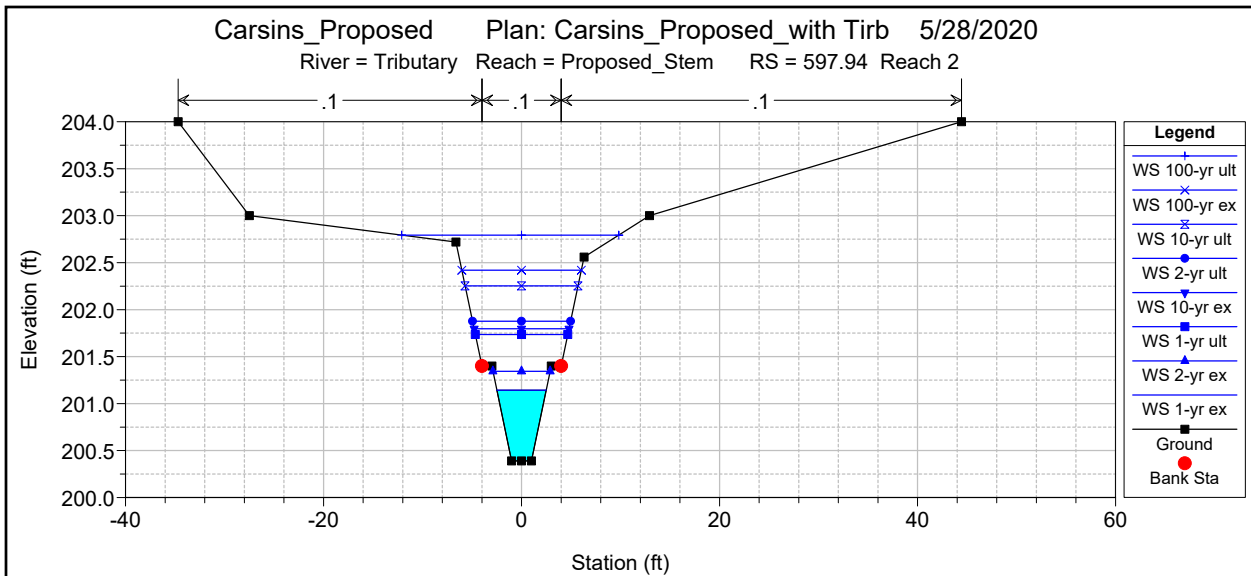


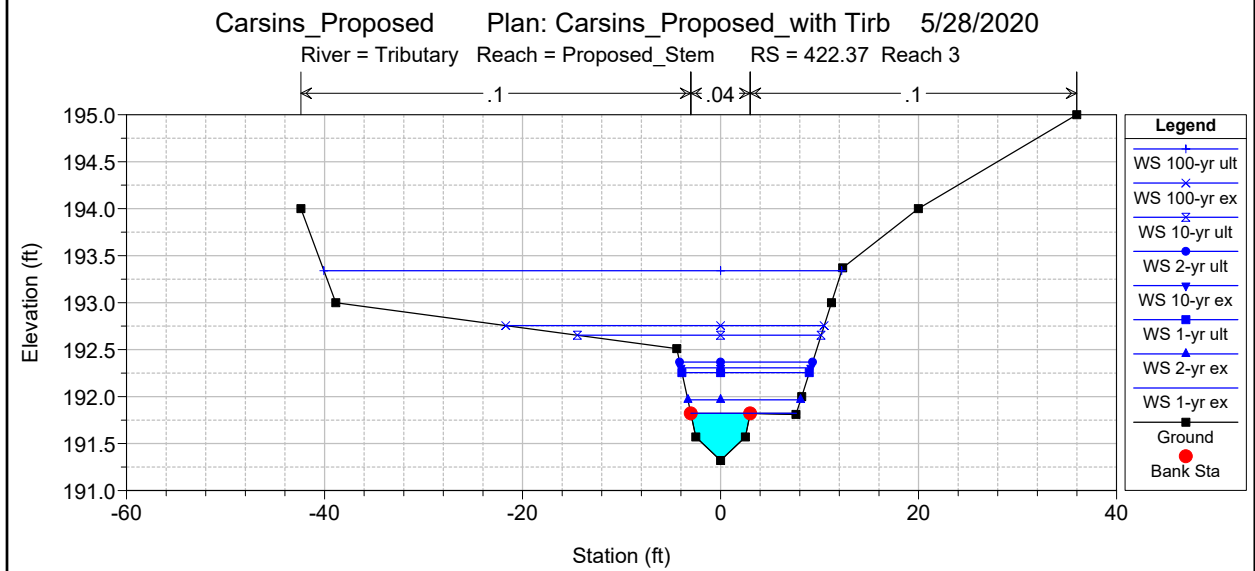
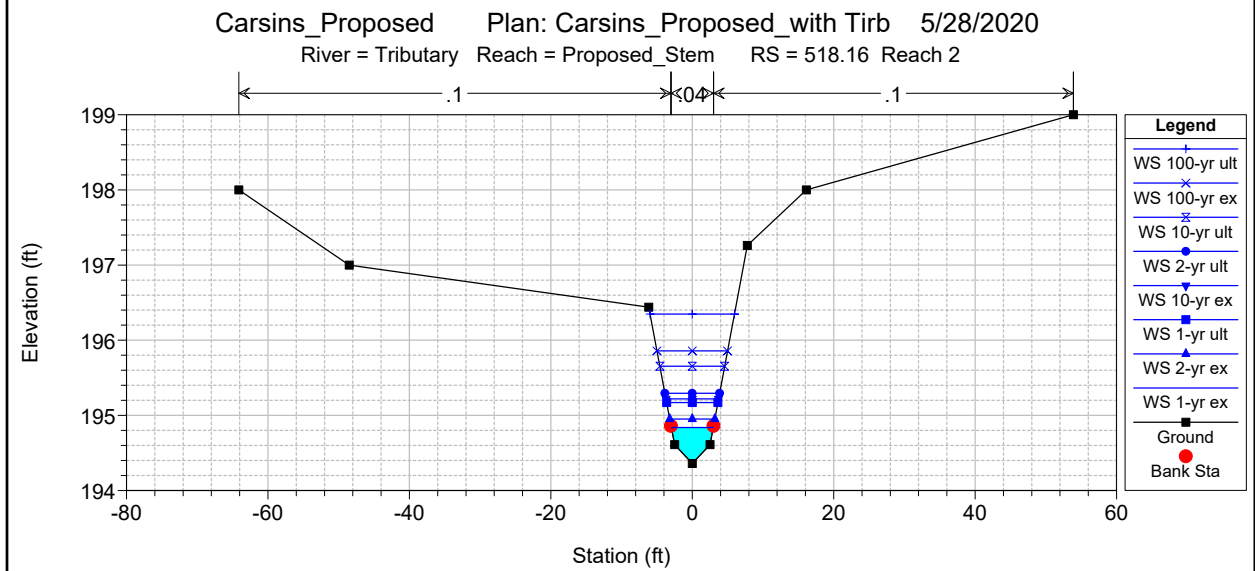
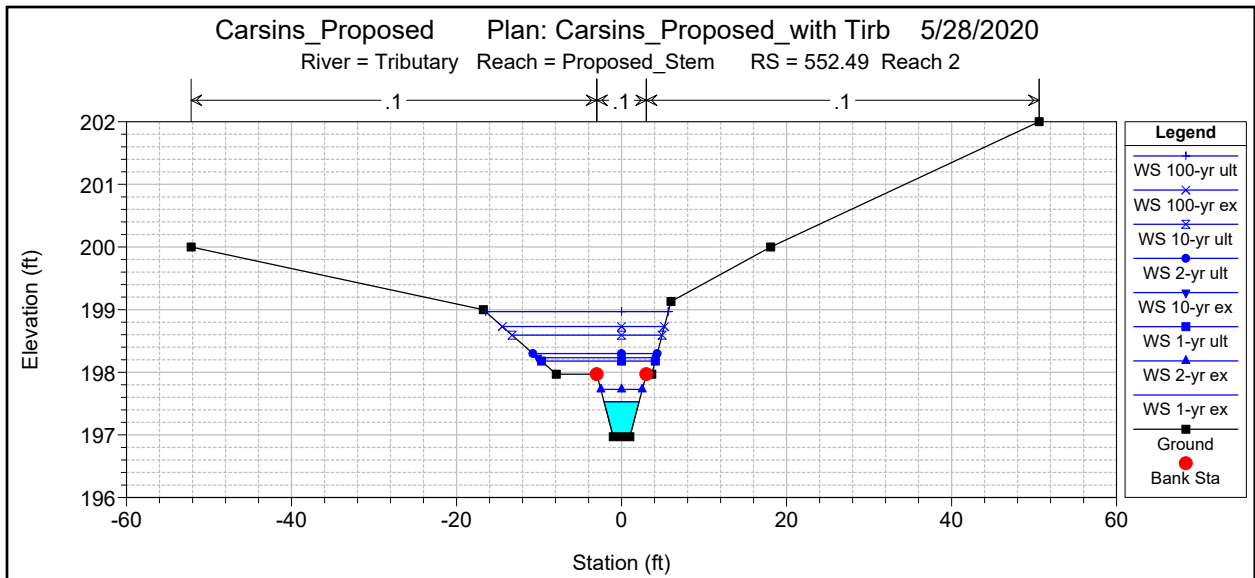






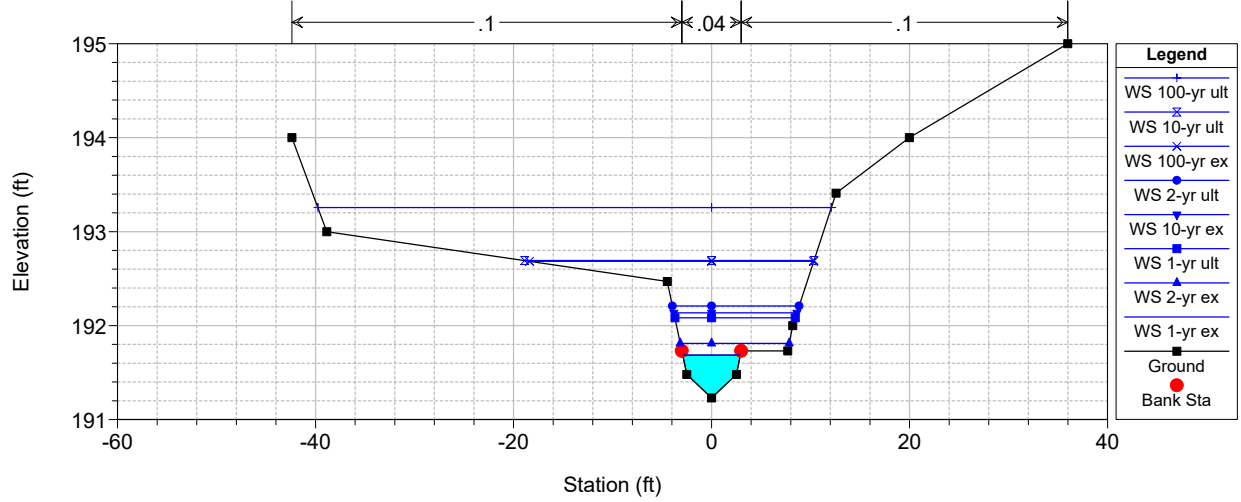




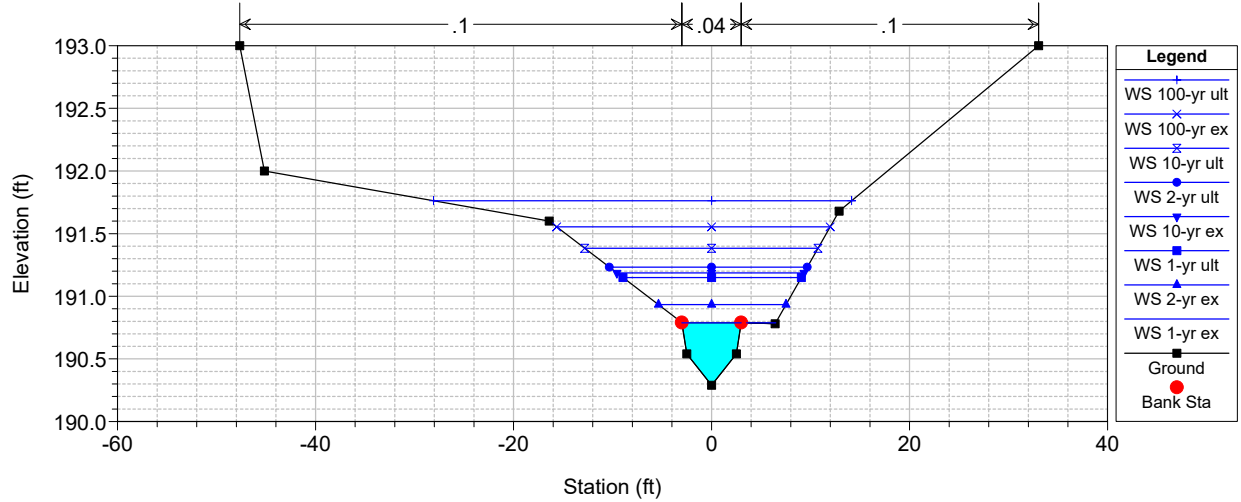




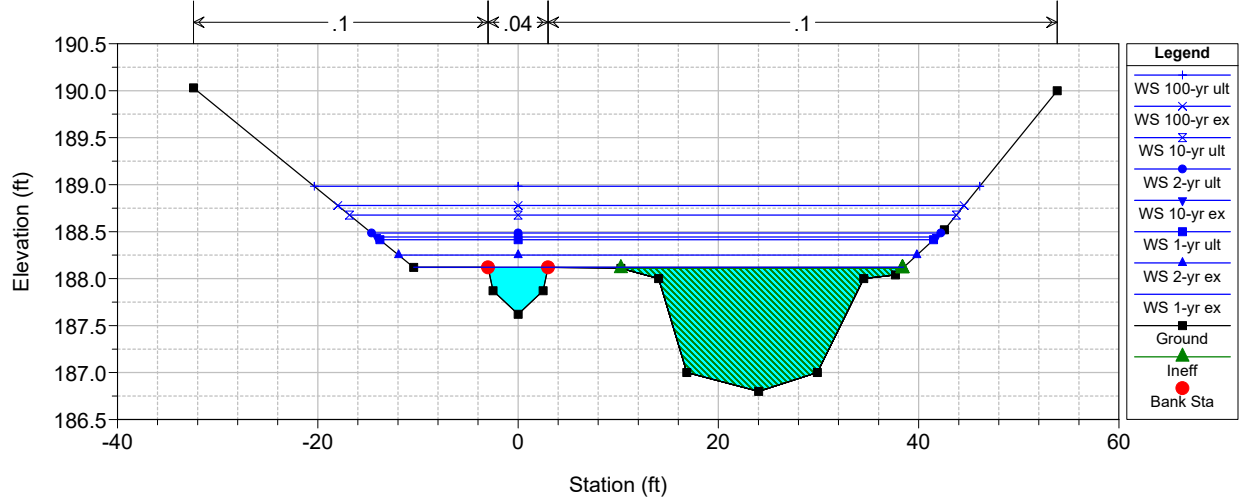
Carsins\_Proposed Plan: Carsins\_Proposed\_with Tirb 5/28/2020  
 River = Tributary Reach = Proposed\_Stem RS = 420.35 Reach 3

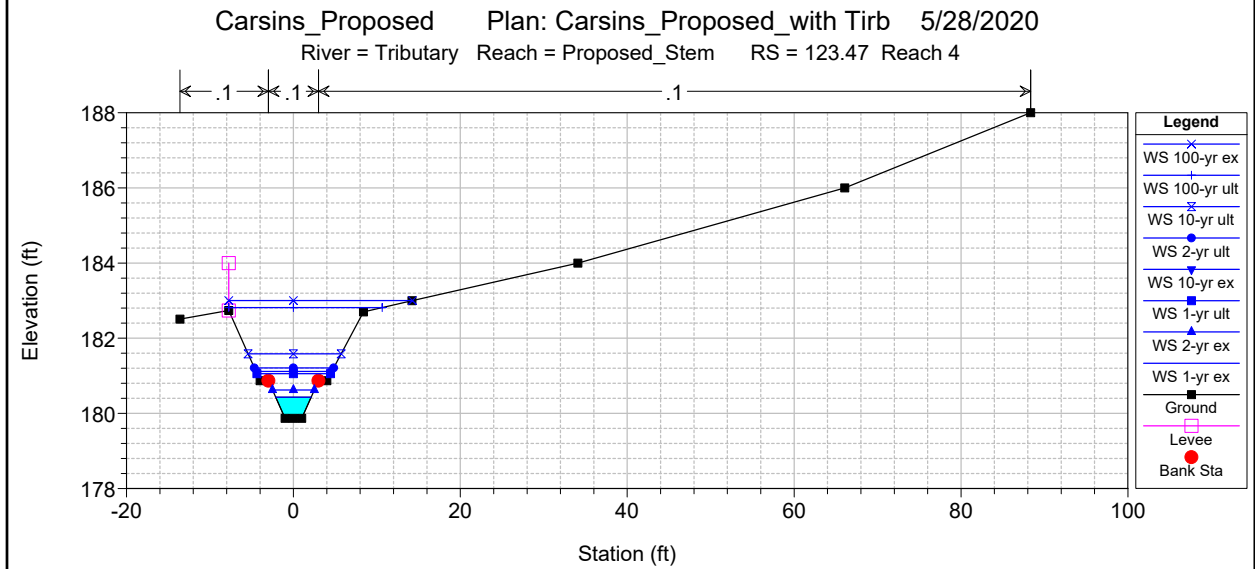
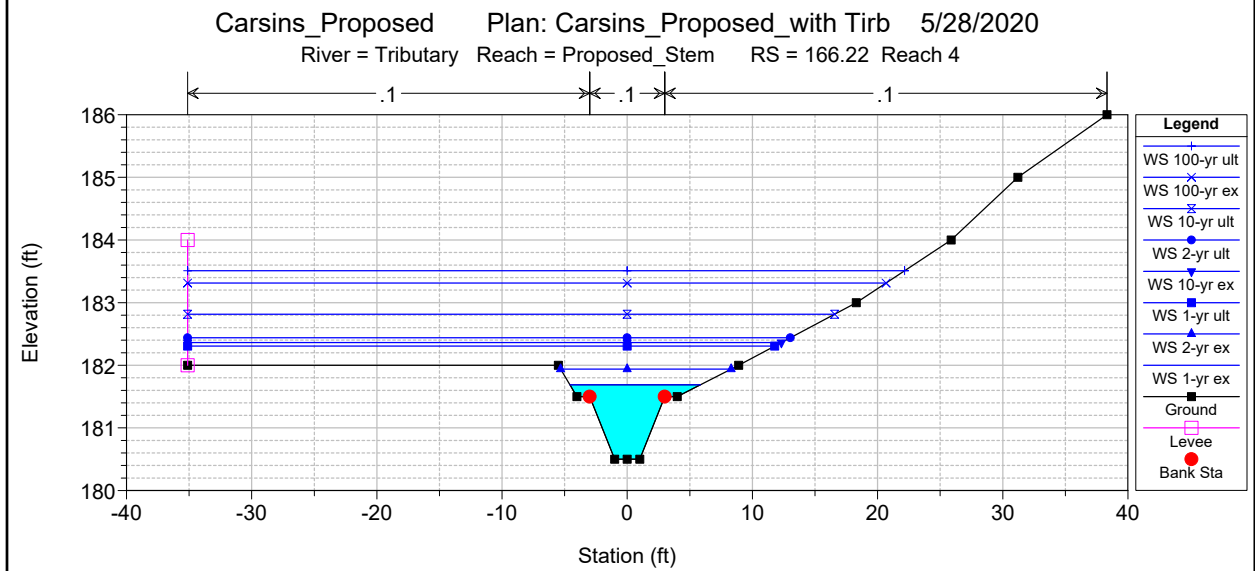
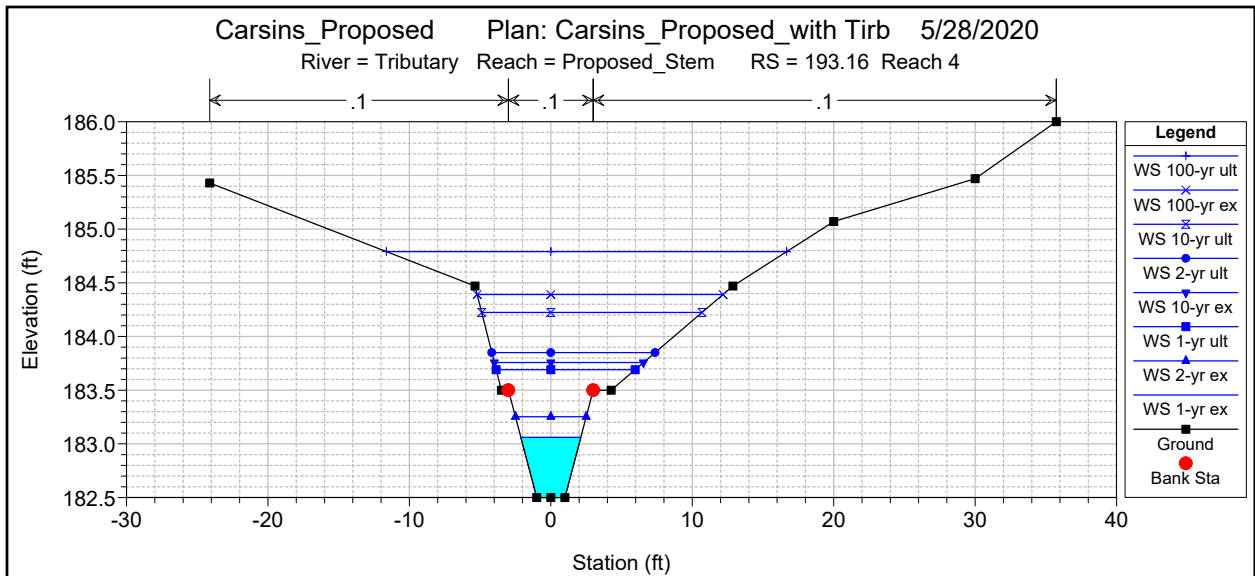


Carsins\_Proposed Plan: Carsins\_Proposed\_with Tirb 5/28/2020  
 River = Tributary Reach = Proposed\_Stem RS = 393.08 Reach 3



Carsins\_Proposed Plan: Carsins\_Proposed\_with Tirb 5/28/2020  
 River = Tributary Reach = Proposed\_Stem RS = 312.68 Reach 3





**APPENDIX I.2.2**  
**PROPOSED CROSS SECTION MAP**

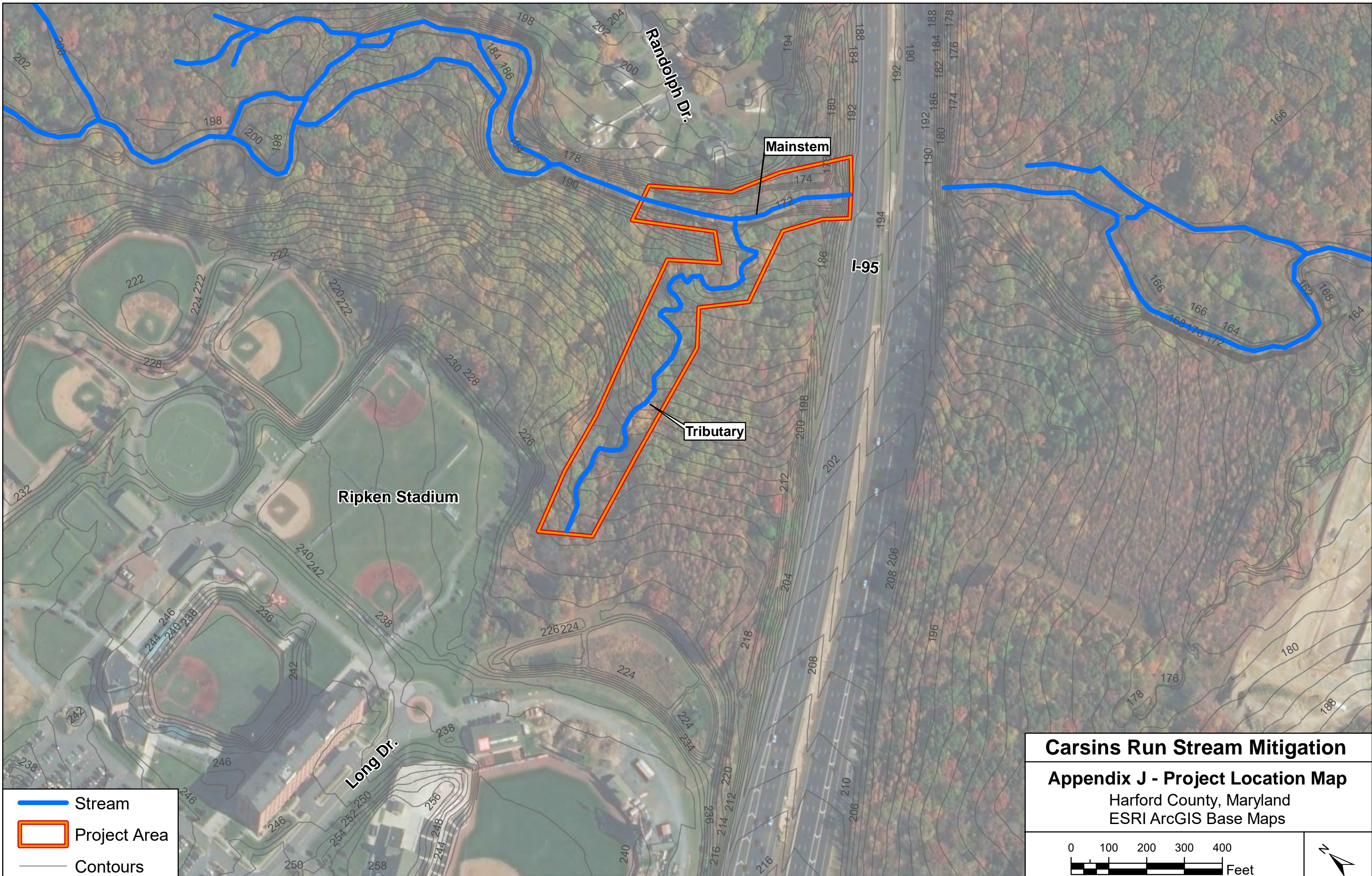






**APPENDIX J**  
**PROJECT LOCATION MAP**





- Stream
- Project Area
- Contours

**Carsins Run Stream Mitigation**

**Appendix J - Project Location Map**

Harford County, Maryland  
ESRI ArcGIS Base Maps

0 100 200 300 400







Feet

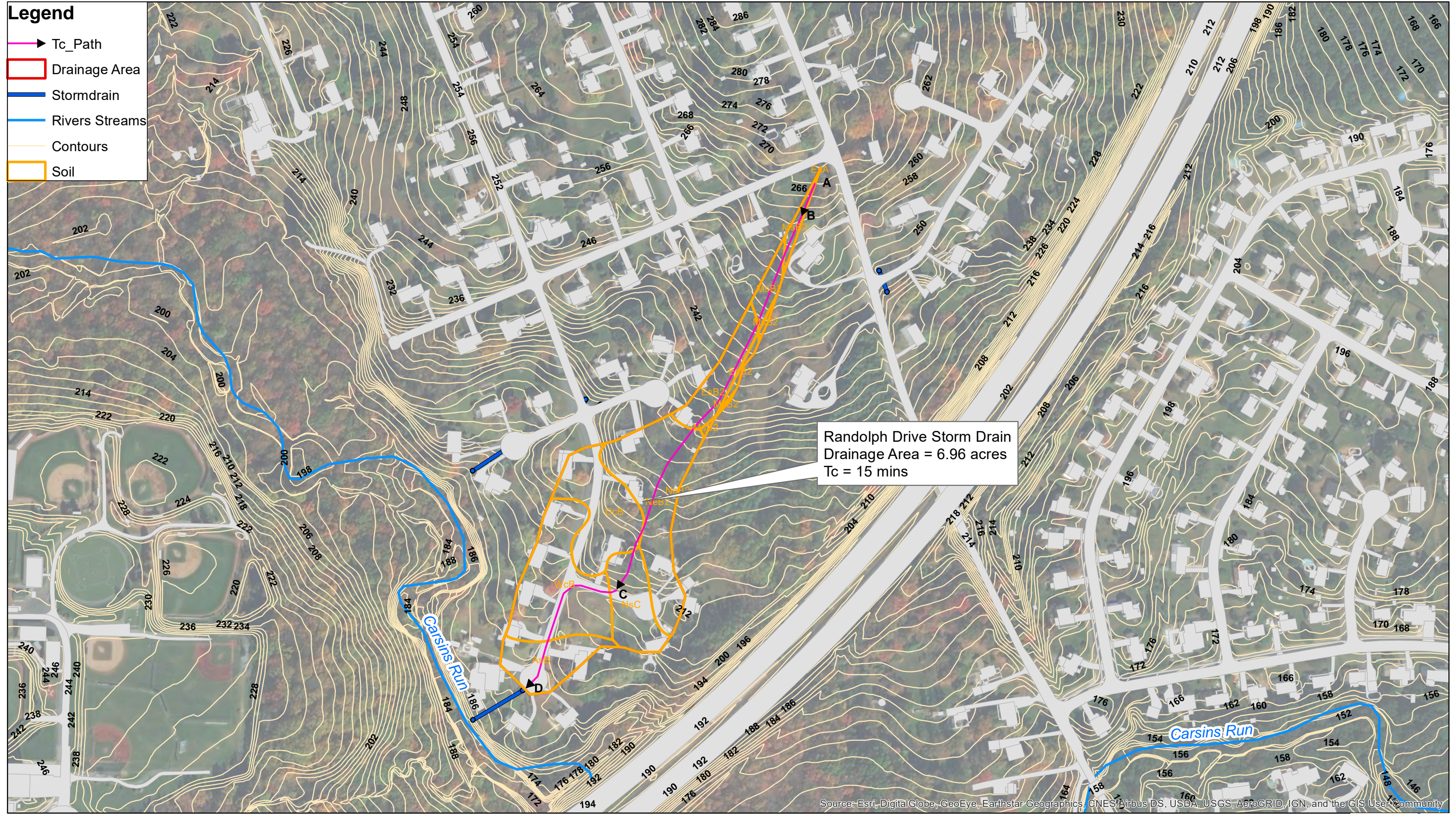


**APPENDIX K**  
**STORM DRAIN COMPUTATIONS**



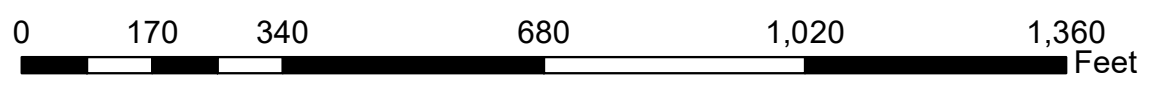
**Legend**

-  Tc\_Path
-  Drainage Area
-  Stormdrain
-  Rivers Streams
-  Contours
-  Soil



Source: Esri, DigitalGlobe, GeoEye, Earthstar Geographics, CNES/Airbus DS, USDA, USGS, AeroGRID, IGN, and the GIS User Community

1 inch = 250 feet



**Carsins Run Stream Restoration**  
**Randolph Drive SD Drainage Area Map**  
**Harford County**  
**KCI Job No.22145228.47**





**"C" FACTOR COMPUTATIONS**

JOB NAME: Carsins Run DPZ NO.: \_\_\_\_\_ DATE: 5/9/2019  
 QC DATE: \_\_\_\_\_

Structure ID:	<u>EX-Inlet</u>	Total Area	<u>303,308</u>	s.f.			
				<u>&lt; 25 Year Storm</u>		<u>25+ Year Storm</u>	
Land Use	Soil Type	Slope (%)	Area (s.f.)	"C" Factor	Partical "C"	"C" Factor	Partical "C"
Impervious	B	6.3	15,115	0.87	0.04	0.97	0.05
Open Space	B	6.3	85,813	0.21	0.06	0.26	0.07
Impervious	C	6.3	36,721	0.87	0.11	0.97	0.12
Open Space	C	6.3	93,828	0.24	0.07	0.32	0.10
Impervious	D	6.3	23,261	0.87	0.07	0.97	0.07
Open Space	D	6.3	48,569	0.28	0.04	0.37	0.06
				Composite "C" =	<b>0.39</b>		<b>0.47</b>



### TIME OF CONCENTRATION COMPUTATIONS

By: YH  
 Date: 5/9/2019  
 Check: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Project Name: Carsins Run Stream  
Restoration Ramdolph Dr SD  
 County: Harford

Project Number: 22145228.47  
 Existing:   
 Ultimate:   
 Proposed:

**I-A10**

ID	Type of Flow	L(ft.)	n	A	WP	Slope (Percent)	Vel. (fps)	Time (Hours)
	Sheet Flow							
A-B	5 Grass - short	96	0.150			4.2		0.118
	Shallow Conc. Flow							
B-C	paved X unpaved	1166				4.7	3.50	0.092
C-D	X paved unpaved	446				2.5	3.19	0.039
Total (Hours)								0.25
Total (Min.)								15

**MARYLAND STATE HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION  
STORM DRAIN DESIGN - 10-YEAR PIPE CAPACITY**

DESIGNED BY: YH  
CHECKED BY: JT

CONTRACT: KH3028 RAINFALL FACTOR: 0.998  
TITLE: Carsins Run Stream Restoration Randolph Dr. SD RET. PERIOD: 10

Structure		Contributing Area			10 Year Runoff					Pipe							Remarks		
From	To	C. Area (#)	A Area ac.	Δ CA	Σ A	ΣCA	to Time Conc. Min	if Rainfall Intens. in./hr.	Q cfs	Size (in)	Type	n Manning's Coef.	So Slope %	Vo Vel. fps	L Leng. Ft.	tt Travel Time Min	Capac. Full cfs		
EX-Inlet	DS-1	0.39	6.96	2.71	6.96	2.71	15.00	5.04	13.68	21	RCP	0.013	6.10%	14.8	156	0.18	39.2		
DS-1	EW-1	--	--	--	6.96	2.71	15.18	5.04	13.68	24	RCP	0.013	0.50%	5.7	24	0.07	16.0		







# Hydraulic Analysis Report

## Project Data

Project Title: Carsins Run Stream Restoration Randolph SD Outfall

Designer: YH

Project Date: Friday, May 10, 2019

Project Units: U.S. Customary Units

Notes: The side slopes and channel longitudinal slope are using the steepest section of the outfall channel to be conservative.

## Channel Analysis: Channel Analysis

Notes:

## Input Parameters

Channel Type: Trapezoidal

Side Slope 1 (Z1): 2.5500 ft/ft

Side Slope 2 (Z2): 2.5500 ft/ft

Channel Width: 8.0000 ft

Longitudinal Slope: 0.2530 ft/ft

Manning's n: 0.0137

Lining Type: Rock Riprap

Flow: 13.6500 cfs (Q10 from Drainage Design)

## Result Parameters

Depth: 0.1247 ft

Area of Flow: 1.0375 ft<sup>2</sup>

Wetted Perimeter: 8.6833 ft

Hydraulic Radius: 0.1195 ft

Average Velocity: 13.1563 ft/s

Top Width: 8.6361 ft

Froude Number: 6.6891

Critical Depth: 0.4281 ft

Critical Velocity: 3.5066 ft/s

Critical Slope: 0.0039 ft/ft

Critical Top Width: 10.18 ft

Calculated Max Shear Stress: 1.9692 lb/ft<sup>2</sup>

Calculated Avg Shear Stress: 1.8863 lb/ft<sup>2</sup>

## Channel Lining Analysis: Channel Lining Design Analysis

Notes:

### Lining Input Parameters

Channel Lining Type: Riprap, Cobble, or Gravel

D50: 0.79 ft

Riprap Specific Weight: 165 lb/ft<sup>3</sup>

Water Specific Weight: 62.4 lb/ft<sup>3</sup>

Riprap Shape is Angular

Safety Factor: 1.5

Calculated Safety Factor: 1.09857

### Lining Results

Angle of Repose: 41.7 degrees

Relative Flow Depth: 0.180307 ft

Manning's n method: Bathurst

Manning's n: 0.0137334

### Channel Bottom Shear Results

V\*: 1.10136

Reynold's Number: 71493.5

Shield's Parameter: 0.0672739

shear stress on channel bottom: 2.35065 lb/ft<sup>2</sup>

Permissible shear stress for channel bottom: 4.21326 lb/ft<sup>2</sup>

channel bottom is stable

Stable D50: 0.661133 ft

### Channel Side Shear Results

K1: 0.8383

K2: 1

Kb: 0

shear stress on side of channel: 2.35065 lb/ft<sup>2</sup>

Permissible shear stress for side of channel: 4.21326 lb/ft<sup>2</sup>

Stable Side D50: 0.554227 lb/ft<sup>2</sup>

side of channel is stable

### **Channel Lining Stability Results**

the channel is stable

### **Channel Summary**

Name of Selected Channel: Channel Analysis

